# MINING WORLD

Berember 195









01 G00D

FOR 1958

it's the EXTRA JIGGLE that counts!

## The Wemco-Remer Jig provides:

- Better Stratification
- Uniformity of Jigging Action
- Accelerated Settling of Heavy Fines
- Faster Hutching of Fine Concentrates
- Greater Capacity
- Maximum Efficiency
- Freedom from Sanding or Dead Spots

Because of these factors, you are able to treat size ranges never before efficiently jigged . . . with concentration even in the finest sizes.

These Jigs have been repeatedly chosen after competitive tests and complete evaluations to determine the most economic means to concentrate the minus ¼" portion of feed in Iron Ore Heavy Media plants.

Before deciding on your fine ore treatment method, investigate what Wemco-Remer Jigs are doing for others.

With other Jigs, there is only one stroke. It's the Extra Jiggle in the Wemco-Remer Jig that makes the difference. For more details, send for free bulletin 12-83.

Representatives in principal cities in United States and Canada and in major countries throughout the world.



WESTERN MACHINERY COMPANY





### **Atlas Copco Terrier**

#### The drill with versatility plus

One Terrier does the work of a number of specialised drills. Because you no longer have a lot of drills lying idle, the Terrier cuts costs considerably on mining and construction jobs. It can be used for boulder blasting, trimming ceilings and walls after blasting, plug-hole drilling in concrete; timbering, terracing, trenching and prospecting. It will drill holes for all sorts of purposes, including fixing ventilation tubes or electric cables, aligning the centre line in drifts and tunnels, installing reinforcement netting for spraying tunnel walls with concrete. It is easily converted into a scaler. It's light (as little as 184 lbs.), fast (it sinks a 12" hole in 30 secs.) and economical (it uses only 44-53 cu. ft./min. of air).

The right steels for the Terrier are of course Sandvik Coromant 3" steels or plug steels.

Boulder blasting with the Terrier LH. (Left).
Plug-hole drilling in concrete. (Below, Left).
Scaling with the Terrier LTS (note the convenient leg support). (Centre).
Survey hole drilling, using the BMK II pneumatic pusher. (Right).

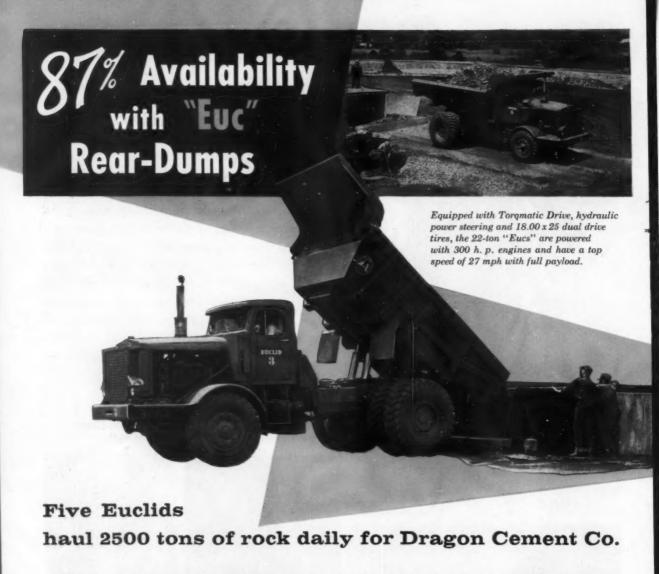




Write, phone or cable today for further details to any of the addresses below:

### Atlas Copco

EASTERN P.O. Box 2568 Paterson 25, N.J. PACIFIC 930 Brittan Av, San Carlos, Calif. CANADA Montreal Airport, Quebec. MEXICO Apartado Postal 56, Torreon, Coahuila



Steady production is maintained at Dragon Cement Company in Northampton, Pennsylvania with a haulage fleet of six 22-ton Rear-Dump Euclids. Simple, rugged construction and a thorough preventive maintenance program have enabled these reliable haulers to post an 87% availability record. Depending on production requirements, four or five of the "Eucs" work an average of 6 hours per day each, with either one or two held for standby service.

Assistant Plant Manager F. J. Anderson reports that the Euclids are loaded by two 2½ yd. shovels and haul an average of 2500 tons of cement rock daily to the dumping spot over a mile away. Loads

are dumped into the 35-ton hopper in 30-45 seconds. Total time for the  $2\frac{1}{4}$  mile trip from loading shovel to hopper and return averages 11 minutes.

The dependable performance of "Eucs"—jobproved on hundreds of mine, quarry and industrial operations—results in more work done at lower cost per ton. Your nearby Euclid dealer will be glad to provide you with facts and figures on the complete line of Euclid earthmoving equipment...and show you why Euclids are your best investment.

EUCLID DIVISION GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, Cleveland 17, Ohio



Euclid Equipment



# Mining World

Including the Export Edition WORLD MINING Published monthly except in April when publication is semi-monthly

VOLUME 19

#### DECEMBER 1957

No. 13

#### **OPERATIONS—TECHNOLOGY**

#### Mining & Milling

Western Nuclear's Uranium Operations	44
By George O. Argall, Jr.	
Western Nuclear Corporation is first "Penny stock" company to become a fully integrated uranium concentrate producer. It mines in Gas Hills and operates a new mill in Jeffrey City with a number of new methods for a RIP circuit.	
First Year of Stripping at Toquepala	
Southern Peru Conner Corneration string 20,000,000 tons of waste in one	

year with electric shovels and Diesel trucks. Operation goal is set for 1960.

#### Money Making Methods

How proper	cable lubric	eation adds 28	percent more li	ife	53
How to mal	e your own	simple Granby	car cleaning de	evice	53

#### Interview

How the Future Looks for Gold Fields with Robert Annan	54
The Chairman of Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa gives his views on gold and other mining developments. He reports on the activities of his companies in the United States.	

#### Ghost Camps

Pinos Altos: New Mexico Gold Camp	56
By Muriel Sibell Wolle	
Pinos Altos has had its booms and busts since gold was first discovered in 1860. Greatest activity in late 1860's with many mines and stamp mills.	

#### Index

Index of	Publish	ed Mater	ial—1957					90
MINING	WORLD's	annual inc	dex conveni this index	iently a	rranged	for you	to find	in-

#### IN THE NEWS

Southwest	65	Iron Ranges	74
Northwest	69	Rocky Mountain	75
Central Eastern	71	International News	17

#### DEPARTMENTS

DEL	TARK.	TATELL TO
Drifts and Crosscuts Mining World Newsletter		U. S. Personalities
Capitol Concentrates	9	Production Equipment Preview 62
Fission Facts International Panorama		Metal & Mineral Prices 101 Advertiser's Index

#### ON THE COVER

The MINING WORLD Staff sends you a Lode of Christmas Cheer and Best Wishes for a Happy New Year.





MILLER FREEMAN PUBLICATIONS





with the Locking Pin that can't be lost!

Only Joy Sheave Blocks have the exclusive non-removable locking pin that-

Can't possibly loosen and fall out when locked in place

Loosens by non-removable key when sheave must be opened.

Hangs by end of locking key, never is repletely from the sheave to be lost in the muck pile.

#### OTHER FEATURES-

- Sealed-for life bearings—keep lubricant in, dirt and water out.
- · Quick-opening snatch block construction
- Large throat opening
- Wheel recessed into side plates—pre-vents binding, reduces wear
- Chrome nickel molybdenum heat-treated sheave wheel
- Available in 6", 8", 10", 12", 14", and 20" sizes with safety hook, swivel hook, eye-bolt, or clevis attachments.

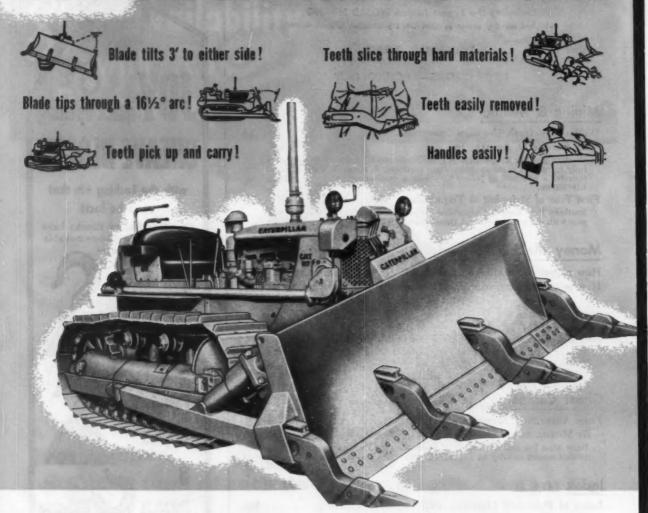
Write for FREE Bulletin 46-8

Henry W. Oliver Bldg. Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

WSW-M5939-46

MINING WORLD, December, 1957. Volume 19, No. 13. Published monthly except April, when publication is semi-monthly at Emmett St., Bristol, Conn. Executive, advertising and editorial offices, 500 Howard Street, San Francisco 5, California. Subscription in United States, North, Central, and South America, \$4.00 per year; other countries, \$5.00 per year. Entered as second class matter Oct. 10, 1951 at the Post Office at Bristol, Conn., under act of March 3, 1879. Postmaster: please send notice 3579 to MiNING WORLD, 500 Howard Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.

# **NEW! THE CAT\* NO. 7G BULLDOZER**



#### 'DOZER AND RIPPER IN ONE

The brand-new Caterpillar No. 7G Bulldozer is a completely different type of bulldozer. The amazing tilt-tip action, and its four heat-treated cast steel teeth, are an entirely new concept in 'dozing. The Gyrodozer is both a 'dozer and a ripper.

#### YOU'LL GET HIGHER PRODUCTION

The Gyrodozer rips through hard or frozen materials. Its 23" teeth not only pry out boulders but pick 'em up and carry 'em away. In rocky soil, the wedging action of the teeth surfaces small rocks for scooping up by the 10' 10" blade. On the really tough jobs, the tractor's full horse-power can be put behind a single tooth. The Gyrodozer is ideal for uprooting trees and clearing an area in a hurry.

#### EASY TO OPERATE

A Cat No. 25 Cable Control raises and lowers the 'dozer and a front-mounted No. 44 double-valve Hydraulic Control tips and tilts the blade. The operator never needs to leave his seat to make a blade adjustment.

#### **GET FULL DETAILS**

on the revolutionary new Gyrodozer from your Caterpillar Dealer.

Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Francisco, Calif.; Peoria, Ill., U.S.A.

## CATERPILLAR\*



#### Mining World

EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES

500 Howard Street San Francisco 5, Calif. EXbrook 7-1881

General Manager . M. F. Holsinger Editor . . . . . . George O. Argall, Jr. Associate Editor . . . Stanley Dayton Mgr., Eng. Serv. . . H. G. Grundstedt News Editor . . . . Janet M. Taylor Ass't News Editor . . . G. H. Pecher Product Editor . . . . J. H. Lakin Production Manager . J. A. Cheesman Circulation Manager . . C. C. Baake

New York City Office 370 Lexington Avenue Murray Hill 3-9295

Dist. Mgr., New York . . A. E. Roberts

Chicago Office 1791 Howard Street Rogers Park 4-3420

Dist. Mgr., Chicago ... R. N. Crosby

Vancouver Office 402 Pender St. West MArine 7287

Assoc. Editor ..... Charles L. Shaw

European Residence 25, Montagu Square London W1, England WELbeck 3624

Acting European Mgr.
Max F. Holsinger

STAFF CORRESPONDENTS: Africa—
Johannesburg, Union of South Africa; Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia. Asia—Ankara,
Turkey, Kuala Lumpur, Federated Malay,
States; Tavoy, Burma; Karachi, Pakistan;
Seoul, Republic of Korea; Tokyo, Japan;
Seurope—London, England; Vienna, Austria;
Stockholm, Sweden; Trondheim, Norway;
Paris, France; Redruth, Cornwall, North and
Central America—Mexico D. F., Mexico;
Vancouver, British Columbia. South America
—Sao Paulo, Brazil; La Paz, Bolivia; Lima,
Pera; Bernal, Argentina. Oceania—Port
Kembla, N. S. W., Australia; Manila, Philippine Islands.

Not responsible for unsolicited manuscripts. Contents may not be reproduced without permission

Published by American Trade Journals, Inc.
Wm. B. Freeman, President
L. K. Smith, Vice President
E. P. Hoener, Vice President
Miller Freeman, Ir., Sec-Treas.
WORLD MINING is published the 26th of each month as a regular department of MINING WORLD and is also circulated as a separate publication on a carefully controlled free basis to a selected list of management and supervisory personnel associated with active mining enterprises throughout the world.

Mining World Subscription Rates
U.S., North, South and
Central America \$4.00
Other Countries \$5.00
Single Copies \$.50
Directory Number \$1.00

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: Send subscription orders and changes of address to MINING WORLD, 500 Howard St., San Francisco S, Calif. Include both old and new addresses and zone numbers.

Copyright 1957 by American Trade Journals, Inc.



#### **Drifts and Crosscuts**

#### It's Easy To Buy A Mine

As 1957 draws to a close it is more and more apparent that two very large companies made important purchases of western mining property during the year.

Kennecott Copper Corporation is paying \$450,000 for copper-molybdenum-gold claims in Washington, and the United States Steel Corporation optioned seven placer claims in Wyoming. The purchases, while news during the year, are not significant because both corporations have ample funds and financial reserves to make hundreds of similar purchases during any year. The actual purchases were not the significant news.

The significant news is that in both instances, to obtain additional mineral reserves, the corporations are purchasing rather than discovering. This is a tribute to the never discouraged pioneer prospectors who made the discoveries and an indirect condemnation of today's scientific seekers in their airplanes, libraries, and laboratories. Hard headed business executives at both corporations figured it was cheaper to buy than to find. But don't miss the fact that today's scientists can't discover already discovered mineral deposits.

The real story behind these purchases is the courage, faith, and determination of the discoverers and their heirs who knew they had a mine through years of hardships and sacrifice necessary to hold title. Kennecott's purchase was from the Glacier Peak Mining and Smelting Company, a 50-year-old firm, with today's stockholders being children and grandchildren of the original discoverers. Their faith continued unabated despite the fact that the M. A. Hanna Company, International Smelting and Refining Company, and others had examined, drilled, and otherwise tested the claims.

United States Steel's option covers 1,120 acres from the Wyoming Mica & Metals Corporation near Atlantic City, Wyoming. Steel is seeking magnetite iron ore. Wyoming Mica is one of the pioneer mining corporations of Wyoming. Its stockholders, many from northern California, have kept their company intact through the years.

Congratulations to the founders and the stockholders of these small companies. Truly theirs has been a greater accomplishment than just buying a mine.

#### How To Use MINING WORLD'S 1957 Index

Each issue of MINING WORLD is full of important reports and tips on how such an operation supports plastic pipe, or how another company drills multiple burn-cut rounds. In addition there are up-to-the-minute reports on activities at hundreds of mining companies in all parts of the world.

Use the index on page 90 of this issue to keep a record of these developments. A carefully designed system of cross indexing makes it possible for you to look up any article printed during the year. Each has scores of good tips. All companies whose continuing activities have been described are listed alphabetically under the heading "News." Major articles are listed under each of these main headings: (1) by author, where applicable, (2) by mineral commodity produced or treated, (3) by geographical location, and (4) by exact title of the article.

This special index is another service to readers. MINING WORLD readers use, retain, file, and reuse each issue throughout the year. This index is your engineering tool to make your copies more valuable to you.



BOYLES BROS. (PTY) LTD., JOHANNESBURG, SOUTH AFRICA • BOYLES BROS. DRILLING CO. LTD., NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, ENGLAND • ATLANTIC, GULF AND PACIFIC CO. OF MANILA, PHILIPPINES • SHRIRO TRADING CO. S.A. TOKYO, JAPAN • FORMAC S.A. RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL • WEISE AND CA. LDA., LISBON, PORTUGAL • CIA, DIAMANTINA B.H. S.A. LIMA, PERU • R.I.E.G.A. BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA • HAEHRE AND CO. A/S. OSLO, NORWAY • INTERNATIONAL MACHINERY CO., SANTIAGO, CHILE • DIMITRY SCALISTIRI, ATHENS. GREECE • TRILLIANCE ENGINEERING CO., NEW DELHI, INDIA • BOYLES BROS. (PTY) LTD., KITWE, NORTHERN RHODESIA

## MINING WORLD NEWSLETTER

San Francisco . . . Washington . . . Bartow

December 1957

What has been the outstanding metal of the year?

MINING WORLD editors are currently puzzling over this as they prepare the annual Industry Review and 1958 Preview.

Boron, last year's choice, still rides high as the rocket fuel of the future. Sparked by Sputnik, we should expect great things in the rocketry field. Dedication of the new \$20,000,000 open-pit mine and refinery of U.S. Borax & Chemical Corporation at Boron, California testifies to their confidence in the future of boron.

Molybdenum is a strong contender as one of the few metals today maintaining a steady price and a high demand. Molybdenum-base alloys will become important structural materials in the jet propulsion field. Molybdenum disulfide lubricants are being used for mining and heavy-duty construction equipment. The proposed merger of Climax Molybdenum Company, the world's largest producer, with American Metals Company should provide greater working capital for research and expansion.

Uranium cannot be overlooked. Since it is no longer a scarce item, it may have wider commercial applications now. Mallinckrodt Chemical Works expects to have uranium enriched metal facilities available after the first of next year.

Final selection will be announced next month.

Spokesmen for the lead-zinc industry presented a strong case before the U.S. Tariff Commission hearings in November.

Representatives from mining associations and mining and smelting companies in all parts of the United States participated.

Maximum possible tariff per pound is 1.2¢ for zinc in ore, 1.4¢ for zinc metal, 1.05¢ for lead in ore, and 1.49¢ for lead metal.

The Arizona Copper Tariff Board, meanwhile, has prepared facts and figures outlining copper production costs designed to show how unrealistic is the existing copper "peril point" of 24¢.

Nuggets of news as we went to press:

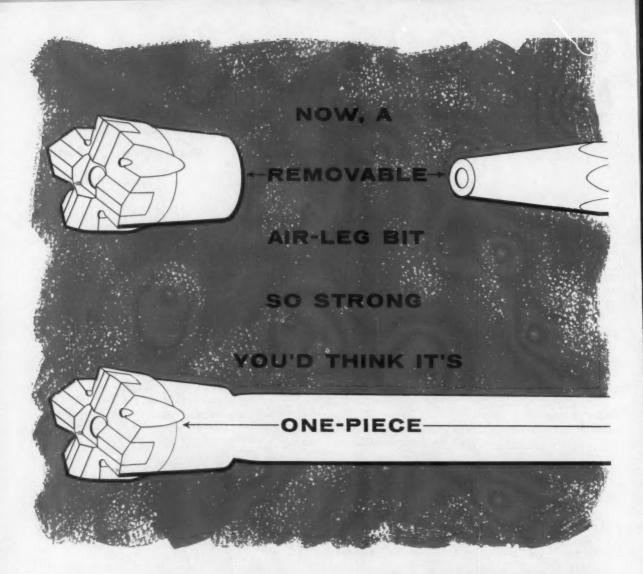
First commercial recovery of fluorine as a byproduct of Florida's vast phosphate industry is just ahead. Fluorine, in the form of fluosilicic acid, will be reclaimed by International Minerals & Chemical Corporation from processing of phosphate chemicals. A five-year contract to supply Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation with more than 10,000 tons has been negotiated.

A phosphate rock deposit containing about 700,000,000 tons of medium-grade ore will be developed by the Stauffer Chemical Company and San Francisco Chemical Company. 15 miles north of Vernal, Utah.

Bunker Hill Company plans an intensive search for lead and zinc in Guatemala. A new crushing and sizing plant is being erected at the No Agua perlite deposit in northern New Mexico where Great Lakes Carbon Corporation will undertake a major expansion program.

An ilmenite deposit has been located by American Smelting and Refining Company on optioned property near Lakehurst, New Jersey.

Prospecting for bauxite on the island of Jamaica will be undertaken by Harvey Aluminum which just received exclusive licenses on government land in six parishes.



THE new Timken<sup>®</sup> tapered socket bit for air-leg drills is removable—yet has the strength of one-piece steels. The tapered union gives you all the advantages of removability without the weaknesses that cause other removable bits to fail on air-legs.

Because the new Timken tapered socket bit is removable, you get all these advantages that intraset steels can't give:

You don't have to throw away the drill steel just because the carbides wear out. You do with intrasets.

You carry just a pocketful of bits into the mine. With intrasets you carry an armload of steel.

You can quickly change bit gauge sizes using the same steel. You have to change a whole steel with intrasets.

You don't have to lug the whole steel back to the shop to resharpen the cutting edges. You do with intrasets. You get four carbide cutting edges, which insures longer gauge wear.

Two new frontal design features enable the Timken tapered bit to clearchips faster (see picture at right). And new special-analysis carbide inserts give superior wear-resistance with added shock-resistance. You can recondition them many times.

For removability and strength, use the new Timken tapered bit—the airleg bit of the future. Write for free brochure. The Timken Roller Bearing Company, Rock Bit Division, Canton 6, Ohio. Cable address: "TIMROSCO".



CHIPS CLEAR FASTER because 1) five front holes shoot water or air directly against the rock face and 2) deeper, wider wing clearance lets chips wash back faster.

TIMKEN

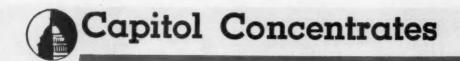
TRADE-MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

AVAILABLE NOW!

THE AIR-LEG BIT

OF THE FUTURE

MINING WORLD



#### DMEA Order Lowers Loan Ceiling On Several Mineral Commodities

The Defense Minerals Exploration Administration has reduced the government's exploration participation from 75 percent to 50 percent on a considerable list of minerals. The change became effective October 22, 1957.

It is amusing to note that tungsten remains on the list of eligible minerals although the government's participation is reduced to 50 percent. Many a mine operator is asking who would be so brash as to match funds with the government to explore for tungsten. As a matter of fact there is one such hardy soul–Ralph E. Shupe of Inyo County, California, who is venturing into a \$70,680 project. He got in just under the wire with a 75 percent government participation contract. What he will do with any tungsten discovered is a real mystery.

On the basis of quantity, the majority of applications lately are for uranium and mica, with a mere

sprinkling of other minerals.

Under DMEA Order 1, Revised, effective October 22, 1957, the government's portion of allowable costs of exploration was reduced from 75 percent to 50 percent for the following commodities: asbestos (chrysotile only), columbium, corundum, diamonds (industrial), kyanite (strategic), mercury, monazite and rare earths, platinum group metals, quartz crystals (piezo-electric), tantalum, thorium, tin, tungsten, and uranium. Other commodities which are eligible for 50 percent government participation are: bauxite, cadmium, chromium, copper, fluorspar, graphite (crucible flake), lead, molydenum, and zinc.

Under DMEA Order 1, Revised, the following commodities remain eligible for 75 percent government participation: antimony, beryl, cobalt, manganese, mica (strategic), nickel, rutile-brookite, selenium, and talc (block steatite).

The Office of Defense Mobilization recently certified \$4,800,000 additional borrowing authority to finance exploration aid during the fiscal year 1958 under the DMEA program.

#### • Increasing Pressure Is Noted

Many of our mining people may have overlooked the fact, or forgotten it, but in 1954, when President Eisenhower refused to act on the Tariff Commission's recommendation and increase lead and zinc tariffs, the President of Mexico in his State of the Union message to the Mexican Congress remarked:

"The decision of President Eisenhower of not authorizing the increase in lead and zinc tartffs has been greatly appreciated by the Government of Mexica and by the Mexican people who derive their livelihood from mining, because it contributed to avoid a new crisis in our mining industry."

The U. S. Tariff Commission will conduct a hearing on November 19 of this year to formulate another

recommendation for increased duties. Rumor has it that the atmosphere may not be as cordial this time as there have been three changes on the commission since the last hearings. Because the prices of lead and zinc still are weakening, pressure to do something grows greater and so does the pressure from other interested countries to have the President do nothing.

#### • Slow-Down in Mineral Purchases Indicated

The word is said to have gone out from the White House to the General Services Administration to tighten down as much as possible on all mineral purchase contracts and to look closely at them for any chance of modification in favor of the government, or to cancel if any reasonable cause can be found for doing so. At the same time ODM has authorized GSA to make its usual monthly call for lead and zinc. It appears that there is some fear of political repercussions if GSA withdraws its support from the already weak market before the Tariff Commission takes some action. Meanwhile, imports of lead and zinc show substantial increases over last year, so in effect GSA is buying foreign metal.

#### Canada's Opposition Presents New Threat

At a recent United States-Canadian economic conference, Canada is said to have complained bitterly about the Interior Department's long-range minerals policy to increase the tariffs on lead and zinc, and to have threatened drastic reprisals. Because of Canada's opposition, the State Department may influence the President to reduce Tariff Commission escape-clause recommendations if such recommendations are for maximum increases.

#### Review Of Stockpile Needs Planned

The Office of Defense Mobilization plans a complete review of the nation's stockpile of strategic and critical minerals and materials, now that the Administration has shortened its estimate of the length of a future all-out war from five to three years.

The review, according to an ODM spokesman, will be made by a soon-to-be-named committee of from 8 to 12 persons from outside government who have an "objective viewpoint." None of the committee members will be connected with an industry which supplies commodities to the stockpile.

The committee's analysis of the nation's \$6.5 billion stockpile, it is reported, will take into consideration the following three eventualities: (1) a "cold" war with little or no fighting, but with high tensions and the possible loss of some sources of overseas supplies; (2) a "brush fire" with more conventional outbreaks of fighting—not nuclear—where overseas supplies may be disrupted; and (3) full-scale nuclear attack. Also, some consideration may be given to the desirability of stockpiling finished goods rather than raw materials. January has been set as ODM's goal for the committee's preliminary findings.



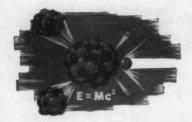
At the Rock of Ages granite quarry in Barre, Vermont, a derrick with a bucket platform is used to lower crews to the bottom of the 360-foot quarry. With the lives of scores of men at stake they know that they can...

# ...lower away in safety

You may not operate derricks carrying ten-man loads or 50-ton blocks of granite, but safety should be just as important to you. A "bargain" rope may save you money—but if, it fails it may cost more than you bargained for. Buy rope on the basis of quality—buy Wickwire Rope.

PRODUCT OF WICKWIRE SPENCER STEEL DIVISION THE COLORADO FUEL AND IRON CORPORATION

THE COLORADO FUEL AND IRON CORPORATION—Albuquerque « Amarillo « Billings » Boise « Butte « Denver » El Paso Farmington (N.M.) » Fort Worth « Houston » Kansas City « Lincoln (Neb.) » Odessa (Tax.) « Oklahoma City » Phoenix » Pueblo Salt Lake City « Tuja » Wichita » PACIFIC COAST DIVISION—Los Angeles » Oakland » Fortland « San Francisco » San Leandro Seattle » Spokane » WICKWIRE SPENCER STEEL DIVISION—Boston » Buffolo » Chattanooga « Chicago » Detroit » Emlenton (Pa.) New Orleans » New York » Philadelphia



## FISSION FACTS

Monthly Roundup of Mining News In the Atomic Energy Field

#### Ambrosia Lake . . .

#### Four Mills and 14 Major Shafts Awaken Uranium Giant

Let's take another trip to the famous Ambrosia Lake uranium district northwest of Grants, New Mexico. It has been 16 months since we visited that growing area. In August 1956 we months since we visited that growing area. In August 1950 we went together over the dust-pocket-filled, ruit'ed, heavily-traveled road north from Grants. Now we leave Grants on a cloudy, over-cast, rainy day and drive north toward San Ma'eo. How the road has changed. It is now a wide, well-graded, paved highway; the traffic is virtually bumper-to-bumper in both directions. Cars of miners and construction men, pick-ups full of wear on the way to work and trailer, houses being full of men on the way to work, and trailer houses being towed to the "camp" in Ambrosia Lake, Suddenly a yellow school bus loaded with children passes on its way to Grants. Trucks of every type and size travel north to the new mills and mines, carrying cargo of all sorts. Ore trucks, Diesel fuel trucks, concrete pre-mix trucks, giant flatbed trucks loaded with filters, flatbed trucks with many thousands of board feet of timber, while still others carry prefabricated steel columns, beams and sections. Many lowboys carry brand new compress-ors, Diesel electric power plants, mining machinery, Caterors, Diesel electric power plants, mining machinery, Cater-pillar tractors. Perhaps strangest of all are the many long-distance semi-trailer trucks belonging to trans-continental trucking companies. They now visit the mines and mills sev-

trucking companies. They now visit the mines and mills several times a day on their coast-to-coast runs. At each they unload high-priority parts and cargo shipped only a few tens of hours ago from Denver, Chicago, Los Angeles, and other key, important mining distribution centers.

There is much to see as we drive north over the new highway, and suddenly in the distance looms a new silver water tank. As we approach we see that it is at the new 750-ton-per-day uranium mill of Homestake-New Mexico Partners. Steelwork is up, equipment is in place, workmen enclose the building with galvanized steel panels. Giant ore trucks roar up to the weighing station and quickly unload on the receiving dock. Alongside the new New Mexico Partners mill is a sign reading "Utah Construction Company Park Here" and almost dock. Alongside the new New Mexico Partners mill is a sign reading "Utah Construction Company Park Here" and almost a hundred cars and trucks belonging to workmen are parked at the sign. This is the site of the new 1,500-ton-per-day Homestake-Sapin Partners mill. Homestake will operate and manage both mills to treat ore from various Ambrosia Lake mines. The Partners mill will be in operation early in 1958, to

become the first Ambrosia Lake mill.

become the first Ambrosia Lake mill.

Traffic thins as we drive on toward Ambrosia Lake, but oretrucking continues heavily from Rio de Oro Uranium Company's Dysart mine. We reach the San Mateo turn-off. The
road ahead leads to Calumet and Hecla's new 2,000-foot incline shaft to mine its marquez ore body. And from there to
Rare Metals Corporation of America's \$20,000,000 ore body
which will be tapped through Ambrosia's newest shaft.

The paved road ends but a new gravelled highway turns
off straight across the barren prairie, northwestward to the

The paved road ends but a new gravelled highway turns off straight across the barren prairie, northwestward to the heart of Ambrosia. We drive along the new road and suddenly and prophetically the clouds part, the fog drifts away, and the bright sun sends its shining rays over Ambrosia. These rays strike and light up the forest of tall, steel headframes which now dot the Ambrosia Lake district. To the right is the new Section 32 mine of Homestake Partners. A giant portable Diesel electric power plant purrs 24 hours a day as it supplies power for pumping and mining operations. We drive on and see a new road extending east and a new road extending west from the main highway. The road to the right leads to the Phillips Petroleum Company's new Section 28 mine and 1,500-ton-per-day mill. Yes, there are a few drilling rigs left. On Section 33 a string of rigs are coring between the Phillips' shaft and the Section 32 shaft.

To the left we see a great concentration of activity on the

To the left we see a great concentration of activity on the

side of a hill. This is Section 31 where Kermac Nuclear Fuels Corporation is building its giant 3,300-ton-per-day solvent extraction plant. This will be one of the world's largest uranium producers when on full stream late in 1959.

Now looking north we see steel headframes and gigantic cranes with booms up to 120 feet long piercing the Ambrosia sky. The cranes are used for erecting headframes and placing machinery at the new surface plants. The forest of drills that we saw in 1956 has become a forest of cranes and steel headframes. At our left is Kermac's new Section 30 mine. Concrete collar has been poured and men are busy erecting the steel headframe and pouring concrete foundations for the surface plant. Off to the immediate north is the "camp" where many of the original drillers parked their trailer houses, years ago of the original drillers parked their trailer houses years ago. Today it is a trailer village still, but something new has been added. It is a large Quonset hut which is used for a school

added. It is a large Quonset hut which is used for a school room during the day and a recreation hall during the night.

The gravel road ends suddenly and we drop over the rim into Ambrosia Lake proper. And it is now a lake, at least east of the Rio de Oro shaft. The car skids on through the mud to the north, dodging the loaded ore trucks. There goes another 25 tons of ore from Rio, headed to the Partners mill 20 miles to the south. About there's the steel headframe and massive. 25 tons of ore from Rio, headed to the Partners mill 20 miles to the south. Ahead there's the steel headframe and massive ore bin of Rio's Dysart shaft. Physically there has been little change since our last visit, but there is a greater sense of activity, more trucks, more cars, more production. What's that behind the Rio shaft? Can it be, yes, it is a large oil well derrick. Has oil been found in Ambrosia? We wonder because the first uranium was found in the cuttings from a hole drilled in the search for oil. We check and see that the derrick is reaming a 42-inch ventilation hole for Kermac Nuclear Fuels Company. Its new Section 10 mine is several hundred yards to the west. A major stock-pile of ore is growing at this second producing Ambrosia mine. The third Ambrosia producer is Holly Uranium Company, mining a small ore body south of Rio.

Once again, as we did before, we take the road heading south and see where a new steel shaft, Butler buildings, giant piles of mine timber, ventilation pipe, air and water pipe, Diesel oil tanks, mine cars, and other equipment has replaced the early-day magic sign "Sabre." This is Homestake-Sapin's Section 15 mine where sinking is underway round the clock. This mine will soon become an important producer. Off to the south are two high headframes. The one to the east is Home-stake Seriis' No. 20 series where series bedieves the small kstake-Sapin's No. 23 mine, where mining headquarters will be established. The shaft has been collared, the headframe erected, and sinking will be underway in a few weeks. To the west is Kermac's Section 22 mine where the first of three stations has been cut. Remember that in this area it will be necessary for well-tied becomes the content of the con

multiple horizon mining to recover the great thicknesses of ore. This is the mill building era at Ambrosia, This is the shaft sinking era at Ambrosia and the greatest shaft sinking era in the United States in many, many years. This is only the start of the shaft sinking and mine development program at Am-

Mining must rush to awaken the sleeping giant, Ambrosia Lake uranium, and what a giant it will be. It will take 2,000 men boring, pumping, pushing, lifting, hauling, loading, rowing, driving, stoping, timbering, probing, testing, to bring forth more than a billion dollars worth of ore in the next nine years. And these 2,000 men will do it continuously, yet slowly, because the four mills can treat only 10,000 plus tons per day. And more than 30,000,000 tons of ore already have been proven in Ambrosia, Giant Ambrosia Lake uranium awakens with the rush expenditures of \$75,000,000.

# mplex

#### ANNOUNCES the C-L-X\* Sheath



incomparable benefits in all types of cable installations

Simplex C-L-X is a Continuous Lightweight eXterior metallic sheath that is impervious to gases, chemicals and water. Its unique construction gives it a combination of properties that is unmatched by any cable system now manufactured in the United States.

C-L-X provides a completely sealed conduit - with "built-in" cable. C-L-X combines all the advantages of lead sheathed and interlocked armored cables. In addition, it has its own intrinsic qualities of great strength with extremely light weight. It is suitable for installation in trays or by clamps. C-L-X can be used aerially or buried directly in the ground. Its pliability permits ease of installation.

For more than a decade, this type of cable protection has given exceptional service in European installations. Now, Simplex engineering has adapted C-L-X so that its scope of industrial applications is practically unlimited for modern American installations. It is unequalled in situations where impermeability and durability are important.

Like all Simplex products, C-L-X is engineered for lasting quality and, therefore, dependability. Write for specific product data.

\*(Continuous Lightweight eXterior, pronounced "Sealex")



"the American manufacturers of transoceanic telephone cables"





# produce 7,000 tons of granite road-base daily

The Owl Truck & Construction Co., Alameda, California, U.S.A., produces 7,000 tons of crushed, decomposed granite rock daily, at its San Gabriel, Calif. pit. The material is used widely for roadbase.

To achieve required production, the company tried two crawler-tractors for short-haul dozing of material to crushers. This method was found to be slow and expensive. Due to loose abrasive rock, crawler's tracks had to be replaced every 1000 hours. Owl Truck then purchased 2 modern Le-Tourneau-Westinghouse rubbertired Tournatractors® to handle this phase of the job.

Here's how these rubber-tired tractors helped speed production:

512' dozing cycle in 1 min. 46 sec.

First, the decomposed granite rock is loosened. Then the Tournatractors, traveling in 3rd gear (7.5 mph), doze heaped load 256' down 12 to 15% grades to crusher in 43 seconds. Tractors then back up same distance in high gear (7.2 mph) in 1 minute 3 seconds, completing 512' cycle in 1 min. 46 sec. Fast dozing cycles like this helped boost production.

Dozes 256' in 43 seconds At Owl Truck & Const. Co. pit, San Gabriel, California, U.S.A., the 210 hp Tournatractor pushes heaped load to crusher at speeds to 7.5 mph.

Crusher

160' haul in 23 seconds

#### Tows scraper on long hauls

To move material long distances, one of the tractors occasionally tows an old LeTourneau-Westinghouse Carryall Scraper, With Tournatractor used as a prime-mover, the scraper self-loads 8 yds. in 37 seconds over 125', hauls 160' down 8% grade in 23 seconds, and spreads needed.) Tractor-scraper returns 334' to load area in 48 sec., completes a 695' cycle every 2 min. 1 sec. The bination averaged 24 loads or 192 yds. of crushed rock per hour.

Crusher

A scraper, pulled by Tournatractor, spreads decomposed

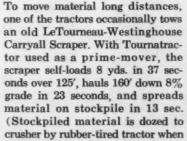
granite rock on stockpile near crushing plant. Rolling action of tractor's big, rubber tires provides excellent compaction.

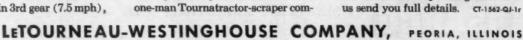
#### "Low maintenance costs"

Pleased with Tournatractor's performance, Pit Superintendent Walter C. Butler said, "This tractor definitely has a place in pits and quarries. The low maintenance costs and increased production show up well on the balance sheet." The operators were also enthusiastic about these rubber-tired tractors. Emery F. Dolson, Jr. says, "There is much less fatigue when operating a Tournatractor instead of a crawler."

#### **Compare Tournatractor** with present dozers

Compare this high-speed, go-anywhere rubber-tired tractor with your present dozing equipment. See how you, too, can increase pit production and reduce operating costs. Let us send you full details. CT-1562-QJ-1r





A Subsidiary of Westinghouse Air Brake Company

Where quality is a habit



#### Look first to:

#### AMERICAN SMELTING AND REFINING COMPANY

LONG EXPERIENCE IN BUYING, SMELTING AND REFINING ALL TYPES OF ORES, INCLUDING:

#### GOLD, SILVER, LEAD, COPPER AND ZINC

ORES AND CONCENTRATES, BLISTER COPPER, MATTES AND RESIDUES



Twenty-two smelters and refineries, with advantageous F.O.B.-plant terms:

#### LEAD SMELTERS

Selby, California
Leadville, Colorado
Alton, Illinois
East Helena, Montana
El Paso, Texas
Chihuahua, Chih., Mexico
San Luis Potosi, S.L.P., Mexico

#### ZINC SMELTERS

Amarillo, Texas Corpus Christi, Texas Rosita, Coah., Mexico

#### COPPER SMELTERS

Hayden, Arizona El Paso, Texas Garfield, Utah Tacoma, Washington San Luis Potosi, S.L.P., Mexico

#### LEAD REFINERIES

Selby, California Omaha, Nebraska Perth Amboy, New Jersey Monterey, N.L., Mexico

#### COPPER REFINERIES

Baltimore, Maryland Perth Amboy, New Jersey Tacoma, Washington

Small lots as well as carload quantities

Contact local management at above locations, or:



#### AMERICAN SMELTING AND REFINING COMPANY

Ore Purchasing Department 120 Broadway, New York 5, N.Y.



- 7. Wide bowl, with low rear entry, makes loading easier, faster ... with less spillage
- 6. All-steel body . . . with tri-level bottom

2. Point-of-action electric motors

electric controls

- 3. Hinged body design ... no frame, no springs
- 4. Big, multi-disc air brakes on all 4 wheels . . . selective brake control locks front or back wheels
- 5. Interchangeable tires and wheels, front and rear

# Reduce your pit costs

#### with high-production Tournapull® Rear-Dump haulers

Capable of high-production in all materials, with a minimum of maintenance, LeTourneau-Westinghouse Tournapulls with Rear-Dumps give you more for your money in productive hours worked . . . more in tons moved, at lower cost. Here is why!

#### Simplified construction

Rear-Dump construction is radically simplified from that of conventional haulers. In place of a foundation frame and body sub-frame, Tournapull prime-mover and trail unit are hitched together by means of a rugged, high, horizontal yoke. Yoke pivots horizontally on kingpin at front . . . then extends back along the sides of the bowl, where it is pivoted vertically just above and ahead of rear wheels.

Heavy-duty bowl resists shock, abrasion, and crushing damage of big chunk-rock dropped by excavator.

#### **Big tires**

There are no dual tire or mixed size problems. Big, single, low-pressure tires adequately absorb the shocks of rough off-road travel and shovel loading. Troublesome springs, spring hangers and tie-rods that require frequent maintenance and replacement are eliminated. Long-wearing tires are interchangeable all around ... one spare serves an entire fleet.

#### 2-wheel prime-mover

Front-wheel drive and kingpin-type steer further simplify Tournapull construction. A multitude of troublecausing parts are eliminated. No longer must power be carried back to the rear through a long driveshaft... with its inherent bearing, universal joint, and lubricating problems. No longer is steering handled by small front wheels subject to misalignment from "bulldozing", as they try to get out of ruts. All compact machinery inside prime-mover case is readily accessible for quick adjustment, easy servicing.

#### Simple, safe dump action

A touch of electric switch on dashboard instantly activates point-ofaction body-hoist motor. Entire dump is under power control—there is no free fall. There is no delay for hydraulic pressure build-up, no shock-loads, as with gravity dumping. You save on maintenance time, too, because there is no hoist maintenance to check, only a few places to inspect and lubricate.

#### For complete information

Find out how these savings can bring extra profits to you. There are three LeTourneau-Westinghouse Rear-Dump sizes to fit your requirements, with 11, 22 and 35-ton capacities. Write us for information.

R-1404-M-1r



LETOURNEAU-WESTINGHOUSE COMPANY, PEORIA, ILLINOIS

A Subsidiary of Westinghouse Air Brake Company

Where quality is a habit

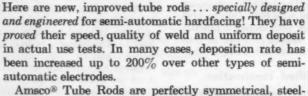


### **AMSCO TUBE ® RODS**

for semi-automatic HARDFACING



The perfect uniformity of Amsco Tube Rod insures smooth, trouble-free feed to the work. Note hardfacing alloy compactly enclosed within the steel tube.



Amsco® Tube Rods are perfectly symmetrical, steelshell wires, with the various alloys firmly enclosed and evenly distributed, for proper weld deposit. The steel shell is work-hardened to provide rods that will not deform or snarl during welding . . . that will run well in any semiautomatic welder. The rods are pre-lubricated, to insure constant and uninterrupted feeding to the work.

For additional information and technical data on Amsco Tube Rods or the Amsco MF Semi-Automatic Welder, see your Amsco Welding Distributor. Or write to Amsco Welding Department SA, Chicago Heights, Ill.



## AMSCO

American Manganese Steel Division · Chicago Heights, III.

OTHER PLANTS IN: DENVER, LOS ANGELES, NEW CASTLE, DEL., OAKLAND, CAL., ST. LOUIS; JOLIETTE, QUEBEC

# Out where performance alone is not enough!



Near Butte, Montana, a CAT\* DW20 Tractor works on a haul road at an open-pit copper mining operation. The road, half a mile long and 60 feet wide, had to go in fast. So a pair of DW20s with Scrapers dumped some 1600 cu. yd. of dirt per 8-hour day, and did it day in, day out till the job was done.

And that's the point: day in, day out till the job is done. For, on the hard jobs, performance alone, while mighty important, is not enough.

Sure, DW20 units give superior performance. Big capacity. Load easily. Big rimpulls that overcome grade and rolling resistance on rough roads. Ejection that gets rid of any kind of material quick. And, of course, high speed.

But the DW20 does more than a good job. It stays on that job. It shrugs off the down time that hurts you

in your cost-per-yard figure. Your Caterpillar Dealer is ready with facts and figures to prove that the built-in durability of the DW20 means dollars and cents to you. He's ready, too, with expert service—and with replacement parts you know you can trust.

P.S.: Your Caterpillar Dealer will demonstrate the DW20 on your job, at your say-so—with any of its famous running mates: the new No. 456 Scraper with LOWBOWL design; the Athey PH20 Wagon specifically designed as an economical coal hauler (56 cu. yd. heaped load); and the Athey PD20 side dump Wagon with a heaped capacity of 25 cu. yd.

Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Francisco, Calif.; Peoria, Ill., U.S.A.

CATERPILLAR\*



### NEW GARDNER-DENVER MOLE-DRI

(Trade-Mark)

#### hits the bit where it bites

This drill follows the bit right down through the rock. It cuts deep, bigbore holes . . . reduces drilling time and costs. The Gardner-Denver "Mole-Dril" adds more versatility to any rotary drilling rig.

#### DELIVERS MORE FOOT-POUNDS OF ENERGY . .

to the bit than any other drill of its size. No power is lost regardless of drilling depth with this in-the-hole "Mole-Dril". There are no drill rods between drill and bit absorbing hammer shock.

#### DELIVERS AIR AT FULL PRESSURE FOR CLEANING

Hole cleaning ability is not completely dependent on exhaust air from drill. A separate air stream flows directly through bit at full line pressure to keep cutting face clean. The drill has up-cast exhaust air ports to give cuttings an added boost.

#### ONLY 3 MOVING PARTS

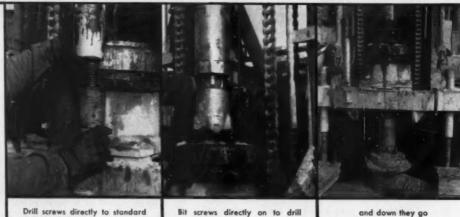
Rugged, simple construction delivers more work and less trouble. There are only nine major parts in the entire drill.

#### Two sizes available—here are the condensed specifications

	diameter	length	weight	bit size
Model AM6	534"	38.6	200 lb.	61/2"
Model AM4	4"	35.6	98 lb.	434"

Get the most out of your rotary drilling rig . . . save money

... drill faster ... get the new Gardner-Denver "Mole-Dril" Potent Pending



drill pipe . . .

tappet . . .

and down they go



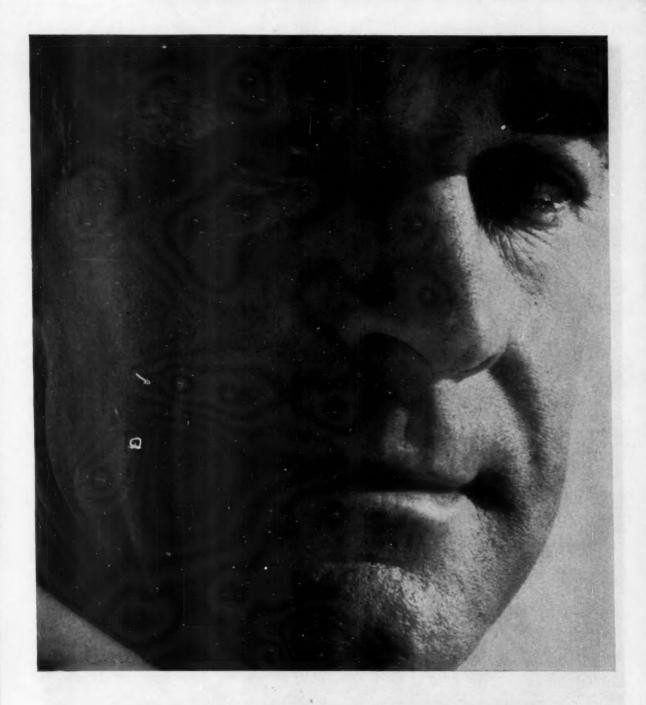
ENGINEERING FORESIGHT—PROVED ON THE JOB IN GENERAL INDUSTRY, CONSTRUCTION, PETROLEUM AND MINING

#### IDNER - DENVER

Gardner-Denver Company, Quincy, Illinois

Export Division, 233 Broadway, New York 7, New York

in Canada: Gardner-Denver Company (Canada), Ltd., 14 Curity Ave., Toronto 16, Ontario



# When your process calls for chemicals talk to the man from Dow

YOU CAN DEPEND ON DOW FOR: XANTHATES . DOWFROTH® 250 . Z®-200 . SEPARAN 2610® . HYDROCHLORIC ACID . AMMONIA . CHLORINE CAUSTIC SODA . VERSENE® . MAGNESIUM OXIDE . MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE . ION EXCHANGE RESINS . SOLVENT EXTRACTANTS

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY . MIDLAND, MICHIGAN





These represent a few of the minerals with which Separan 2610 is improving flocculation and lowering processing costs: Chromite, Uraninite, Galena, Sphalarite, Chalcocite, Alumite, Coal, Hematite.

# For a wide variety of minerals Separan 2610 provides record-speed flocculation

#### NEW FLOCCULANT PROVES ITSELF IN NUMEROUS OPERATIONS

It's a fact—proven in many types of operations, with a wide variety of materials: Separan 2610® has doubled, and often tripled, production rates!

Equally remarkable: only a few hundredths of a pound are needed per ton of solids!

New economies are being realized in processing uranium, lead, and zinc, coal, copper, alum, and a host of other sulfide and non-sulfide minerals. Operations involving concentration, leaching, thickening, and refining are benefiting with Separan 2610, especially since this revolutionary flocculant

is so easy to prepare and apply. A mechanical mixer is not required. You can prepare large amounts of stock solution with a new dispenser recently made available. And Separan 2610 is effective in both acid and alkaline circuits. In addition, it adds no excess bulk.

Try Separan 2610 yourself!

Available from three f.o.b. points: Midland, Michigan; Pittsburg, California; and Velasco, Texas . . . and from two stock points: Port Newark, New Jersey, and St. Louis, Missouri. A sample and technical assistance are yours upon request. The DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Technical Service and Development, Midland, Michigan, Dept. SE1315C-1.



When your process calls for chemicals, talk to the man from Dow

XANTHATES • DOWFROTH• 250 • Z•200
SEPARAN 2610 • HYDROCHLORIC ACID
AMMONIA • CHLORINE • CAUSTIC SODA
VERSENE\* • MAGNESIUM OXIDE
MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE • ION EXCHANGE
RESINS AND SOLVENT EXTRACTANTS.



HERE ARE EXAMPLES of how little Separan 2610 is required: In thickening copper tailings, clearer overheads and better filtration are reported with only 0.0041 pounds per ton of solids. Similar improvements are taking place in uranium filtration at 0.5 pounds per ton.

YOU CAN DEPEND ON





# There's a quality-built LIMA to fit every mining job

You get down to pay dirt faster when you have power-packed Limas digging for you. Limas are rugged machines designed to master the toughest digging jobs . . . they strip away overburden fast in big, profitable bites . . . they get coal and ore loaded fast. Built in sizes from 1/2 to 6-cu. yds., there is a Lima matched to your mining operation.

#### These quality features are built into job-matched Limas!

air-controlled clutches on the larger types for ease of control and instant response.

anti-friction bearings in the drums and other critical parts to keep wear at a minimum and lessen lubrication problems.

dirt seals and retainers in crawlers exclude abrasive material.

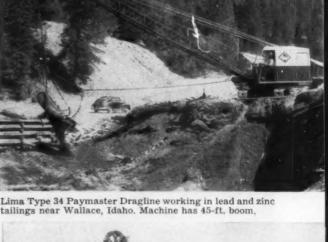
torque converter drive (optional) for greater power without stalling.

big-capacity drums for longer cable life.

And, remember, wherever you are, you can depend on skilled service and nearby service stocks of parts to keep downtime to a minimum. See your Lima distributor for complete information about the machine best fitted to your needs . . . or write Construction Equipment Division, Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corporation, Lima, Ohio.

DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES OF THE WORLD Cable Address: LIMASHOVEL, Lima, Ohio, U.S.A.

LIMA SHOVELS . CRANES . DRAGLINES . PULLSHOVELS BALDWIN - LIMA - HAMILTON Construction Equipment Division — LIMA WORKS OTHER DIVISIONS: Austin-Western • Eddystone • Electre Instrumentation • Hamilton • Loewy-Hydropress • Med Pelton • Standard Steel Works Loewy-Hydropress . Modsen



tailings near Wallace, Idaho. Machine has 45-ft. boom.



Lima Type 1201 Shovel stripping overburden in iron ore operation near Kinney, Minn. Machine is equipped with 321/2-ft. boom, 22-ft. dipper handle, and 3-cu, yd. dipper.



Lima Type 2400 High Lift Shovel with 60-ft. boom, 45-ft. dipper handle, and 41/2-cu. yd. dipper, mining coal near Holloway, Ohio.

**GENERAL CABLE!** 

# SUPER SERVICE

PORTABLE POWER and MINING CABLE



### under toughest service conditions

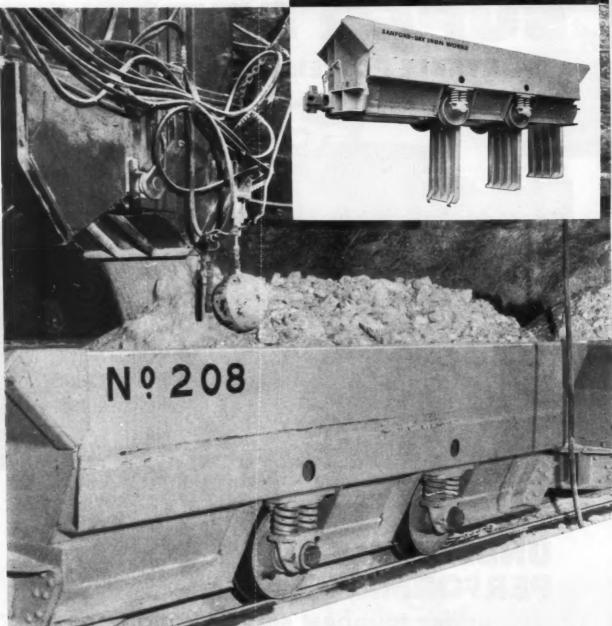
Exclusive construction features give General Cable's Super Service portable power cable superior durability and long life under the most severe conditions. Supertuf mold-vulcanized neoprene sheath has unequalled resistance to wear, cutting and other mechanical abuse.

Double-layer cord reinforcement adds extra strength. Sheath has outstanding resistance to water, oil, acids, alkalis, flame, sunlight and weathering. Available in a complete line from 600 V to 15 KV.

GENERAL CABLE CORPORATION, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N.Y. Offices and Distributing Centers Coast-to-Coast

for quality and service... specify GENERA

# These S-D AUTOMATICS





Knoxville, Tennessee

"SUPER MARKET FOR MINE CARS" — all types \* PRE-CISION WHEELS \* "BROWNIE" HOISTS, CAR RETARDERS, SPOTTERS, PUMPS AND OIL SPRAY SYSTEMS \* GISMO SELF-LOADING TRANSPORT that loads (mucks) in development or production . . . transports . . . supports 2 to 5 jib mounted drills . . . back fills . . . moves boulder rocks . . . makes its own roadways and cleans up completely — a new method of hard rock mining offering a tremendous reduction in cost per ton!

# have been in service at U.S. Potash 3 years...working 363 days per year, two shifts per day on a seven-mile run!



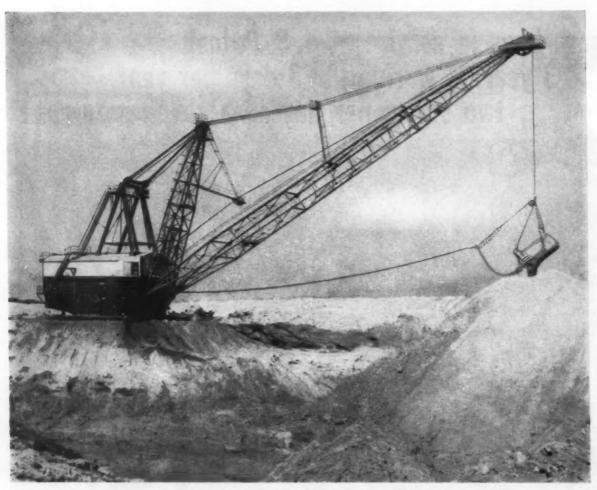
Another example of efficient main-line haulage with S-D "Automatic" Bottom Dumping Mine Cars!

"Because of their low center of gravity and balanced rugged construction, they hold the track exceptionally well at speeds up to 30-miles-per-hour," reports Mr. Earl H. Miller, resident manager of the Carlsbad, N. M., mining operation of United States Potash Company, Division of United States Borax & Chemical Corporation.

"Also," Mr. Miller continues, "the door operation is very good, allowing the cars to do a good job of self-cleaning." How does the maintenance costs of these cars compare with conventional type ore cars? "We have had very low maintenance costs on the S-D 'Automatics' compared to others we are using."

Note in pictures above and on page at left that mining management at U. S. Potash have further mechanized their main-line haulage with an automatic loading station. We are understandably proud that S-D "Automatics" were chosen for this U. S. Potash operation that incorporates the latest developments in modern simplicity and efficiency. In addition to this installation, S-D "Automatics," like the car illustrated at right, are hauling hard rock in several western mines at tremendous savings! Write us today for complete information. Sanford-Day Iron Works, Inc., Knoxville, Tennessee





This Bucyrus-Erie 770-B walking dragline is mining phosphate matrix near Bartow, Florida. It swings a 20-cu, yd. bucket on a 195-ft. boom.

# Bucyrus-Erie Walking Draglines Move Overburden High, Wide and THEN SOME

Not only do Bucyrus-Erie walking draglines move overburden high to the top of spoil piles, but they go down deep for it, too, when necessary. And in addition to moving it high and wide, they traditionally move it economically. This ability to move big yardages at consistently low cost has made them preferred for stripping operations everywhere.

Modern front-end design that combines great strength with light weight contributes to outstanding performance—by permitting Bucyrus-Erie walking draglines to swing big buckets on long booms.

Exclusive Bucyrus-Erie walking mechanism permits smooth, fast moveups, easy maneuvering to most advantageous working position. These features plus month-after-month dependability and low maintenance are your assurance of high volume, economical production.

For moving big yardages economically, choose from the world's largest selection of walking draglines. Contact Bucyrus-Erie Company for full information.

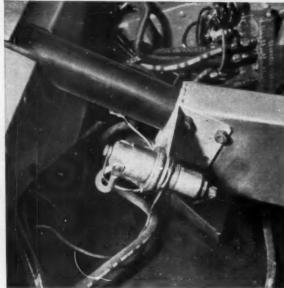


SOUTH MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN,

# The Engineer's Field Report

CASE HISTORY
Chevron Pressure
PRODUCT Primer System
Consolidated Freightways Ire.,
FIRM Portland, Oregon

# Pressure Primer System starts diesels on 1st or 2nd turn with regular batteries — at minus 40°

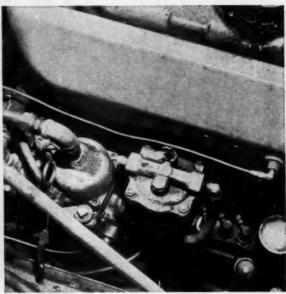


BELOW ZERO starting temperatures are common 5 months a year for Consolidated Freightways equipment operating in Mountain and Plain States. Two hundred and forty-four of the company's tractors are equipped with the Chevron Pressure Primer System. Since this installation, rigs start on first or second turn at 40° below zero—using regular equipment batteries! Normally in these sub-zero temperatures, regular batteries give out after about 4 turns. Sure starts plus the fact engines are primed with Chevron Pressure Primer bulbs, controlled from

FREE FOLDER tells you more about Chevron Pressure Primer System and how to install it on different engines. Write or ask for

FOR MOR about this leum produ or the na est districtall any

FOR MORE INFORMATION about this or other petroleum products of any kind, or the name of your nearest distributor, write or call any of the companies listed below.



within the cab, saves Consolidated Freightways important man-hours and speeds operating schedules. Picture above (left) shows a Chevron Pressure Primer Discharger mounted on steering column. Highly volatile priming fuel is atomized through tubing into manifold (right) under 250 lbs. pressure.

#### Why Chevron Pressure Primer System helps starting

Volatile Chevron Priming Fuel atomizes in induction system at temperatures as low as -65°F. Pressure or weakest spark from engine fires mixture.



Simple, rugged discharger prevents fuel leakage. Small, safe steel bulbs protect fuel from water and dirt.

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF CALIFORNIA.

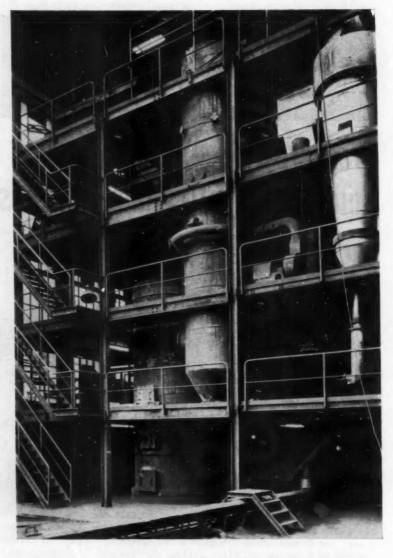
225 Bush Street . San Francisco 20, California

THE CALIFORNIA COMPANY,
P. O. Box 780 • Denver 1, Colorado

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF TEXAS

P. O. Box 862 • El Paso, Texas

# fluidized techniques for SO<sub>2</sub> production in West Germany



The first installation in Germany of a Dorrco FluoSolids system for the production of SO2 gas from pyrites recently went on stream in a large chemical plant. Main component of the system is the 7-foot diameter Dorrco FluoSolids Reactor in which 36 tons per day of pyrite containing 43% Sulfur is roasted at 900°C, delivering 10,000 CFM of SO<sub>2</sub> gas for the manufacture of 50 tons per day of 98% H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>.

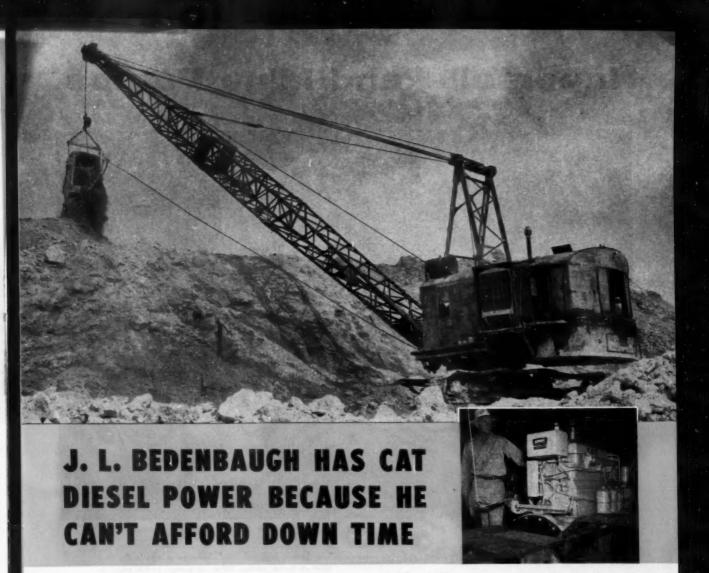
Today, commercial applications of the Dorrco FluoSolids system for pyrite and pyrrhotites roasting total 52 reactors in 33 installations located in 12 countries. These units cumulatively produce the SO<sub>2</sub> gas necessary for the manufacture of over 5,000 tons per day of sulfuric acid . . . dramatic evidence of the world-wide acceptance of this most significant advance in roasting techniques in the last

If there is a step in your flowsheet where intimate contact between solids and gases is essential, fluidization should be investigated. Dorr-Oliver research, design and engineering staffs in collaboration with our associated companies and representatives throughout the world can work to your advantage.

For complete information write Dorr-Oliver Incorporated, Stamford, Connecticut.

Dorrco and FluoSolids are Trademarks of Dorr-Oliver Inc., Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.





That's a good vein of fuller's earth being mined near Quincy, Fla., by the Model 85 Northwest dragline shown above. Production is a profitable 4,000 tons per month, not counting all the overburden which is removed.

However, J. L. Bedenbaugh, the contractor, has one big problem. He just can't afford down time. He has no standby dragline to make sure production keeps up if this one doesn't operate. But he's found the best possible answer to that problem: a 225 HP (maximum output capacity) Caterpillar D342 Diesel Engine.

Mr. Bedenbaugh decided on CAT\* Diesel power after careful study. When his former engine wore out, he talked to contractors in his area. He observed the dependability of Cat-built equipment owned by other users.

Has it worked out just as well for him? Here's his answer: "The D342 runs 15 hours a day, 6 days a week with no down time. I like it so well I've ordered a new Caterpillar D7 Tractor."

Modern heavy-duty Caterpillar units, ranging in size up to 650 HP (maximum output capacity), are available as original or replacement power for excavators, hoists, crushers and other equipment. They require practically no attention. Their fuel systems require no adjusting. And Caterpillar's single-orifice fuel injection valves with the precombustion chambers permit the use of such low-cost fuels as No. 2 furnace oil without fouling.

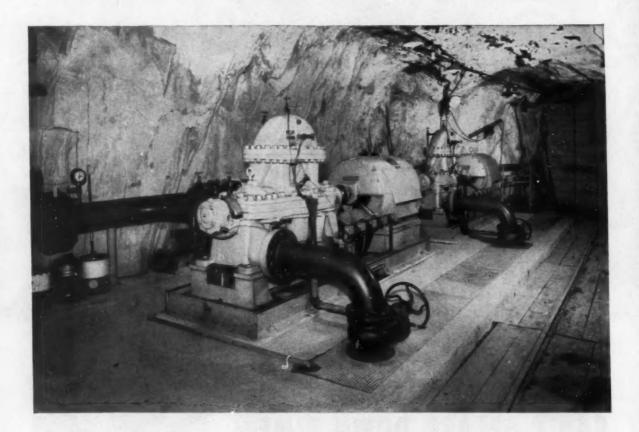
Today, these honestly-rated engines come from the Caterpillar plant bearing a signed, notarized certificate covering their power capabilities. Talk it over with your Caterpillar Dealer and discover which certified Caterpillar Diesel Engine is best for your needs. After you buy, look to him for prompt service and parts you can trust.

Caterpillar Tractor Co., San Francisco, Cal.; Peoria, Ill., U.S.A.

## CATERPILLAR\*



### Ingersoll-Rand Mine Pumps



... meet exacting demands of drainage service at Star Mine of Bunker Hill Company, operated by Hecla Mining Co.

Two 6-stage Ingersoll-Rand drainage pumps in the Star Mine at Burke, Idaho. Other I-R pumps in this mine include two 300 hp and two 250 hp multi-stage units, as well as numerous Motorpumps.

Installed on the 4000 ft. level of the Star Mine at Burke, Idaho, the two I-R pumps shown above boost water to the 2000 ft. or drainage level of the mine. Driven by 700 hp motors and rated at 1000 gpm each, 2050 ft. head, these units have been giving excellent service.

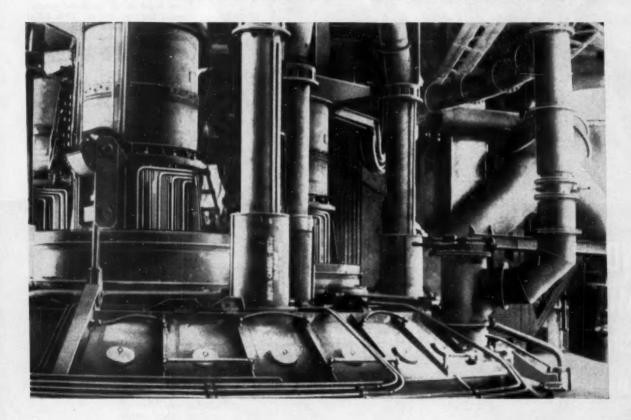
In the Coeur d'Alene mining area, in which the Star Mine is located, the traditionally fine performance of Ingersoll-Rand mine pumps has resulted in their selection for handling more than 95% of the mine water pumped. The exceptional service record of these units reflects Ingersoll-Rand's many years experience in the design, construction and application of pumps for mine drainage service.

Discuss your next pumping application with your nearby I-R representative. He is qualified to furnish complete information and recommendations.



COMPRESSORS · GAS AND DIESEL ENGINES · ROCK DRILLS · PUMPS · TURBO-BLOWERS · AIR AND ELECTRIC TOOLS

#### **DEMAG ELECTRIC SMELTING FURNACES**



THE first completely covered, tightly sealed smelting furnaces were developed by Demag ... and the Demag design has never been surpassed!

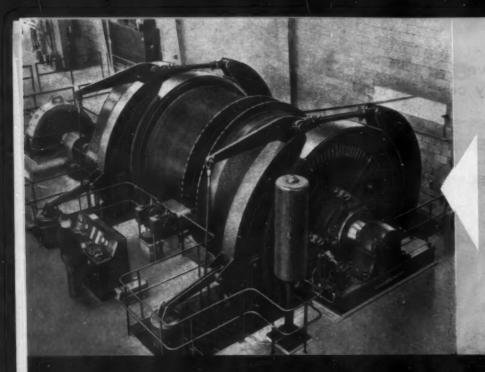
Gas-tight passage of movable electrodes through the roof forms a friction-free seal . . . so effective that 98% of valuable furnace gases are recovered. Roof lifting gear makes start-ups and inspection of interior furnace conditions easier. Retractable feed chutes regulate mix level of charge . . . furnace operates as efficiently at reduced as at full loading. And now these and many other exclusive advantages of Demag design are available from Lectromelt... America's outstanding producer of electric furnaces. This unmatched Lectromelt-Demag combination of skills affords way-ahead efficiency, economy and safety in electric smelting furnaces.

For help in meeting any furnace requirement, contact Lectromelt Furnace Division, McGraw-Edison Company, 324 32nd Street, Pittsburgh 30, Pennsylvania.



# Lectromelt\*

\*Reg. TM U.S. Pat. Off.



#### CONVENTIONAL DRUM HOISTS

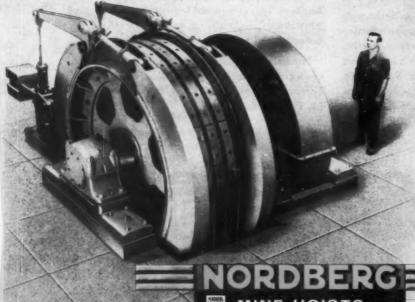
Typical of the large hoisting machinery built by Nordberg is this conventional 12' diameter by 84' face double drum ore hoist which serves a prominent iron producer. This hoist is designed for a depth of 2800 feet, using 10-ton skips and hoisting 14 long tons of ore at a rope speed of 2000 feet per minute.

Nordberg hoists are available for manual, push-button semiautomatic, or fully automatic control.

NORDBERG'S 61 YEARS of MINE HOIST EXPERIENCE can help you select the best hoist to meet your requirements

Why not let over half a century of specialized mine hoist experience help you select the right type and size hoist to meet your specific operational requirements?

With the trend toward larger tonnages and more powerful hoists, greater emphasis must be placed on the proven experience and ability of the hoist manufacturer. Here, Nordberg has an established reputation second to none, and can furnish both conventional and friction type hoists. This wide experience is at the call of mine executives everywhere. Consult Nordberg on your next hoist problem.



#### FRICTION TYPE HOISTS

Where applicable, the hoisting of ore, men or materials can be economically handled with Nordberg Friction Hoists... built for either counterweighted skip or skips-in-balance operation. Manual, push-button semi-automatic, or fully automatic control available. Outstanding features of the Nordberg design include: One-piece welded steel drum; anti-friction roller bearings throughout; pressure applied—pressure released hydraulic brakes with emergency gravity application.

Illustrated is a 4-rope hoist designed for push-button semi-automatic, multi-level operation, to handle men and material.

NORDBERG MFG. CO. Milwaukee 1, Wis.

HOISTS

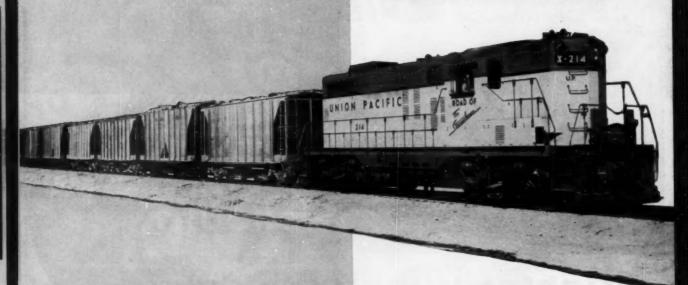
© 1957, Nordberg Mfg. Co.

MH1 57

We ship "as promised"... in America's Largest Hopper-Car Fleet another good reason

to specify

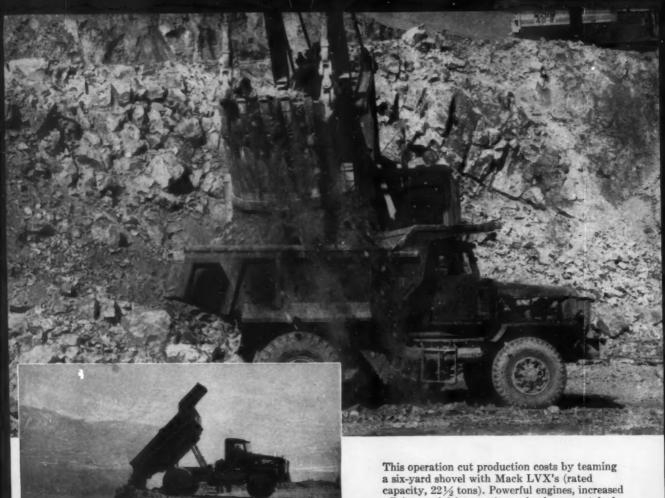




Your Westvaco® Soda Ash shipment is never held up by a shortage of hopper cars . . . because Westvaco has 300 covered hopper cars in customer service-by far the largest fleet of modern covered hoppercars in the chemical industry.

Our modern rolling-stock hauls an extra-high quality product-free flowing, quick dissolving, low-iron, chemically-pure soda ash that saves plenty for users within our shipping area.

If you use ash, we should talk things over. We can probably offer you a bigger value for your money in Westvaco Soda Ash.



This operation cut production costs by teaming a six-yard shovel with Mack LVX's (rated capacity, 22½ tons). Powerful engines, increased efficiency of driver-engineered cabs, unmatched handling ease and maneuverability afforded by hydraulic steering and practical transmission ratios with torque converters, and many exclusive features, give Macks faster load-handling characteristics.

# Tighter truck schedules reduce production costs

Today, many operators are cutting production costs by using larger shovels and fewer trucks making faster trips. This requires extra-capacity dumpers that are quicker, easier to handle, and rugged enough to withstand five- and six-pass loading—the kind of performance more and more operators find they can get from Mack off-highway dumpers (15- to 34-ton rated capacities).

Why not contact your Mack representative for a look at these big Macks in action on a nearby job? When you see how quickly Macks move extracapacity loads, how easily they can be spotted under shovels and at dumping sites . . . you'll understand

why operators are teaming large-capacity Macks with bigger shovels to cut production costs. Mack Trucks, Inc., Plainfield, New Jersey. In Canada: Mack Trucks of Canada, Ltd.



MACK first name for TRUCKS

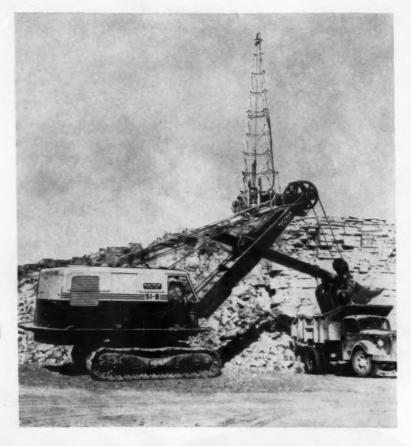


NATIONAL MALLEABLE CASTINGS COMPANY

Established 1868

Cleveland 6, Ohio

BIG reasons why you should use



## **Allis-Chalmers Engines**

They work day in, day out — season after season. Simplicity is a keynote of Allis-Chalmers design. For instance, diesel models have 30 to 50 percent fewer wearing parts than competitive engines! Naturally, fewer parts mean less wear, less that can go wrong.

You enjoy 3-deep parts and service backing with practically "factory-town" service wherever you are! Allis-Chalmers' proven 3-deep dealer-branch-factory system means your dealer can obtain parts or factory-trained service help quickly from one of 18 strategically located factory branches.

There's an engine to EXACTLY fit your needs in the Allis-Chalmers complete line, 9 to 516 hp. Your choice of fuels, too — diesel, gasoline, natural or LP gas. See your Allis-Chalmers dealer, or write for complete information.

ALLIS-CHALMERS, BUDA DIVISION, MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

**ALLIS-CHALMERS** 



If this filament ... this filament restores Full Light! burns out

## Man-hour protection for working crews... the Edison R-4 double-filament bulb

Working crews are assured greater underground safety, more productive man-hours because the Edison R-4 double-filament bulb is on the job.

Miners equipped with this bulb know that burn-out doesn't mean blackout. If one filament burns out, a turn of the switch transfers the power of the unfailing Edison battery to the second filament—continued, brilliant illumination is restored for the full shift. There's no lost time for the miner, or short crews for the foreman. There is only *one bulb*, located in the center of the headpiece, which gives the advantages of maximum reflector area.

This kind of reserve light protection means that hundreds of man-hours may be saved every year. The result is increased production with an added margin of safety. Our bulletin gives complete details. Write for your copy.





When you have a safety problem, M-S-A is at your service . . . our job is to help you

## MINE SAFETY APPLIANCES COMPANY

201 North Braddock Avenue, Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

At Your Service: 77 Branch Offices in the United States and Mexico

MINE SAFETY APPLIANCES CO. OF CANADA, LTD.
Toronto, Montreal, Calgary, Edmonton, Winnipeg, Vancouver, Sydney, N.S.



## MANITOWOC DESIGN PUTS ALL THE POWER TO WORK

There's no wasted horsepower with a Manitowoc Model 4500. Intelligent design forethought has reduced power-robbing extra parts throughout this big capacity mining machine. In fact, there are only 15 gears and 8 sprockets! And only working gears turn . . . Manitowoc's exclusive slide pinion arrangement disconnects all others until their function is needed. Even many small excavators don't have simplicity of design like this!

Powered by a single diesel power package rather than a series of independent electric motors, the 4500 has the get up to go anyplace... unhampered by trailing electric power cables. There's no downtime due to the failure of delicate electric switches, control boards or miles of wires. Put more power to work in *your* mine with a fast digging, long reaching Manitowoc 4500 shovel or dragline. A call to your Manitowoc distributor will bring all the facts.

MANITOWOC ENGINEERING CORP. Manitowoc, Wis.

GREATER SPEED AND POWER-LESS DEAD WEIGHT

TRUE MOBILITY TO MAKE MINING PROFITABLE ANYWHERE

GREATER STABILITY PRODUCES FULL BUCKETS, LOWER GROUND PRESSURE

DRAG TRAVELS ANYPLACE WITH A LOW, LOW TRAVEL CLEARANCE OF ONLY 17' 2"

BONUS CAPACITY IN ANY MATERIAL—MANEUVERABILITY
OF A SMALL MACHINE

SHOVELS 1 - 5½ YD.

CRANES 20 - 100 TON



## how to have friends—even though blasting

There's a new, effective way to aid your public relations in communities where you are blasting. It's the interesting, informative sound film, in color, entitled, "We're Blasting Near You."

When you show this film to PTA meetings, service clubs and other civic organizations, you can prove that you're a good neighbor... that blasting, while necessary, is nothing for people to be alarmed about.

"We're Blasting Near You" shows how modern millisecond delay techniques eliminate old-fashioned, jarring explosions . . . how modern methods hold blasting noise to a muffled minimum, and make vibration unnoticeable. In a friendly, noncommercial way, the movie shows your efforts to be a good citizen in the community.

You can show this movie to any age group. It is accompanied by a kit containing news releases, sample speeches, safety posters and other helpful material which will make your public relations meeting a success. Write for available dates, and show "We're Blasting Near You" in your community!





Out of the pit with 18-tons of shovel-loaded limestone comes the "65" Payhauler owned by Lee Crawford Quarry Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. The 1,200-foot haul includes a 400-foot 15% grade. The "65" was chosen on competitive demonstration.

# "65" Payhauler beats two competitors on tough, 50-hour demonstration —for Lee Crawford Quarry Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Veteran quarryman Lee Crawford invited three makes of off-highway haulers to go into his pit and "roll up their sleeves." He wanted hauling that could match the crushing efficiency of his newly-equipped

One make of hauler could not match crusher capacity. Another kept the monkey wrenches busy. Winner of the 50-hour test: the International "65" Payhauler!

plant which is as nearly perfect as could be built.

"Perfect Payhauler performance made our choice easy," states Plant Superintendent Kenneth Mercer. "The '65' hauled bigger loads easily up the 15% grade out of the pit. It dumped cleaner, and up to three times faster—and got away faster for shertest cycle time.

"With the '65', we have achieved our plant efficiency goal." Try the exclusive high reverse and "zip-around" power steering—that give 18-ton "65" or 24-ton "95" regular pick-up truck spotting ease. Measure capacity-adding Payhauler get-away speed—and the fuel economy of its load-matched, turbo-charged diesel power. Measure super-fast Payhauler dumping speed. See your International Construction Equipment Distributor for a demonstration!



## INTERNATIONAL' CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

International Harvester Co., 180 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois

A COMPLETE POWER PACKAGE. Crawler and Wheel Tractors... Self-Propelled Scrapers... Crawler and Rubber-Tired Loaders... Off-Highway Haulers... Diesel and Carbureted Engines... Motor Trucks... Farm Tractors and Equipment.



International Harvester Company 180 North Michigan Ave. Chicago 1, Illinois

Gentlemen: Please send me a free copy of the new, fully-illustrated Payhauler catalog (Form CR-603-G).

Name

Street Address.

City\_

State



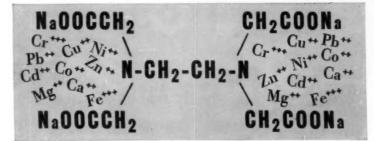


## CYANAMID

"ore-dressing ideas you can use"

## Useful New Cyanamid Reagent CYOUEST\* 40

Sequestering Agent



CYQUEST 40 is a powerful chelating agent uniquely effective in tieing up troublesome divalent and trivalent metallic ions. It has proven to be an extremely useful addition to the Cyanamid family of mining chemicals.

Cyanamid is basic in the production of this tetrasodium ethylenediamine tetracetate solution (40% strength). It is available in both 15 and 40-gallon liquipaks (polyethylene-lined reinforced fiber drums), steel drums and tank truck or tank car quantities at a price that makes your evaluation of it in the following areas a must:

Hydrometallurgy

- chelate troublesome calcium and magnesium - preventing solid deposition, or removing scale

Flotation

- particularly oxide flotation or areas where soluble salts are troublesome

Solvent Extraction

- chelate interfering metal ions

Fractional Precipitation - chelated ions are soluble and unre-

Write today for our comprehensive technical bulletin and a free sample.

### NORTH AMERICAN CYANAMID LIMITED 160 Bloor Street East, Toronto 1, Ontario, Canada

CYANAMID DE MEXICO, S. A. do No. 26012, Mezico 12, D. F., Mezico

CYANAMID OF GREAT BRITAIN LTD. ruse, Aldwych, London W. C. 2, Engla

SOUTH AFRICAN CYANAMIB (PTY.) LTB. P. O. Boz 7852, Johannesburg, Union of South Africa

E. P. CADWELL

Belen 1048, Of. &, Lima, Pers G. B. O'MALLEY 377 Little Colline St., Melbourne C. 1, Australia

Cable Address - Limenitro, New York

## AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY

MINING CHEMICALS DEPARTMENT 30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

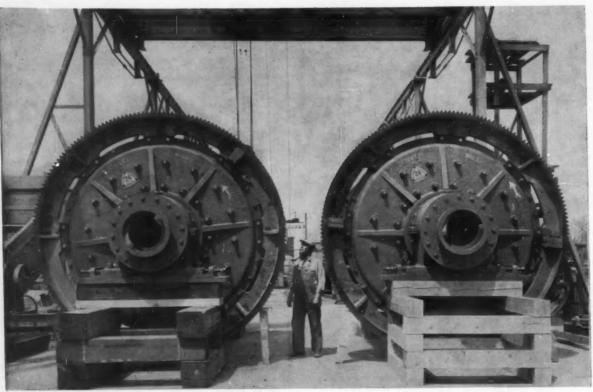
Company.

Send bulletin

Address

☐ Send sample CYQUEST 40

\*Trademark



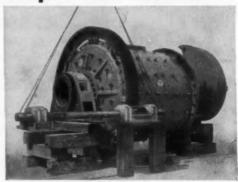
## Part of the 76 MILLS we have sold in the past 21 months

## There MUST be a reason!

. . . and the reason is STEEL! DENVER MILLS have STEEL heads and STEEL shell. Steel is specified because you can depend on the strength of STEEL.

Cast iron heads do break. A cracked or broken mill head is expensive. The mill man who has experienced the high cost of lost production time due to a mill head breaking KNOWS you cannot afford to RISK cast iron! Specify DENVER Steel-Head MILLS for dependability. You pay no more for DENVER Steel-Head Mills. You will find this out when you compare specifications and price of DENVER Steel-Head Mills.

No matter what you call it, cast iron is still cast iron. Would you buy an automobile with a cast iron chassis?



DENVER Steel-Head Mills available in sizes up to 8' diameter and up to 20' long (all dimensions are inside liners). You will be proud of your DENVER Steel-Head Mill.

Write for DECO Bulletin B2-B13

"The firm that makes its friends happier, healthier and wealthier"



## DENVER EQUIPMENT CO.

1400 Seventeenth St. • Denver 17, Colorado DENVER • NEW YORK • VANCOUVER • TORONTO MEXICO, D.F. • LONDON • JOHANNESBURG

## Mining World

THE IMPORTANT MINING MAGAZINE EVERYWHERE

December 1957

## INTERNATIONAL PANORAMA-

INSPIRATION ARIZONA-The new molybdenum flotation circuit at Inspiration Consolidated Copper Company's mill here will be in operation early in 1958. It will be fifth Arizona copper mill to recover molybdenum. JEFFREY CITY, WYOMING-Western Nuclear Corporation has paid \$500,000 in cash on a \$1,000,000 purchase price for 50 percent ownership in the 20 Frazier-Lamac uranium claims in the Gas Hills. WENCOR already owned 50 percent interest.

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA-Reynolds Metals Company has formed an Australian subsidiary, Reynolds Pacific Mines, Ltd., to prospect for bauxite in Australia with ultimate goal of establishing an integrated

aluminum operation.

PORTHILL, IDAHO-The first shipment of thorite concentrates produced from ore mined in Idaho has been made by Northwest Prospecting and Development Company. Heretofore Idaho thorium has been in monazite concentrates from dredging.

ROUSES POINT, NEW YORK-Quebec Lithium Corporation will build a plant here to process lithium concentrates into lithium chemicals. Concentrates will be shipped to the plant from the firm's 1,000-ton-perday mill near Val d'Or, Quebec.

SANTIAGO, CHILE—The Anaconda Company has started production from its Africana copper mine near here. The mine is operated by

Anaconda's subsidiary, Santiago Mining Company.
COLADA, NEVADA—Mineral Materials Company is operating Nevada's first iron ore beneficiation plant at its mine in the Stillwater Range. The magnetic concentrator produce is shipped to Japanese and United States steel plants.

RUM JUNGLE, AUSTRALIA-United Uranium N. L. will build Australia's first solvent extraction plant to treat uranium ore. The company has pitchblende mines in the South Alligator River and Coronation

COLUMBUS, OHIO—A huge vein of uranium ore has been reported in Ohio by Laurance W. Huntington who claims he has developed a method for processing the ore economically.

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM—Societe Metallurgique de Hoboken expects to begin production of nickel-cobalt matte in 1960. The company also plans to install equipment to treat copper-cobalt matte.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH-Bear Creek Mining Company, Kennecott's domestic exploration subsidiary, is reported to have found iron-manganese ore in westward drifting from its Burgin shaft in the Tintic

BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA-Consolidated Zinc Corporation reportedly has been given an initial mining franchise over 2,000 miles of potential bauxite property provided it establishes a town and an initial treatment

plant at Weipa on the west coast.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA—J. H. Pomeroy & Company Inc. will build a multi-million dollar railroad for North West Guiana Mining Company Ltd., under the direction of African Manganese Company (Mines Management) Ltd., to carry manganese ore from the upper reaches of Barima River in British Guiana to tidewater.

BOISE, IDAHO—J. R. Simplot Company will go ahead with plans for building a clay processing plant in the Bovill area of Latah County. Construction of the \$750,000 to \$1,000,000 plant is scheduled to start

around June 1.

TRONDHEIM, NORWAY—Sulitjelma mines is building a new 800-ton-per-day differential flotation mill to treat complex copper-zinc-pyrite ores. The new mill will replace an older plant.

AVOCA, EIRE—The Saint Patrick Mining Company, Ltd. has shipped its first copper. The mine was reopened 18 months ago by a Canadian

mining group.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—The United States Atomic Energy Commission has announced that "it is no longer in the interest of the government to expand production of uranium concentrates." Under existing milling contracts production will reach 15,000 annual tons of concentrate in 1959.

## **Union Pacific Invites Bids for Wyoming Spur**

The Union Pacific Railroad Company has invited sealed bids from a select group of contractors to build a new iron ore railroad from Winton north to Atlantic City, Wyoming.

The new railroad is to be built at the request of Columbia-Geneva Steel District Steel Corrections of the United Steets of t

vision of the United States Steel Corporation to serve its planned open-pit taconite mine and beneficiating plant taconite mine and beneficiating plant near Atlantic City. Winton is at the end of a spur to serve coal mines north of Union Pacific's main line at Rock Springs, Taconite concentrate, and pellets when a pelletizing plant is built, will be shipped to Columbia-Geneva's blast furnaces at Press. Utah over the new line.

Provo, Utah over the new line.
The Morrison-Knudson Company,
Utah Construction Company, and Peter
Kiewitt and Sons have been invited to

Kiewitt and Sons have been invited to submit bids for grading and track laying to Union Pacific's head office at Omaha, Nebraska early in November.

The new line will be about 70 miles long, will require excavation of more than 1,000,000 cubic yards of rock, and when under construction will be the longest section of main line railroad being built in the United States. It will be, in fact, one of the longest lines built in recent years and in many respects is similar to the railroad lines built in Minesota by Reserve Mining Company, and Erie Mining Company to transport Erie Mining Company to transport taconite pellets from Mesabi Range plants to Great Lakes ports.

## **United Uranium Plans Ore Treatment Plant**

Construction of a processing plant for Construction of a processing plant for uranium ore is planned by United Uranium N. L. in the area around the South Alligator River in the Northern Territory, Australia. A solvent extraction process will be used in the new plant and annual production of 300,000 tons of uranium oxide is anticipated.

Ore from El Sharana and other mines in the area will be treated at the plant. The company is currently negotiating for

The company is currently negotiating for a contract with the United Kingdom Atomic Authority for the purchase of uranium ore from the South Alligator

River area.

United Uranium's preliminary drilling in the Coronation Hill area has indicated reserves reported at 20,000 tons of payable ore. Further exploration is underway.

The long awaited government's brief in the gold test case for World War II gold mine closings was filed with the clerk of the United States Supreme Court on October 18, The claimant's brief will be filed within 30 days. Thus it appears that the case will be reached for hearing during January 1958.

YELLOW CAKE PRECIPITATION takes place in these Denver Equipment agitators. MgO is used for precipitation.

## By GEORGE O. ARGALL, JR. Editor

Not quite one in a million, but definitely the only one in a thousand is Western Nuclear Corporation. Yes, it is the only United States mining company to date that sold "penny uranium stock" and became a fully integrated uranium company. Just about 1,000 new uranium companies were formed from 1953 to date. In addition, scores of partnerships and other non corporate groups were formed to make money in uranium.

Western Nuclear (formerly Lost Creek Oil and Uranium Company) has the proud distinction of starting out with the dreams of its energetic president, Robert W. Adams, and fighting on through to ownership of substantial ore reserves in Wyoming's Gas Hills and Crooks Gap districts, a 440-ton-per-day uranium mill at the firm's newly built employees' city at nearby Jeffrey City, and still controls and manages the operations from raw prospect to finished yellow cake. An outstanding achievement when one remembers that other more widely publicized individuals and companies ended up selling, holding only a part ownership in a mill, or as a partner in new companies operated and managed by others.

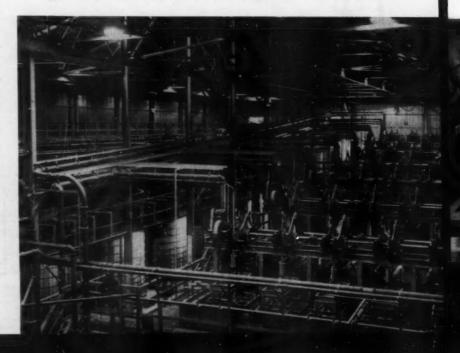
Mr. Adams is the last one to take credit for these accomplishments, but he is the driving force and fortunately has had loyal stockholders, capable advisors, and competent employees. Western Nuclear, almost from the start, wanted to operate a uranium mill. First mill contract talks were held with the Grand Junction, Colorado office of the United States Atomic Energy Commission in late 1955. Following the talks the company embarked on a five-front program necessary to secure a concentrate purchase contract from the AEC which would justify erection of a mill.

Here are the five steps that led to success:

- Retained the Colorado School of Mines Research Foundation to make metallurgical tests to determine the amenability of the ore. Edmund C. Bitzer of Golden, Colorado was retained as consulting metallurgical engineer.
- Western Knapp Engineering Company of San Francisco, California was hired to work out mill

## Wyoming Success Story:

First "Penny Stock" Company To Become

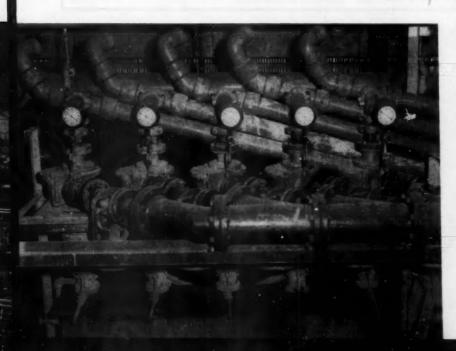


RIP PROCESS takes a lot of machinery. At right are banks and baskets with precipitation agitators at left.



## "Western Nuclear Did It!"

A Fully Integrated Uranium Producer



LOADING ORE at Bullrush open pit in the west Gas Hills 25 miles from the mill. Pit wall is waste.

construction plans, design the equipment, and figure milling costs.

 Stepped up its program to prove additional ore reserves in the Gas Hills.

 Set out to persuade other Wyoming uranium ore producers to let Western Nuclear mill their ore if and when the mill was built.

Began a determined search for the money necessary to con-

struct the mill.

The last step proved the hardest. On August 10, 1956 the AEC contract for a 440-ton-per-day mill was signed and Western Nuclear had to spend \$336,000 of its own money on mill construction by year's end. Western Nuclear then borrowed \$850,000. mostly from stockholders and friends; borrowed \$2,400,000 from seven different banks for a three-year term at 5.0 percent and raised \$2,350,000 by selling four-year debentures. Under this financing, control of Western Nuclear remains in Wyoming where the company was formed. Of the 11,500,000 shares of stock, only 20 percent were issued for mill financing. Contrast this with the 80 percent that one Chicago financial firm demanded for financing the mill.

#### Mill Built in Eight Months

It took only eight months to build the RIP mill, and the mill was designed and built with definite expansion in mind. Ground was broken in early November of 1956 and first ore was milled on July 6th of this year. As soon as the mill was in operation the company applied to the AEC for approval to increase capacity to 1,200 tons per day. This fast construction was made despite the severe Wyoming winter with blizzards and many days of below zero weather. Fortunately the buildings went up fast so that equipment installation was not slowed. The main mill has twin bays, is 240 feet long and 100 feet wide. It has steel framing, no windows to get dirty or broken, and is sheathed with two layers of galvanized iron incorporating three inches of insulation between them.

Once the building was complete, a two-ton-capacity overhead travelling crane was installed in each bay. Use of these cranes saved at least 30 days in construction time. They were used to

CYCLONES are key units for sand-slime separation. These Equipment Engineers units operate at equal pressures.

## How WENCOR Makes the RIP Process Work at Wyoming Mill

The mill operates as a custom unit so all ore is weighed and sampled in accordance with AEC ore buying practices.

Ore is mechanically sampled. Sampling plant can be operated to take a sample varying from 0.05 to 0.35 percent of feed. For sampling purposes ore is stage-crushed to minus-1/4-inch. Company operates its own assay laboratory.

Ore is crushed minus-2-inch by single stage jaw crushing.

#### FINE ORE STORAGE

Four bins for fine ore storage insure adequate capacity to permit one shift crushing. Ore independently drawn from each bin to permit blending mill feed to any ratio from four bins. A bypass truck bin makes it possible to independently crush and sample any lot and return it to stockpile.

#### GRINDING CIRCUIT

Maintain mill density at 65 percent solids at a 1.65 specific gravity

Grind 100 percent minus-28-mesh. Operate classifier at 49 percent solids and 1.44 specific gravity.

Assume pulp flow of 114 gallons per minute and residence time of approximately 20 hours in nine agitators.

Add 75 to 125 pounds of sulphuric acid to No. 1 agitator per ton of mill feed. Control pH on No. 9 agitator to 1.0, tem-

perature at 25° C.
Add 2.0 to 5.0 pounds of MnO<sub>2</sub> oxident to agitator No. 3.
Terminal EMF-400 mv.

#### SAND-SLIME SEPARATION

Maintain RIP feed at 1.50 density and 8.0 percent solids with 30 percent minus-325-mesh.

Advance sands from No. 1 to No. 4 drag classifier with countercurrent washing.

Regulate valve on intake of each cyclone to maintain equal intake pressures. Change orifice as necessary to control underflow particle size.

Slime pulp is pumped through 48-inch SWECO vibrating screen with 100 mesh stainless steel cloth to remove all trash ahead of RIP circuit.

Maintain pH of 1.5 to ion exchange feed. (IXF) Discard No. 4 classifier sand to tailing.

#### RIP CIRCUIT Exhaustion

To insure maximum drainage, each basket loaded in maximum depth of 10 inches with resin.

Average travel of each basket—160 inches per minute or

At any given time, eight banks are on loading cycle, one

is being changed to next cycle, and five are on continuous flow elution.

IX tailing = 0.01 gram U<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> per liter. Pulp to resin ratio on exhaustion = 6.0 to 1.0.

#### RIP CIRCUIT Elution

Use 5.0 to 1.0 ratio barren eluant to resin on elution. Pregnant eluate = 5.0 to 6.0 grams  $U_0O_0$  per liter. Elution time for 3.5 pound loading is about 3.0 hours.

RIP tailing flows to 8- by 8-foot, rubber-lined tank. Pumped to 48-inch SWECO vibrating screen with 28-mesh stainless steel cloth to recover any beads leaking through baskets. Slime joins sand tailing from No. 4 classifier and the two tailings join to form mill tailing which is pumped to nearby tailing basin.

#### PRECIPITATION

Pregnant eluant flows from banks to a 12- by 8-foot rubber-lined holding tank from which it is pumped through two Sperry sand filters. These are back flushing-type same as used for water works filtering. These filters remove carried over sand grains, trash, bentonite, etc. washed from resin. From sand filters the pregnant filtrate is pumped to one of three agitator tanks for batch precipitation. Sample of cluate is taken from filled tank and titrated with caustic to a pH of 7.2. From titration result the amount of MgO to be added for precipitation is calculated. Dry magnesium oxide (International Minerals and Chemical Company) is dropped directly into the top of the agitators. After MgO addition, tank is agitated at least 4.0 hours to secure complete reaction. Precipitate is pumped to thickener as tank is then needed for eluate storage. Western Nuclear uses the MgO because it is easy and safe to handle, precipitation takes place at mill temperature, produces a granular cake of high density which speeds filtration rate, and yields a higher grade yellow cake.

#### FILTERING

Yellow cake precipitate is pumped to 12- by 20-foot Denver thickener. Overflow is pumped to eluate make up, and underflow to 4- by 4-foot Peterson drum filter with 1st stage repulper. Cake is pulped and pumped to identical second stage filter. Filtrate from first filter flows to a 15 frame, plate and frame, press to recover any yellow cake in the filtrate. This filter is opened and cleaned periodically with cake being returned to filtered yellow cake agitator. The cake on both Peterson filters is washed to cut down sulphate concentration.

Cake from second drum filter drops to 6- by 6-foot agitator

which acts as a surge tank.

#### DRYING-DRUMMING

On the day shift, yellow cake is pumped from agitator into pans one inch deep which stack in a movable carrier similar to a rack for baking bread. This rack is wheeled into gas fired oven for drying. The dried yellow cake is then packed in AEC drying for shipment. drums for shipment.

place concrete, to pull electric wires through conduit, and to install machinery, etc. Today they are in regular use to deliver reagents to top of tanks and to speed repairs on equipment.

In brief that's the history of the company and how the mill was built. Here is what the mill has accomplished for the uranium industry and for uranium technology:

- 1. It is the first uranium mill built in Wyoming.
- 2. It is the first uranium mill to commercially use the new Dow-Ex11-X4.5 ion exchange resin beads
- 3. It is the first to clarify the pregnant eluate by sand filtration, prior to precipitation of yellow cake.
- 4. It is the first to use oven drying for yellow cake.

5. And it is the first to use tensioned-screen baskets.

What is the significance of these developments? Metallurgy has been good from the start, and within several weeks after start up the mill was operating at 150 percent of designed capacity.

Western Nuclear's staff believe that this new resin can take harder regeneration (removal of poisoning elements such as silica, organic material, and molybdenum which cut down the uranium loading capacity of the resin). In other words the resin should last longer and be capable of regeneration more times. A solution of 5.0 percent caustic soda is used for regeneration. It is mixed in a tank on the first floor adjacent to the ball mill and pumped directly into the banks through lines built expressly for that purpose. Beads are carefully sized from minus-16 to plus-20-mesh for maximum pulp diffusion. The 4.5 at the end of the resin designation equals the percent cross linkage which in turn is a measure of the bead's porosity. This is highly important because the uranium-bearing pulp must diffuse clear through the beads to obtain maximum uranium

The sand clarification of the eluate means a higher grade concentrate for shipment as suspended particles and crystals of sand, bentonite, organic trash, etc., washed from resin are removed ahead of yellow cake filtering and washing.

Yellow cake drying is a subject of debate among mill operators. Size of mill and cost of various types of driers are of great importance. Western Nuclear believes that for the money

## This Is the Equipment Used at WENCOR'S New Uranium Mill

One 50-ton truck scale. Paved storage area. Truck bin, 50-ton capacity.

Apron feeder, 36-inch by 8-foot. Belt conveyor, 36-inch. Wobbler feeder, 9- by 36-inch. Jaw crusher, 20- by 36-inch.

MPLING PLANT

Chain and bucket sampler, 10 percent cut. Vibrating screen.

Jaw crusher, 10- by 16-inch.

Chain and bucket sampler, 10 percent cut. Vibrating screen. Jaw crusher, 9- by 12-inch. Vezin sampler, 20-inch, 3 percent cut.

TNE ORE STORAGE

Belt conveyor, 24-inch by 350-foot-long.

Motor driven belt tripper. Four fine ore bins, 325-ton capacity with Pioche gates. Belt conveyors. ABC®s weighing scale.

WATER SUPPLY

Cased wells sunk along bank of Sweetwater River. Pumped 2,500 feet to mill storage tank. Water use = 3.5 tons per ton of ore per day.

**GRINDING CIRCUIT** 

One 6- by 6-foot Denver Equipment Company ball mill with

trommel discharge.

One 48-inch Wemco screw classifier with chip screen.

Two 3-inch Wemco sand pumps on classifier overflow (one spare).

One 16-inch sampler (mill heads).

LEACHING

Nine 16- by 16-foot National wood stave tanks in series with Deco agitators (rubber-covered shafts and blades). Each agitator equipped for gravity flow or airlift to give circuit flexibility and agitator bypassability.

SULPHURIC ACID SYSTEM

Tank trucks unload by compressed air into 30- by 20-foot storage tank outside mill building. One 50-gallon-per-minute pump transfers acid to mill stor-

age tank.

One 10-gallon-per-minute pump transfers from mill tank to 2- by 3-foot steady head tank feeding Nos. 1 and 2 agitators.

SAND-SLIME SEPARATION

Four 6- by 20-foot Colorado Iron Works Esperanza drag classifiers in series. Rubber-covered shafts, 316 stainless steel

blades with beveled edge of blade fastened to belt to prevent sand build up at pool edge. Outboard pillow bearings for shafts. Eight 6-inch Krebs cyclones. Intake pressure to each cyclone is regulated by valve on feed line.

One 48-inch SWECO vibrating screen with 100-mesh stainless steel cloth for chip and trash removal.

Four 350-gallon-per-minute SRL pumps. Five 550-gallon-per-minute SRL pumps.

One RIP feed tank, 20- by 7-foot, rubber-lined steel tank with rubber covered agitator.

Two RIP feed pumps (one spare), rubber-lined.

Seventy RIP baskets, each 54- by 54-inches, arranged in 14 banks of five cells each. Tyler 5225 screen made of 316 stainless steel.

One pregnant eluate tank, 12- by 8-foot, rubber-lined.

One pregnant cluate pump.
One RIP tailing tank, 8- by 8-foot, rubber-lined.
One 48-inch SWECO vibrating screen with 28-mesh stainless steel cloth.

One tailing sampler. Two 6-inch SRL tailing pumps.

RESIN REGENERATION

One 8- by 8-foot NaOH mixing tank with Lightning mixer. One iron pump.

ELUATE MAKEUP

Three 16- by 16-foot National wood stave tanks with rubber covered DECO agitators. Two eluate pumps.

PRECIPITATION

Two Sperry sand filters, Three 16- by 16-foot National wood stave precipitation tanks with DECO rubber-covered agitators.

Two precipitate pumps.
One 20- by 12-foot DECO thickener, rubber-lined steel tank.

FILTERING

Two 4- by 4-foot Peterson drum filters (in series) with water washing and repulping.

One plate and frame press with 15 wood frames (Peterson

filtrate clarification).

Precipitate storage tank, 6- by 6-foot, with agitator.

DRYING-PACKING

Moyno pump. Gas-fired oven drier.

Storage hopper and screw conveyor to shipping drums.

MILL PIPING

All lines carrying acid pulp or solutions are made of Uscolite plastic (United States Rubber Company). Joints are solvent welded to fittings or joined by Victaulic couplings. Keystone arc gate valves are used to control flow rates in all Uscolite lines.

invested its drying plant produces as dry a cake as any mill.

The tensioned-screens on the baskets mean that all screens, four sides and the bottom, are interchangeable. It is easy and fast to change any screen by removing only 14 clips, seven top and seven bottom. Screen life should be longer too because any screen works best under longitudinal stress.

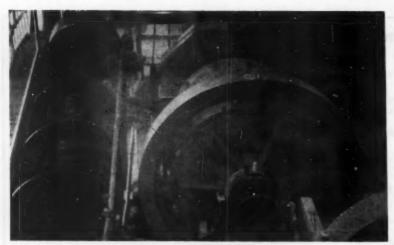
Significantly the consulting metallurgist insisted on "over design" of key equipment so that no difficulty has been experienced in treating large tonnages. Yellow cake precipitation which gave initial problems at other mills has not been a problem. True, there were mechanical problems as well as corrosion but they have all been corrected. Remember, of course, that experience of other mill operators aided the Western Nuclear staff and they are most appreciative of this advice.

These are the outstanding differences at the Western Nuclear mill in comparison to other RIP plants. A typical operational cycle of the various circuits is presented below. Key equipment for each phase of the operation is shown separately.

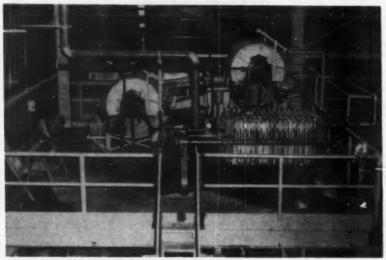
#### **WENCOR In Mining Business Too**

Western Nuclear's largest mine is now the open-pit Bullrush 25 miles northeast of the mill. This mine is in Section 29, T. 33 N., R. 90 W. in the western part of the Gas Hills district. Incidentally Western Nuclear built, and has maintained, at its own expense, this 25 miles of road from the mill into the district to facilitate ore shipments to mill at a plentiful water supply.

The Bullrush ore body was discovered by airborne prospecting soon after the initial Gas Hills discovery. The claims were first owned by the Savanna Construction Company from Savanna, Illinois and some exploration drilling was done by the AEC. Savanna mined and shipped several thousand tons of ore from both open pits and underground workings in 1956. In February 1957 WENCOR started negotiations for purchase of the claims as a source of ore for the mill. An exploration drilling program was started, immediately, around the periphery of the Savanna ore body. Ore was found in many of the holes so more than 100 holes on 50-foot centers were drilled to 100- to 120foot depths to delimit mineralization. A major ore body was outlined with mineralization occurring in a grey-



GRINDING TO MINUS-28-MESH liberates all the uranium minerals. Density in the Denver Equipment ball mill is maintained at 65 percent solids. Wemco spiral classifier density is held at 49 percent solids.



TWO-STAGE FILTRATION with washing on each filter is used to dry the yellow cake. Peterson drum filters are used. The plate and frame press in foreground is used to recover any yellow cake in filtrate from first drum.



STAINLESS STEEL AND RUBBER Colorado Iron Works drag classifiers operate in series to make sand tailing.



TENSIONED SCREEN BASKETS, the first anywhere, are used. Note only seven clips used at top of each screen.

colored, fairly-clean, poorly-sorted, medium-grained, sandstone. The flat dipping (5° to the south) ore body averages 8.5 feet thick but contains some lenses of waste. Mining, to assay walls, has subsequently shown ore not found by holes.

As the ore body was covered with lenses of friable sandstone with interbedded siltstone and shales, it was possible to strip the over burden without blasting before open-pit mining could be started. A four-stage mining plan was then drawn up by the engineering staff with stripping to start under Stage 1 to uncover the northernmost section of ore. A stripping contract for 265,000 cubic yards was awarded to Boatright and Smith of Rawlins, Wyoming at \$0.28 per cubic yard. Under this plan pit walls are carried at 63° with a 40-foot-wide berm carried at a 55-foot depth, roughly one-half the total depth of finished pit. Using five Euclid scrapers holding an average of 21.5 cubic yards, two push tractors (A D8 and TD 24), and a D8 with a hydraulic ripper, an average of 5,630 yards were stripped per 10 hour day with a fiveminute cycle time.

After stripping was completed a mining contract was awarded to the J. F. (Jerry) Whalen Company of Rawlins.

A Bucyrus Erie 30-B Diesel shovel is used to load ore into trucks operated by an independent ore trucker for transportation at the mill. The ore face is continually graded with a Geiger counter and flagged as ore or waste ahead of the shovel operator. As a second, grade-check, each truck leaving the pit is Geigered and shipped as either ore or waste. At times it is necessary to strip the hard cap rock ahead of the shovel. Best day's production has been 1,600 tons of ore.

As soon as mining started on Plan 1 a second stripping contract (Plan 2) was awarded for 361,000 cubic yards to extend the pit immediately to the south. With one additional scraper, an average of 6,500 cubic yards has been stripped per day and piled to the east.

Plan 3, which will be largest pit, is still being engineered as additional drilling continues to extend the limits of this ore body. It lies in the area immediately northeast of Plan 1, with waste to be backfilled in the mined out No. 1 pit. Plan 4 is east of No. 2 and south of No. 3. It is planned to use the waste, approximately 300,000 cubic yards, from No. 4 to backfill No. 2, but stripping is out-distancing mining, and No. 4 stripping has been started with the initial waste being sent to the same disposal area as used for spoil from Plans 1 and 2.

Western Nuclear's largest ore reserve is near the center of the Gas Hills and borders Lucky Mc's largest pit. It is in Section 26, T. 33 N., R. 90 W. An extensive stripping program will be necessary before any of the ore can be mined. Mining will be deep, too, before all ore is mined out, as drilling has proven ore to a depth of 260 feet with significant increase in grades as depth increases. Before WENCOR acquired these claims they had been drilled twice without any significant discoveries-once by the Texas Company, and once by Lucky Mc, both of whose holes were either too shallow or in the wrong place.

The geology department is continuously seeking new claims to drill and recently completed an exploration program on the Jeep, Thor, Day and Loma claims in the western Gas Hills.

#### The Staff

Here's the staff that Bob Adams has assembled to so successfully manage and operate Western Nuclear: Wendell Fertig, with long experience in Arizona, Colorado and the Philippine Islands, executive vice president and general manager; Ed Bitzer, mill operator in Colorado and the Orient and former metallurgical adviser for the Raw Materials Division of the AEC, consulting metallurgist; and J. W. (Bill) Joyce, a Butte, Montana base metal metallurgist who gained his uranium experience at the AEC's Monticello, Utah uranium mill, mill superintendent.

P. N. Thomas, chief metallurgist is from National Lead Company's pilot plant at Grand Junction, Colorado, as also is Marcelle Smith, general fore-man. Lou Knocke, from the Monticello mill is chief chemist, M. E. Cenis is master mechanic, and W. H. Jones is office manager.

The ore procurement and engineering staff is headed by chief engineer, John Hudson. R. T. Brown is mining engineer; Jerry McDonald, Bullrush pit foreman, and Harold Johnson is civil engineer.

Eric Newman is chief geologist and is assisted by field geologists Bill Street and John Hoffman.

#### **Ore Key To Milling Rate**

Western Nuclear and Bob Adams have been in a hurry, and they still are as the current application to the AEC to enlarge mill capacity to 1,200 tons per day indicates. Key to expansion must be positive ore reserves in the Gas Hills in the face of increased competition by one other established milling company, and three other well financed major con-



R. W. ADAMS President



J. HUDSON Chief Engineer



J. W. JOYCE Mill Supt.



Mining Engineer



General Manager

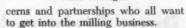




E. C. BITZER Cons. Metallurgist



E. NEWMAN Chief Geologist



Western Nuclear Corporation is counting heavily on its Gas Hills' Frazier-Lamac ore bodies for future ore, but it will require both time and money to strip the deposit and start mining. During that interim, shallow deposits on some of the other properties will meet tonnage requirements.

Western Nuclear was fortunate in being the first to start milling in Wvoming, and thereby receive important custom ore shipments. The planned



P. N. 1 HOMAS Chief Metallurgist

M. SMITH General Foreman

expansion of the mill is consistent with a successful and aggressive continuing exploration and development program. Indicated and inferred ore reserves on company-owned and controlled holdings can meet the milling requirements of the expanded mill for 10 years or more. These reserves coupled with important custom ore receipts provide more than adequate tonnage for a very long and profitable operation of the Jeffrey City mill of Western Nuclear Corporation.

THE END



WESTERN NUCLEAR CORPORATION's new uranium mill sits alongside the Old Oregon Trail which came through center gap in hills in background. From left are the crushing plant, fine ore bins, main mill, and shop and office building.



STRIPPING SHAVES off the top of Toquepala as this panoramic view shows. Waste dumps will fill the canyons at top left

Photo by Joseph Brignolo for ASARCO and behind main peak. Five 8-yard electric shovels and five rotary drills can be seen in the picture.

# How Southern Peru Stripped 20,000,000 Tons of Toquepala Waste In First Year



TOQUEPALA BEFORE STRIPPING started in 1956. This photograph taken in 1954 shows the network of roads built to regularly spaced churn drill exploration sites. Exploration camp is at lower right. Top of the picture is north.

Southern Peru Copper Corporation's stripping schedule is right on time—and it's a fast schedule, too with 40,000,000 tons of rock planned for removal in 18 months following the first dipper full moved on November 5, 1956.

In October, 1956, one of the largest open-pit blasts in history was fired to break 1,067,000 tons of waste as stripping started. In this blast 700 churn and rotary holes totalling 51,589 feet in length, and loaded with 270,000 pounds of explosive were fired. Today ammonium nitrate prills have replaced quarry powder for blasting with a considerable saving.

Stock ownerships of Southern Peru Copper Corporation is distributed 57.75% to American Smelting and Refining Company, 16% each to Phelps Dodge Corporation and Cerro de Pasco Corporation and 10.25% to

Newmont Mining Corporation. In 1955, Southern Peru acquired title to the Toquepala and Quellaveco properties from ASARCO and to the Cuajone mine from Cerro and Newmont.

The accompanying pictures give you an idea of how much work has been accomplished in just one year at the mine in the Andes foothills of Peru. By the first anniversary, November 5, 1957, approximately 20,000,000 tons of waste have been drilled, blasted and loaded on 10 benches and trucked to waste dumps on three major benches.

This is a remarkable accomplishment and the entire Toquepala project is remarkable, too. Remember that it is the largest copper mining venture to be undertaken in a previously unimined and totally undeveloped area in many years. Undeveloped and far off is the best way to describe the area before Southern Peru got moving. Toquepala is 10,600 feet above sea level, is about 50 miles air line from the sea coast, has only a small annual rainfall, no nearby cities, and no local source of power.

For stripping, Bucyrus-Erie and Joy rotary drills are used for the 58-foot-deep blast holes. Broken rock is loaded by 10 P and H 8-yard electric shovels into Dart and Mack trucks powered by Cummins Diesel engines. Bench height is kept at 50 feet. More than 129,000,000 tons of waste will be dumped in nearby canyons before the stripping job is completed. However, the ore will be exposed on several benches as stripping progresses.

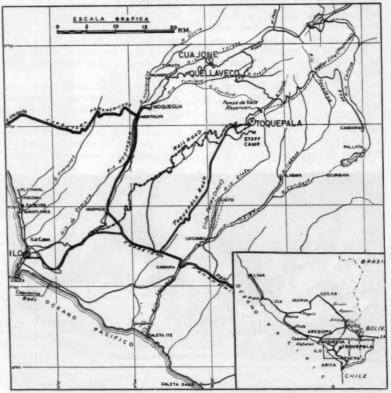
Electric power to operate the shovels, rotary drills, for camp purposes and for machine and repair shops is now generated in what will be the auxiliary Diesel plant. There are five Nordberg, four-cycle, 1,850-horse-power engines driving 1,295-kilowatt generators.

Work on the 30,000-ton-per-day flotation mill and crushing plant is underway along the side of a nearby valley. More than 1,800,000 cubic yards of rock is being excavated and about 4,000,000 yards will be filled to prepare the site for construction of the mill and main shops. Ore from the mine will be transported to the crushing plant in standard gauge railroad cars. The Stearns Roger designed mill is being built by Cia. Utah Pacific Ltd. and Cia. Constructora EMKAY del Peru, joint venturers, who hold a construction contract covering the entire project except the mine stripping and the pier at Ilo.

At the port of Ilo, the permanent wharf is about completed. Construction on the smelter and permanent power plant on the Pacific Ocean 15 miles north of Ilo will start soon. The



Photo by Joseph Brignolo for ASARCO BIG EIGHT-YARD DIPPER soon fills this Mack 25-ton waste truck. Note the good fragmentation of hard rock.



TOQUEPALA is in the western Andes of Southern Peru as this place-fix map shows. The smelter will be built north of the port of Ilo and will connect with the mine by railroad. Cuajone and Quellaveco porphyries are also located on map.



Photo by Joseph Brignolo for ASARCO
MAKING BLAST HOLE on an upper bench with the BucyrusErie rotary drill. The 50-foot-high benches show plainly.
Trucks and shovel at work on upper bench.



TRUCKS KEEP ROLLING from two shovels. Waste from lower bench is trucked to canyon in background while upper bench waste is hauled to opposite dump.

smelter will have an annual capacity of about 140,000 tons of blister copper. The fuel-oil-burning thermo-electric power plant will supply all necessary power. Transmission lines will be built to the mine and mill.

Water for the new mill will have to be brought through a 42-inch reinforced concrete pipeline from Lake Suche, 50 miles away. Work on the line construction will start early in 1958.

Construction crews are busy on the new railroad which will climb from sea level to the 10,600-foot-high mine. Building this road is a major accomplishment as more than 400,000 ties and 30,000 steel rails, all imported from the United States, will be used. More than 7,000,000 yards of excavation and 5,000,000 yards of fill will be used for the road bed. Eight major valleys must be crossed on fill while other sections must be blasted from solid rock cliffs.

The corporation owns other major porphyries, Quellaveco and Cuajone, which will be developed in the future. Bringing the Quellaveco deposit into production will be done when the corportation believes economic and technical conditions warrant. Overburden must be stripped and the mine developed. Exploration since 1947 has developed 200,000,000 tons of ore of slightly lower grade than at Toquepala. However, the stripping ratio is lower and not as difficult.

At Cuajone, 15 miles north of Quellaveco, exploration since 1942 has developed 400,000,000 tons of approximately 1.0 percent copper.

Southern Peru will be in the copper business for a long time and 7,000 men with \$20,000,000 worth of equipment are working day and night to get it into production by 1960.

THE END



STRIPPING TEAM AT TOQUEPALA never stops as the loaded truck at right pulls away from shovel for the waste dump the empty truck at left pulls alongside the P and H 8-yard electric shovel. Blast hole drill at work on higher bench.



Photo by Joseph Brignolo for ASARCO MODERN HOUSING has been built near the mine for staff directing the stripping. New town will be built at mill.

## Money Making Methods

## How Proper Lubrication of Dragline Cables Added 28 Percent More Life

An idea for lubrication submitted through American Cyanamid Company's employee suggestion plan extended dragline hoist cable life more than 28 percent and resulted in a cash award of \$1,250 for Martine Hall, dragline oiler

from Seffner, Florida.

Cyanamid operates two mines in the Florida pebble phosphate field, with phosphate operations headquarters at Brewster in Polk County. In its mining operations the chemical firm uses four large Bucyrus-Erie walking draglines. Three of these machines are 650-B's using an 18.6-cubic-yard bucket; the other is a 500-W using a 15.3-cubic-yard bucket. All four machines have 175-foot booms, and use 9x41 wire center hoist cables. The hoist cables on the 650's are 2¼ inches in diameter and 406 feet long, and on the 500-W, 2 inches and 406 feet, respectively.

Late in 1951, Cyanamid began lubricating these cables with a light liquid cable lubricant which resulted in an appreciable increase in cable life over that experienced

under the previous lubrication method.

However, Martine Hall, who had been oiling on the large draglines since 1949, observed that the flexing of the cables, even when they were apparently well-lubricated, resulted in flecks of rust working up from the center strands from time to time. To him that meant the inner strands of the cable were not getting the maximum benefit from the lubricant, and he looked for a solution.



CHECK AND AWARD are presented to Martine Hall for his idea which extends dragline cable life. From left are: Grady Barnett, mill superintendent; Arthur Crago, manager; Mr. Hall, dragline oiler; and Erwin M. Haynsworth, mines manager. The award was made at American Cyanamid Company's Sydney, Florida phosphate operations.

Mr. Hall had observed the way penetrating oil works its way through rust and into crevices, and reasoned that it might do the same on wire cables, carrying lubricant with it. He suggested this possibility to a Cyanamid lubrication engineer who said, "Try it." After trying the penetrating oil-cable lubricant mixture on two cables on his machine he submitted a formal suggestion through Cyanamid's employee suggestion plant which is designed to encourage just such creative thinking.

Investigation of the suggestion began at once, and Cyanamid's Brewster maintenance department set up a testing program on one 650-B at each mine. Under the testing program, cables lubricated with cable lubricant alone were alternated with cables which received the lubricant-penetrating oil combination. On the latter, penetrating oil was applied weekly, the machine operated 24 hours, and the liquid cable lubricant was then added. Both materials were poured over the cable by hand as it was slowly run onto the drum or over the boom-tip sheave. Comparisons were made on cables of several different makes.

After completion of the preliminary tests, the new procedure was installed as standard on all four of Cyanamid's large draglines. Further experience was obtained in this way, and final evaluation was based on performance records of 25 cables which received the lubricant alone and 14 cables with the penetrating oil-cable lubricant combination. Comparison of the records of the 39 cables revealed that those receiving the penetrating-oil-cable lubricant combination averaged 28.4 percent more useful life than those lubricated with the light liquid cable lubricant alone.

Mines maintenance superintendent Eugene S. Anderson, who supervised the tests, explains that the penetrating oil not only makes its own lubricating qualities available to the cable's inner strands, but also carries the regular lubricant

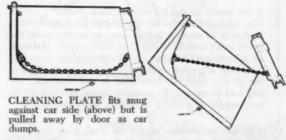
from the outer to the inner strands.

## This Simple Device Will Clean Your Granby Cars Automatically

An automatic car cleaning device has been installed on all Granby cars at the Premier (Transvaal) Diamond Mining Co. Ltd. in South Africa with perfect success, reports

the company.

The diamond-bearing "blue ground" becomes almost like clay during the wet season of the year and it was economically unfeasible to clean the cars by hand so this simple automatic cleaning method was invented. The cleaner consists of a 5/16-inch-thick steel plate hung from five chains on the inside of the car against the side opposite the door. The plate has a curved bottom edge conforming to the inside slope of the car body. A length of 7-ply, used, conveyor belt is fastened to the plate and is wide enough to extend a few inches across the car bottom. The bottom corners of the plate are connected to the door by lengths of 5/8-inch chain.



As the car tips and the door opens for dumping, the door movement shortens the chains pulling the hinged side plate away from the bottom corner. This scraps the side and a portion of the bottom forcing all muck out of the car.

It will take some experimenting at your mine to determine the travel length of the swinging plate. The plate must move far enough to displace the muck, but too much travel distance can damage the car dumping linkage or force the car to tip over.



## with Robert Annan, Chairman Consolidated Gold Fields

Robert Annan of London, England is chairman of Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa, Ltd. Consolidated Gold Fields is justly famous as one of the world's largest gold producers, but what is not so generally known, is that the organization owns and administers 16 great mines and various subsidiaries throughout the world. Production includes coal, platinum, uranium, tungsten and virtually all non-ferrous metals. Mr. Annan received his education at Columbia University and worked for two years at Ray Consolidated Mine in Arizona following graduation. He joined Consolidated Gold Fields as Resident Engineer in London in 1930, rising through the ranks to his present position. In May 1957 Mr. Annan was awarded the Egleston Medal, a citation presented in honor of Thomas Egleston, who founded the first school of mines in the United States at Columbia in 1864.

## How The Future Looks For Gold Fields

Q. Consolidated Gold Fields is the world's largest gold producer, isn't it?

A. No. At the present time it stands in third place among the South African groups as a producer of gold, but it has substantial interest in the production of other metals, notably platinum.

Q. What new mines will your group bring into production in South Africa?

A. In South Africa, the next will be the Free State Saaiplaas Mine in the Orange Free State where shaft sinking is now in progress. These are concrete-lined circular shafts of 24 feet and 27½ feet inside diameter respectively and will be sunk to a depth of 6,600 feet.

Q. What about the sinking rate for these shafts?

A. Our original estimate for the 24-foot diameter hoisting shaft was 24 months, but we are now hoping to cut that down to 18 months or less. The shaft actually did make an advance of 686 feet in 31 consecutive days. The 27½-foot diameter shaft is for ventilation. In September of this year, we were able to sink this shaft 834 feet and to extend the concrete lining 810 feet. (This, incidentally, is a world record for shaft sinking.)

Q. Will this enable you to get the Free State Saaiplaas mine into production any faster?

A. It looks, then—and I ought to touch wood when I say that—as if we will beat our previous estimate and perhaps save a year in getting to production and cut our capital estimate, I think, about £2,000,000.

Q. Why is the capital estimate reduced so much?

A. In the opening of new mines, we are now faced with a problem of operating at considerable depth. It now takes from five to six years from a grant of a mining lease to bring a mine into full production. The cost of bringing a mine into productivity at the rate of, say, 100,000 tons milled per month, before the war was about £4,500,000 sterling. Today it would cost anywhere from £12,000,000 to £14,000,000. It is obvious in these circumstances that speed in development is a most important factor to cut down the overhead charges while the mine is being brought into productivity, and a saving of a year would probably mean a saving of capital expenditure of very nearly £2,000,000. Average figures for a field such as this are apt to be misleading.

Q. Your group has just gained control of the South West Africa Company, hasn't it?

 Yes, in partnership with other South African mining groups.

Q. This gives your group control of the largest vanadium mine in the Sterling area, doesn't it? Will you expand vanadium output?

A. The scale of future production of vanadium will depend to a large extent on the results of exploratory development. Our first objective is the general exploration and development of the area in the hope of new discoveries.

Q. What other minerals are present at the Abenab West mine?

A. Lead, zinc, and copper are the principal minerals of the area; also some tin and tungsten.

Q. Does your company have an interest in the new gold mines in the Bethal-Kinross area of South Africa? This is the newest gold district in South Africa, isn't it?

## Interview

- A. No, we have no direct interest in this field.
- O. Do you think that other new gold districts will be developed in South Africa? Do you care to comment where and how soon?
- A. All the gold mining groups continue actively to prospect for new gold bearing areas. The more likely areas are rapidly being covered but the possibility of further discoveries cannot be excluded. More than this, it is not possible to say.
- Q. With gold at a fixed price what measures are your mines taking to lower costs?
- Mechanization to increase the ouput of underground labor.
- Q. What is your opinion as to the future of gold?
- A. I believe that gold will continue to be in demand throughout the world as a store of value and a medium of exchange.
- Q. Has your company become more aggressive in exploration in Africa?
- A. The company has been increasing its program of exploration in various parts of Africa and also in the United States, Canada, and Australia.
- Q. What minerals are you seeking?
- A. We have no particular mineral as an objective and are prepared to exploit any mineral for which there is a demand in commerce and which can be profitably worked.
- Q. What mining companies and mines does Gold Fields control in the United States?
- In mining, the Iri State Jinc Company, Inc., operating zinc mines in Illinois and Virginia.
- Q. Will you expand mining operations here in the United S'ates?
- A. The Gold Fields American Development Company, Ltd. continues to seek new mining opportunities in the United States and carries out a continuing policy of exploration either by itself or in partnership with others. A similar policy is being actively followed by the parent company through subsidiaries in Canada and Australia.
- Q. Do you send foreign engineers to United States mines to learn new methods and techniques? Do you send United States engineers abroad for the same reasons?
- A. Yes, there is regular exchange of experience in both
- Q. Does United States developed and built equipment play an important part in your foreign mines?
- Certain special lines are always required but the difficulties of dollar exchange and the rapid increase of local engineering production in South Africa tend to limit the amount.
- Q. What types of equipment developments are desired most by your global mine operators?
- A. Labor saving equipment for the handling and transport of ore. Any improvement in cost and power consumption for the crushing and grinding of ores would be welcome.

## **BOLTED STEEL MINING EQUIPMEN**



- Agitators
- **Thickeners**
- **Solution Tanks** Ore Bins, etc.



Low-cost, precision engineered Columbian Mining Equipment is suitable for permanent or portable instal-lation. Fast, easy erection...lasting strength...tight fit... low upkeep.

Standard construction for domestic use or for export by ocean freight. Special design and construction when required for difficult transportation or installation.

#### Order from Distributor

United States Denver Equipment Co. 1400 17th Street Denver, Colorado

Eimco Corp. 34 South 4th West Street Salt Lake City, Utah

Outside U.S. General Supply Co., S.A.
Vallarto No. 1 Edificio Alberto, Mexico 4, D.F., Mexico

for illustrated descriptive literature, write to

## COLUMBIAN STEEL TANK CO

## Over Half Century Experience in

**Exploration and Development** Diamond Core Drilling Rock Breaking — Grouting Shaft Sinking Mining — Quarrying and Tunnel Driving

Full details on request

1321 South Main St. • Dial HUnter 4-4401

okane, Washington adville, Colorado

Telephone KE 4-0862 and WA 4-2614

Telephone 443-W Telephone CRestwood 4-5331 Telephone 93R1 and 91R4
Telephone EAirview 9-0732
Telephone WEst 4-0673
Contact Salt Lake City Office

# Pinos Altos: New Mexico Gold Camp

Silver City, New Mexico is lively. Pinos Altos, just 10 miles away, is drowsing. A winding road that climbs steadily joins the two. Silver City did not exist in 1860 when three California prospectors, Col. Snively, Birch, and Hicks, combing the country for colors, worked their way west from Mesilla to Santa Rita and from there to a pine-studded gulch, through which ran a stream of water. Birch was thirsty and while drinking from the stream-some say it was Bear Creek and others Rich-he spied colors in its bed. Further prospecting revealed additional gold. By the time the men returned to Santa Rita for supplies and blabbed about their discovery a new mining district was

The little camp that sprang up at the diggings was called Birchville, after the discoverer. Within four months it had attracted 700 men, all busily washing gravel or crushing it in crude arrastres. Returns ranged from \$10 to \$15 per day per man, especially in the vicinity of the discovery claim. By December, 1,500 men were actively engaged at the diggings and Thomas Mastin had discovered the first lode mine, the Pacific, the most successful producer during the life of the camp. Its total production exceeded \$1,000,000 in value.

born.

More lode claims were located in 1861, the most important of which

was on the Locke vein, to be known later as the Mountain Key. That same year the governor of the Territory reported that 30 gold lodes were being worked by 300 men.

But, mining in 1861 was hazardous because of Apache Indian raids. On several occasions large bands of savages led by Mangas Coloradas and Cochise attacked the miners. Thomas Mastin was captain of a company of volunteers. Although the miners ultimately routed the Indians, in one of the last encounters, Mastin was wounded and died a few days later. Since it was autumn, most of the men left, believing themselves lucky to get out of the country alive.

In February 1862, Mexican miners, angered by the high-handed decision of the Americans which forbade them to locate claims along the channels of the main gulches, prepared to run the Anglos out of camp but were dis-suaded by the "timely interference of Don Manuel Leguinazabal." By 1864 nearly all the Americans had left and the Mexicans who stayed renamed the camp Pinos Altos, because of its situation in a forest of tall pines.

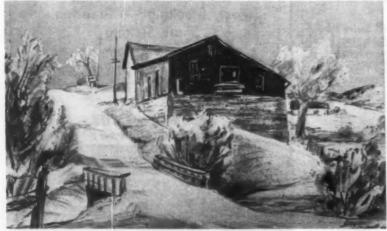
The second stampede to the diggings came in 1866 when men swarmed in from all directions, lured by news of new discoveries of goldbearing quartz. During that summer every mule in camp was furnishing power for the 75 arrastres then in operation, and as one miner put it-"that meant nights and Sundays too." The Cleveland mine is claimed to have been discovered by J. Amberg, a German metallurgist, prior to 1866. Satisfied with the quality of the ore, he and others, including Virgil Mastin, organized the Pinos Altos Mining Company. By July 1867, the company completed a sawmill and a 15-stamp mill, the second quartz mill in the Territory of New Mexico.

By 1869, 213 quartz lodes had been located and recorded in addition to many placer claims. The Pacific mine alone "furnished surface ore for 31 stamps." But, as in all camps, when the surface gold was exhausted, the base or sulphide ores of the district refused to respond to the stamps and other types of machinery were needed.

The year 1872 saw changes at Pinos Altos. Skillicorn & Company built and successfully operated the Mud Turtle mill; with its success, mining became active again and the "hillsides echoed to the hammer, the drill, and the

All through the 1870's, mining continued, but on a small scale, with individual miners grinding pay dirt in arrastres or pounding it to powder in hand mortars. Then, during 1883, Peter Wagner built a 5-stamp mill equipped with concentrators which successfully handled the refractory ores from the Atlantic and other mines. Three years later, Bell and Stevens reconditioned the Place-Johnson mill and ran it on ore from the Mina Grande mine. Another group of investors bought the Deep Down and from it produced ore that netted a profit.

When new deposits of high-grade ore were discovered in the Mountain Key mine in 1887, Lunger & Company leased and bonded it and later sold out to Gen. Boyle, who organized a stock company, built a 20-stamp mill and in a short time recovered \$500,000. Other active lode mines at this time included the Osceola group, the Aztec, and the Golden Crown. Some \$12,000 worth of gold was recovered from the Mountain View mine in 1889 and then the vein pinched out. The owner sold it to M. Mead for \$10 and he too became



General store at Pinos Altos, New Mexico.

discouraged and disposed of it to James Demorest, who recovered \$390 by using a hand mortar and a horn spoon!

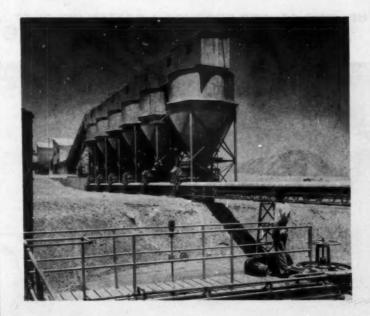
The Silver Cell, a mine rich in silver, was discovered in 1891 by the three Dimmick brothers who were homesteading in the vicinity and raising dairycattle. One of the brothers, while driving the cows to a hillside pasture, picked up a rock to throw at one of the animals. He was surprised by its weight and, watching where it landed, he picked it up and found it was almost pure silver. He and his brothers then searched and discovered the lode. In 1903 they disposed of the mine. A small custom smelter was later erected on the property.

In 1896 the Hearst estate of San Francisco, California became interested in the area and obtained possession of certain mines. These it worked until 1903 when it sold them and its Silver City smelter to the Comanche Mining Company.

Hauling and smelting costs were still high and mine owners looked forward to the completion of a narrow gauge railroad from Silver City to the camp. Construction was begun in 1905 and completed the following year. As the first train load of ore slid down the grade to the smelter, mine operators felt assured that a new era of mining was beginning in the district. But, the Comanche Mining & Smelting Co. failed in 1908 and closed its concentrating and smelting plant in Silver City. With its shut down, Pinos Altos' boom days were over.

Today Pinos' Altos' buildings are half hidden by orchards, for fruit growing has supplanted mining as the chief industry of its small permanent population. Mining remains in the blood of the people and small flurries of placering follow each heavy rain which washes pay gravel downstream. When I visited the camp in 1955 and wandered inside the big corner store, the owner showed me a small bottle of gold. He explained that a number of his customers panned gravel whenever they wanted a little extra money and that he accepted the gold, in lieu of coin, and sent it in to the the Mint. "It keeps them in tobacco money," he added as he turned the bottle of golden grains to the light so that I could see the glitter of its contents.

Pinos Altos is so quiet now that voices or the sound of a hammer carry long distances, and it is hard to picture the place with 14 saloons running full blast and with a daily stage dashing up to its leading hotel, the Pacific House, which advertised itself as "The only American Hotel in the City."



# Blending ....

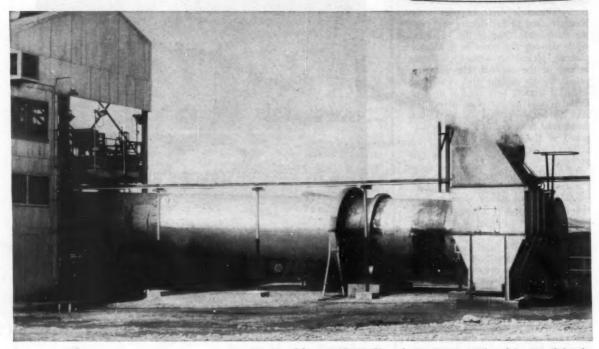
Ore blending is particularly important in some uranium concentration. Multiple storage and conveying designed and built by Stearns-Roger has met the requirements of this southwestern producer. For materials handling, as for other important operations in the processing of metallic or non-metallic ores, rely on the complete services of Stearns-Roger for design, engineering, fabrication or field erection.



DENVER • HOUSTON • EL PASO • SALT LAKE CITY
Stearns-Roger Engineering Company, Ltd., Calgary, Alberta

There is no substitute for experience ...

HELPING OTHERS PRODUCE A BETTER PRODUCT ...



American Gilsonite's STANDARD cooler in operation at Grand Junction, Colorado.

# STANDARD STEEL SUPPLIES COKE COOLER FOR FIRST COMMERCIAL PLANT!

Standard Steel Corporation designed and built the rotary coke cooler now in operation at American Gilsonite's new refinery at Grand Junction, Colorado. This refinery, the first of its kind in the country to convert gilsonite into gasoline on a full scale commercial basis, uses an 8 ft. by 80 ft. coke cooler in the process. It's another cooler Job-Engineered by Standard Steel Corporation! A specially designed "floating inner jacket" protects the outer shell... and a water cooled feed and chute pre-cools the coke. Here is another fine name added to the long list of prominent, satisfied users of STANDARD STEEL rotary processing equipment.

Designers and Manufacturers of

ROTARY DRYERS
KILNS-COOLERS
CALCINERS
HEAT EXCHANGERS
... AND OTHER
PROCESS
EQUIPMENT

#### IF YOU HAVE A PROCESSING PROBLEM!

STANDARD STEEL welcomes the opportunity to discuss with you any problems you may have in drying, cooling or calcining. Our laboratory testing equipment determines beforehand the best equipment for your problem.

## STANDARD STEEL CORPORATION

General Offices & Plant, 5031 Boyle Avenue, Los Angeles 58, California

Midwest Offices & Plant LEADER IRON WORKS Decatur 31, Illinois

(Division of Standard Steel Corporation)

ROTARY DRYERS . KILNS . COOLERS . ASPHALT PLANTS

## **United States**

## Personalities in the News-

FREDERICK C. DR. KRUGER has been promoted to director of mining and exploration for Inter-national Minerals & **Chemical Corporation** in Chicago. Prior to joining International in February of this year, as chief geologist, Dr. Kruger was



chief geologist for Reynolds Metal Company at Little Rock Arkansas, and held the same position with the Cerro de Pasco Corporation at La Oroya, Peru, from 1941 to 1949.

William L. Kendrick has been named to succeed Royce A. Hardy, Jr., as general manager of Manganese, Inc. at Henderson, Nevada. Mr. Hardy is now Assistant Secretary of the Interior for Mineral Resources. Robert A. Blake, former mill superintendent of the company's processing plant, will replace Mr. Kendrick as general superintendent.

Ivor G. Pickering, former chief design engineer for Kennecott Copper Corporation's Western Mining Division, has been assigned as project manager for construction of the new electrolytic refinery under construc-tion near Baltimore, Maryland. John D. McIver has been named project engineer. Mr. McIver was previously tank house general foreman at the company's Utah Copper Division refinery at Garfield, Utah. The new refinery is scheduled to begin operations in 1959.

Donald L. Marksbury has accepted a position as staff geologist at Kennecott Copper Corporation's Ray Mines Division in Ray, Arizona. Mr. Marks-bury was recently discharged from active service with the National Air

Arthur M. Henderson, former as Arthur M. Henderson, former assistant superintendent of Pickands Mather & Co.'s Tioga No. 2 mine, has been promoted to mine superintendent. Harland Stetson, former assistant superintendent of the company's openintendent of the company's opening the company to the company that the company is the company to the company that the company the company that the company tha erations in the Cuyuna district, has been promoted to district mine super-intendent.

B. F. Mahoney is now manager of employee and public relations for the Bunker Hill Company at Kellogg, Idaho. He succeeds Charles E. Schwab who has been transferred to the San Francisco office to serve as assistant to the president. Mr. Mahoney was previously manager of Bradley Mining Company's Yellow Pine antimony mine and smelter at Stibnite, Idaho, and is succeeded by Joseph E. Gordon.

Fred Murray has been appointed metallurgical accountant at Kennecott Copper Corporation's Ray Mines Division Comptroller Department at Hay-den, Arizona. Mr. Murray transferred to the Ray plant in September after working in the Nevada mines division for almost 12 years.

Gerald Fitzgerald, chief topographic engineer of the United States Geolog-ical Survey, retired recently after 40

years of service with the Survey. George D. Whitmore, former deputy chief topographic engineer, was named to replace him.

James A. Johnson has been promoted to assistant underground fore-man at the M. A. Hanna Company's Wauseca mine. Louis P. Grailer, for-mer maintenance mechanic at the company's Homer mine, is now mainte-nance foreman at the Cannon mine. Other company promotions include Arthur Lamber, former shovel oper-ator at Enterprise operations, now pit foreman; and Raymond Kernon, for-mer shovel operator and Eimco oper-ator, now assistant mine captain at the Iron Mountain mine.

Frank J. Hitchcock, former general pit foreman at the Plummer Mine operated by Oliver Iron Mining Division of U. S. Steel Corporation in Coleraine, Minnesota, is now assistant superintendent of the mine. Mr. Hitchcock joined Oliver in 1949 fol-lowing graduation from the Montana School of Mines.

R. D. BRADFORD, vice president and director of American Smelting & Refining Company, will also take charge of the company's federated metals division. Mr. Bradford, who joined ASARCO's Staff in 1926 as a junior metallurgist,



served as manager of the company's smelter in East Helena, Montana; manager of the Selby, California plant; general manager of the Western De-partment, and was elected vice president in 1952. He is also president of the company's new asbestos producing facility, Lake As-bestos of Quebec, Ltd.

Edwin L. Anderson, mechanical engineer for the Western Mining Divisions of Kennecott Copper Corporation, has been named project engineer in the consulting metallurgical section. Lavon Whitney, former design engineer, is now mechanical engineer in the division engineering depart-

Fred D. Waltman has resigned his position as general manager of Florda Manganese, Inc. at Deming, New Mexico to accept a position with United Western Minerals Company of Santa Fe, New Mexico, where he will be in charge of all mining operations for that company.

Dr. Paul F. Kerr, geologist and pro-fessor of Mineralogy at Columbia Uni-versity in New York City, will receive the K. C. Li Medal for meritorious achievement in advancing the science of tungsten. The award was estab-lished in 1948 by K. C. Li, now presi-dent and chairman of the board of the Wah Chang Corporation. Dr. Kerr has recently made several studies of ura-nium deposits for the Atomic Energy Commission and participated in the International Conference on the Peaceful Use of Atomic Energy held at Geneva, Switzerland in 1955.

Robert M. McGeorge, former assistant to the manager of the Utah Department of American Smelting & Refining Company, is now assistant manager of the company's Southwestern Department with headquarters at ASARCO's smelter in El Paso, Texas.

Allen D. Gray, general manager of Mines Development, Inc. and Fremont Minerals, Inc., has been elected executive vice president and director of both companies. Mr. Gray is a former Colorado School of Mines instructor.

Ray Medlock has been appointed to replace William H. Lewis as general manager of the Moab Drilling Company in Moab, Utah.

Harold Howling has accepted a position with Arthur D. Little, Inc. in the Process Metallurgy Department. Mr. Howling was previously employed with the Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting Company at Flin-Flon, Manitoba,

Dr. David W. Mitchell recently joined the staff of Foote Mineral Company as manager of Minerals Research. Dr. Mitchell served as associate professor of metallurgy at the University of California for 12 years.

University of California for 12 years.

John Blizard, director of research for the Foster-Wheeler Corporation of New York City, received the 1957 Percy Nicholls Award for achievement in the field of solid fuels. The presentation was made at a joint conference held in Quebec City, Canada recently by ASME, AIME, and the Canadian Institution of Mining & Metallurgy.

W. B. Landwohr shief melocitation.

W. R. Landwehr, chief geologist for American Smelting & Refining Com-pany's Western Mining Department has been appointed acting manager of the department, with offices in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Following the retirement of E. A. Evans, Charles W. Barrett will assume Evans, Charles W. Barrett will assume duties as manager of the southern district of the Republic Steel Corporation. Harry H. Northrup, former assistant district manager at Buffalo, New York, will succeed Mr. Barrett as manager of the Buffalo operations.

Jack V. Everett, geologist for W. S. Moore Company, has returned from Canada where he spent two months engaged in exploration and drilling operations in the Mount Wright area near the Quebec-Labrador border.

near the Quebec-Labrador border.

Fred D. De Vaney, chief metallur-gist for Pickands Mather & Co. in

CONRAD W. THOM-AS, mining consult-ant, is now in busi-ness at the Bank of the Southwest Building, Houston, Texas. Mr. Thomas's former experience includes five years of mineral exploration for Texas Gulf Sulphur Company in Europe,



pan, North Africa, Middle East and the United States. More recently he was employed as consulting mining engineer for Pan American Sulphur Company in Central America and parts of the United

Duluth, Minnesota, will receive the American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical and Petroleum Engineer's Robert H. Richards Award for Robert H. Richards Award for "achievement that furthers the art of minerals beneficiation." A second AIME presentation, the Benjamin F. Fairless Award, will go to Hjalmar W. Johnson, vice president of the steel manufacturing division of Inland Steel Company in Chicago, Illinois. This award is given in recognition of "distinguished achievement in iron and steel production and ferrous metallurgy." The awards will be made at the annual AIME banquet in February. February.

Sutherland G. Cole, Jr. is now employed by the Phosphate Chemicals Division of International Minerals and Chemical Corporation as a project engineer at the company's Bonnie plant in Bartow, Florida. Mr. Cole was formerly an area construction engineer with Chemstrand Corporaat Pensacola.

Samuel A. Scott has joined the staff of International Minerals & Chemical Corporation in Chicago, Illinois as a mining engineer. Mr. Scott previously served as a project engineer for the Colorado School of Mines Research Foundation in Golden, Colorado.

Dr. Richard J. Lund has been pro-Dr. Richard J. Lund has been promoted to assistant technical director at the Battelle Memorial Institute in Columbus, Ohio. Dr. Lund has been associated with the Institute since 1945. He was formerly director of basic research with the Reynolds Metals Company and was director of the Miscellaneous Minerals Division of the War Production Board during World War II. World War II.

Tom C. Oliver has been appointed assistant superintendent of Oliver Iron Mining Division's Gilbert mine near Gilbert, Minnesota. Wayne E. Tuomie is now district operating engineer for the Eastern District of Oliver Iron Mining Division with headquarters at Virginia, Minnesota.

Harold C. Ernst, former general pit foreman of Oliver Iron Mining Divi-sion's King mine near Coleraine, Minnesota, has retired after 38 years of service with the company. He is succeeded by Charles Beidleman.

E. W. Geist, former director of re-search in the Hibbing district for M. A. Hanna Company, is now general superintendent of the company's open pit mines in the Michigan district. His jurisdiction includes the new Groveland ore property near Rand-ville, Michigan and the Moose Mounproperty in western Ontario, Canada.

Norman Whitmore, owner of Minerals Engineering Company in Los Angeles, California, recently left for Turkey, traveling through South America and Africa. He will visit India and the Philippine Islands on his return trip to examine manganese and above wine and approximate and approximate and approximately and approximately and approximately and approximately and approximately and approximately and chrome mines and mills there.

Parke A. Hodges, vice president of Behre Dolbear & Company, Inc. in New York City, attended the Inter-national Minerals Dressing Confer-ence in Stockholm, Sweden as a representative of the Mining and Metallurgical Society of America. Mr. Hodges included tours of iron mines in Northern Sweden and potash mines in Western Germany in his European trip.

George G. Griswold, Jr., a Butte, Montana consulting geologist, recently received an honorary membership in the Montana Society of Engineers. Mr. Griswold developed several flotation processes used in separating complex

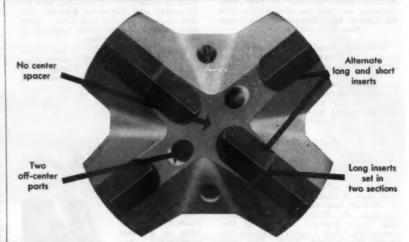
James T. Finlen, western general counsel of the Anaconda Company in Butte, Montana, was reappointed to atural Resources Committee of the United States Chamber of Com-merce. The Committee met in Salt Lake City in September.

Adrian C. Dorenfeld, formerly associated with C. F. Braun & Company in Alhambra, California, has joined

the staff of Roberts & Associates with offices at 639 South Spring Street, Los Angeles, California, Mr. Dorenfeld is in charge of all exploration, development, and operating projects of the company.

Dr. George Koch, professor of economic geology at Oregon State Colnomic geology at Oregon State Col-lege, has been retained by the depart-ment to make a study of the mines and surface geology of part of the Granite mining district in Grant and Baker counties, Oregon. Dr. Koch is assisted by Stephen Pilcher, graduate student of the College.

Oliver C. Ralston, chief metallurgist of the Bureau of Mines since 1949, retired recently and is now engaged in consulting engineering. Mr. Ralston's successor has not yet been named.



## Only KENNAMETAL PX Rock Bits

have these four exclusive features to give you faster penetration . . . longer service life

Each of these Kennametal features can mean savings to you:

- · End milling the bit body to receive the carbide inserts eliminates the need for a center spacer
- · Two short inserts permit two water ports to be located off-center where they will not clog.
- Setting the long inserts in two sections makes them stronger and lengthens bit life.
- · "X" design eliminates rifling and speeds penetration by providing space for fast clearance of large chips.





Sizes from 21/2" to 5" are available in the "X" design. Call your Kennametal Representative or write KENNAMETAL INC., Mining Tool Division, Bedford, Pennsylvania.

## Newsmakers

## in International Mining-

CHARLES J. BROWN was recently appointed sales inanager of the Cuban American Nickel Company. Mr. Brown joined Freeport Sulphur Company, the parent organization of Cuban American Nickel, in 1955 and for the past year has participated in



the company's new nickel-cobalt project. Cuban American Nickel is constructing a refinery in Louisiana to produce 50,000,000 pounds of nickel and 4,400,000 pounds of cobalt annually from ore concentrates to be produced from deposits at Moa Bay, Cuba.

Henry A. Brimo, president of Philex Mining Corporation, Manila, the Philippines arrived in Japan recently to complete negotiations between Philex and Nippon Mining Company, Ltd. for the sale of copper-gold concentrates. Mr. Brimo also visited a number of copper and zinc smelters and refineries, and other metallurgical plants while in Japan.

C. V. Whitney has been elected to succeed R. H. Channing as president of Hudson Bay Mining & Smelting Company, Ltd. of Winnipeg, Canada. Mr. Channing, who has been president of the company since 1931, is now retired. Mr. Whitney was formerly chairman of the board.

Burton H. Boyum, chief geologist for the Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Company in Ishpeming, Michigan, is presently on a trip to South America.

Nalini Ranjan Sen, mining engineer for Tata Iron & Steel Company, Ltd., Jamshedpur, India, toured United States mining operations on the Mesabi range recently.

Duane L. Reber, formerly associated with the Ore Handling Department of Orinoco Mining Company in Venezuela, is now employed with the Reynolds Metal Company in Kwakwani, British Guiana.

A U. S. delegation of metallurgical scientists left for a three-week visit in the Soviet Union recently, as part of an exchange program sponsored by the New York University. The group will visit metallurgical laboratories, plants and institutions in various Russian cities and will attend conferences on metallurgical education and research in the Soviet Union. A similar group of Russian scientists, from the Moscow Steel Institute, will arrive in the United States at a later date to visit metallurgical plants and laboratories and to attend the World Metallurgical Congress held in Chicago, Illinois. The American delegation includes: Dr. John P. Nielsen, chairman of New York University's metallurgical engineering department; Dr. Walter Hibbard, Jr., manager of alloy studies, General Electric Company; Dr. Joseph W. Spretnak, professor of metallurgy, Ohio State University; Dr. David Swan, of the Electro Metals Company, a division of the Union Car-

bide Corporation; Dr. Leslie L. Seigle, associate professor of metallurgical engineering at New York University; Aron Pressman, assistant professor of Russian at Washington Square College of Arts & Science; Dr. Claus G. Goetzel, senior research scientist, College of Engineering; J. H. Bechtold, Westinghouse Electric Company; Dr. Dennis J. Carney, division superintendent of Steel Products, United States Steel Corporation; Dr. Morris Cohen, professor of physical metallurgy, Massachusetts Institute of Technology; and Dr. Joseph Hanawalt, vice president and manager of the magnesium department, Dow Chemical Company.

D. L. Coulter, resident manager of the Connemara mine, a gold mine of the Frobisher, Ltd. group, has made a tour of inspection of Copperbelt mining and milling operations.

William G. Freeman and David C. McCrillis, mining engineering students at the McKay School of Mines in Reno, Nevada, have returned to classes after spending nearly three months in Peru, employed by the Cerro, de Pasco Corporation. Mr. McCrillis was assigned to the San Cristobal mine in west-central Peru and Mr. Freeman served at the Cerro de Pasco mine in central Peru, in accordance with a student program set up by Cerro de Pasco.

W. J. Nock has been appointed successor to the late Martin F. Tynan as assistant general manager of the Mexican Mining Department of American Smelting & Refining Company, with headquarters in El Paso, Texas. A. F. Horle, former chief engineer, will replace Mr. Nock as assistant manager of the department.

John Smeddle, former field engineer for Bornite Copper Corporation, Ltd., is now resident manager for the New Formaque Mines in Quebec, Canada. Nathan D. Adams has been appointed manager of the McIntyre Porcupine Mines Ltd. mine at Schu-

Nathan D. Adams has been appointed manager of the McIntyre Porcupine Mines Ltd. mine at Schumacher, Ontario, Canada, succeeding M. L. Urquhart, who was appointed general manager of the company. James H. Hamilton will serve as assistant manager. Mr. Adams joined the McIntyre staff in 1930 and has been employed as mine production engineer, mine superintendent, and assistant manager.

Vincente Fernandez Soler is now employed with the Eugineer of Mines in the District Minero de Leon, Spain as mining engineer. Mr. Soler was previously association with Societe Miniere et Metallurgique de Penarroya, also in Spain.

Jack Kratschman, assistant chief geologist of the Division of Raw Materials, United States Atomic Commission, is head of a group of geologists undertaking exploration operations for uranium ore in Peru. Others in the group are Lawrence Brown and Justine Moses, geologists, with the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, and Peruvian geologists, Oscar Aguilar and Victor R. Jordan.





HAROLD WEDGWOOD (left) has been promoted to assistant manager of Roan Antolope Copper Mines, Ltd. in Luanshya, Northern Rhodesia. Mr. Wedgwood joined Roan Antelope Mines in 1937 and has served as shift boss, mine captain, underground manager, and mine superintendent. ADOLPH SCHUMANN, previously assistant mine superintendent, will succeed Mr. Wedgwood as mine superintendent. Mr. Schumann gained his early mining experience in the gold mines of Witwatersrand, South Africa.

K. C. Acutt has been appointed deputy-chairman of Rhodesian Anglo-American, Ltd. and its associated Bancroft, Nchanga, Rhodesia Copper Refineries, Rhokana, and Rhodesia Broken Hill companies.

J. W. Shilling has been appointed managing director of the recently formed Western Deep Levels, Ltd. The company will develop the ultradeep levels south of the West Driefontein and Blyvooruitzicht mines in the Transvaal, Union of South Africa.

E. S. Hallett has accepted a position as director of Consolidated Gold Fields of South Africa, Ltd. and New Consolidated Gold Fields Ltd. with headquarters in London, England.

The Winston Spencer Memorial Library has been formally opened in the University of Alaska's Brooks Memorial Mines Building. The late Winston Spencer, a mining engineer, was employed by Goodnews Bay Mining Company at the time of his death and the mining company provided funds to establish the library.

Carl B. Jacobs has been elected president of Caland Ore Company, Ltd., a subsidiary of Inland Steel Company, operating at Steep Rock Lake, Ontario, Canada. Ray D. Satterley is the new vice president of the company and also manager of the raw materials department of Inland Steel Company. Mr. Satterly has been manager of the steel company's ore operations in the United States since 1953

D. A. Moddle, provincial assayer for the Department of Mines in Ontario, Canada, has been granted leave of absence to spend one year serving with the United Nations Technical Assistance Board in Burma. He will be stationed in Rangoon, Burma, and will be responsible for the establishment and maintenance of an assay laboratory to be operated by the Burmese government. W. O. Taylor will be acting provincial assayer in Mr. Moddle's absence.

## PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT PREVIEW

PEP is just what new equipment, increased mechanization, and new methods can give to your mine, mill or smelter. This PEP section is MINING WORLD's way of making available to you some of the finest current information on mechanization.



### High Capacity Automatic Thickener by Deco

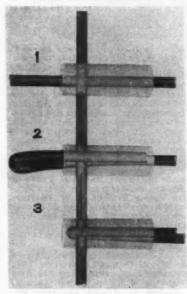
Denver Equipment Company has developed a new high capacity Automatic Thickener with a completely automatic raising and lowering thickener mechanism. This mechanism allows the operator to take advantage of improved flocculating agents for increased rates of settling. With faster settling, less area is required with the advantage of greater economy by using a smaller diameter thickener. When an overload due to gradual buildup of solids occurs, the rakes are automatically raised a small distance where they remain for a predetermined length of time. If the overload persists, this process is repeated until the rakes are finally raised to a point out of the overload area. When the overload is relieved, rakes are automatically lowered in fixed increments until they return to the normal position. For further information write the company at P. O. Box 5268, Denver 17, Colorado. Use handy reader service card.



## "Joy-Stick" Controls Available on Lorgin-26

Two-lever, "Joy-Stick" power controls are now available on the Lorain-26 a crawler mounted machine with a heavy-duty %-yard rating as a shovel and 17% tons as a crane. This feature controls

swing, travel, hoists, crowd and retract, or powering load lowering and boom derricking by hydraulic power. The conventional 3 or more levers are reduced to two and this fact, in addition to the power control itself, reduces operator fatigue, improves control, response and speed of operation. All series of Lorains can now be had with "Joy Stick" power controls. For more information write: The Thew Shovel Co., Lorain, Ohio. Use reader service card.



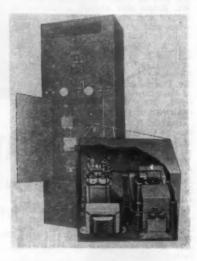
#### Fuse Connectors Simple But Effective

A plastic connector that is reputed to provide a simple but completely effective method of hooking up detonating fuse preparatory to blasting is announced by Austin Powder Company. When employed for joining trunk and branch lines, the connector is said to assure a positive coupling that won't slip, loosen or lose contact in any weather or under any job condition. It also eliminates tying of knots and the resultant possibility of their becoming un'ied. For additional information circle No. 58.



#### New Kind of Bottom Dump Trailer by Athey Products

An entirely new kind of bottom dump trailer now in production is announced by Athey Products Corporation, 5631 W. 65th St., Chicago 38, Illinois. Called the PW20, the new 40 ton capacity trailer has several advances unique in bottom dump trailers. The unit is constructed from the new high-strength high-alloy steel—T-1, Use of this steel greatly increases the trailer capacity in ratio to its own weight. Capacity is 80,000 pounds, almost four times its own weight. Another feature is the rear or third door design. The rear door opens simultaneously with the bottom doors and permits material to flow smoothly out to the rear. For additional information on this new bottom dump unit, write to Athey Products at the above address. Use reader service card.



### Automatic Precipitator Control by Western

Western Precipitation Corp., 1,000 West Ninth St., Los Angeles 54, California, have recently developed an automatic precipitator control device. Heretofore in the Cottrell method of electrostatic dust precipitation, whereby charged particles of dust are attracted to metal plates placed in the gas stream, voltage control was done manually. As the amount of voltage which can be impressed upon the gas stream varies from minute to minute, close and accurate control is necessary for efficient operation. As manual control is expensive and not too efficient, Western Precipitation developed an automatic "Transistomatic" Control. This instrument is composed of static parts only, is sealed in a potting compound, and requires no maintenance. The unit carries a lifetime guarantee and assures maximum precipitator efficiency. For further information write to the company at the above address. Use reader service card.

GEOLOGICAL MAPS of every province and territory in Canada are now available from R. A. Brooke, well-known pictographer of Vancouver, B.C. A series of seven maps are available. The maps are complete in geological detail which is supported by complete information and references to Geological Survey of Canada publications. Mineral occurrences are noted on the maps which are colored according to geological which are colored according to geological age. For additional information write to: R. A. Brooke, 226 Vancouver Block, Van-couver 2, British Columbia, Canada.

couver 2, British Columbia, Canada. UNIVERSAL ENGINEERING CORP. 625 "C" Ave., N.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa, announces publication of a new condensed catalog on its product line. A 20-page brochure illustrates and gives specifications on their line of crushing, screening, washing, loading, feeding and conveying equipment for the mining industry. Write company at above address for your copy. You'll get your copy faster if you use handy reader service card. ZIP-AROUIND power steering is featured

ZIP-AROUND power steering is featured on the new 18-ton "65" or 24-ton "95" International Payhauler off-highway truck, giving them regular pick-up truck spotting ease. Send for complete descriptive booklet on the above units. Cut out, and fill in coupon found on page 40 to receive your free copy.

ALLOY AND STAINLESS STEELS, cat-ALLOY AND STAINLESS STRELS, catalog #175, pinpoints an xcellent reference catalog published by Electric Steel
Foundry Co., 2141 N.W. 25th Ave., Portland 10, Oregon. This excellent reference
catalog deals with steel products and
castings to help solve problems of corrosion, heat, impact and abrasion. Illustrations, tables, and much engineering data,
make this an excellent reference book for
the company at the above you. Write the company at the above address for your copy.

SPOIL YOUR DRILL STEEL: In humorous "tongue in cheek" fashion, Atlas Copco reminds workmen there are "Nine Easy Ways to Spoil a Drill Steel" on a 13 by 19-inch poster especially designed for bulletin boards. Clever Cartoons heighten interest. The "don'ts" listed on poster should remind onlookers on the proper care and maintenance of carbide tipped steel. Write company at 930 Brit-tan Ave., San Carlos, California for your copies.

THREE NEW PORTABLE Diesel Elec-THREE NEW PORTABLE Diesel Elec-ric Sets have been announced by Cater-pillar Tractor Co., Peoria, Illinois. The D311 Electric Set develops 30 KW of 60-cycle, 3-phase current, while the D315 (Series G) Electric Set is rated at 40 KW, and the D318 (Series G) Set at 60 KW. Use reader service card to write company for further information.

List information you want MINING WORLD to obtain for you on this card. WE'LL DO THE REST. No. postage necessary if mailed in U.S.

## **UPPER 3 CARDS ENABLE** YOU TO WRITE THE MANUFACTURER DIRECT FOR FAST SERVICE

Postage Required

Gentlemen: Please send me further informat	URGENT!
	issue of MINING WORLD-WORLD
Product:	
Product:	
My Name:	Title:
Company:	
MINING WORLD—WORL	D MINING READER SERVICE
Gentlemen:	URGENT!
Please send me further informati	tion on your equipment as featured on
page in the	issue of MINING WORLD-WORLD
Product:	
My Name:	
Company:	
Address:	
MINING WORLD-WORL	D MINING READER SERVICE
Gentlemen:	URGENT!
	tion on your equipment as featured on
MINING.	issue of MINING WORLD-WORLD
Product:	
Product:	***************************************
My Name:	Title:
Company:	*******************************
Address:	
MINING WORLD-WOR	LD MINING READER SERVICE
DECEMBER 1957	NOT GOOD IF MAILED AFTER JANUARY 25
NUMBERS OF 21 22 23 24 25 26 2	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 17 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 17 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
Also send further free information on the	equipment advertised on pages:
	Manufacturer
Pages; Product	Manufacturer
Company or firm name	
To attention of	Address
City	State or Province Country
IMPORTANT: Fellowing Information must be	
Nature of your firm's business	Such ac: mining, consulting anginours, government, etc.)
1,0000 000	
	nine tapt., mill foreman, mining engineer, managing director, etc.)

## **UPPER 3 CARDS ENABLE** YOU TO WRITE THE MANUFACTURER DIRECT FOR FAST SERVICE

Postage Required

То:	Place Stamp Here
Attn: Sales Promotion Dept.	
То:	Place Stamp Here
Attn: Sales Promotion Dept.	Place
То:	Stamp
Attn: Sales Promotion Dept.	
Postage ill Be Paid by	No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS PERMIT No. 3430, Sec. 34.9, P. L. & R. Son Francisco, Calif.

MINING WORLD—WORLD MINING

**500 HOWARD STREET** SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIFORNIA U. S. A.

SHAPE DOES IT: This is the title of a new brochure recently released by the Paul E. Keeney Co., 1125 S.E. Grand, Portland 14, Oregon. The Keeney Co. manufactures Rope Master slusher blocks for the mining industry. The brochure gives a thorough description of the complete line of blocks available and also includes much related engineering data. Charts are presented enabling you to quickly select the correct Rope Master Block to perform each job. For your copy, write the company at the above address. Use handy reader service card when replying. SHAPE DOES IT: This is the title of a

ling.

PIONEER FEEDERS: An eight-page bulletin, describing its newly re-designed line of apron feeders has been announced by Pioneer Engineering Division of Poor & Co., Inc., 3200 Como Ave., Minneapolis 14, Minnesota. More than 50 types and sizes of unit feeders and two sizes of portable apron feeders are described. Use reader service card and write company for your copy. for your copy.

TAPERED ORIFICE VALVE: The General-American Valve Co. have recently developed a new valve for accurately controlling the flow of liquids and gases. The function of the valve is similar to that of a needle valve, but by concentrating all of the flow area in one triangular section it is with the control of the section. tion it is virtually clog-proof. Circle No. 1 for additional information on this new valve.

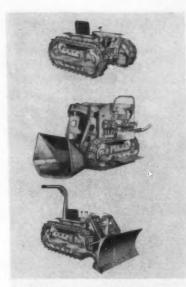
BOTTOM DUMP BOOKLET: An attrac-BOTTOM DUMP BOOKLET: An attractice new eight-page booklet featuring the Athey PW20 Bottom Dump Trailer is now available. It illustrates PW20 design and application features. For your copy, use reader service card and write Athey Products Corp., 5631 West 65th St. Chicago 38, Illinois for form PW-160.

cago 38, Illinois for form PW-160.
FILTER CLOTH CATALOG: The National Filter Media Corp., 1717 Dixwell Ave., New Haven, Conn., have recently released a new catalog giving complete data on all types of filter cloth. Fabrics covered include Nylon, Dacron, Vincel, Orlon, Dynel, Tefion and many other special fabrics and special filter papers. Data covers chemical resistance, corrosion and abrasion resistance and available yarn forms. Use reader service card to write company at above address.

company at above address.

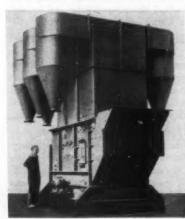
NEW TROJAN TRACTOR SHOVEL:
Fast, economical operation that insures
peak production with complete safety is
the theme of the colorful brochure on the
one-cubic yard capacity Model LHM-75
Trojan tractor shovel just issued by the
Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co., Contractors Machinery Division, Chrysler
Bldg., New York 17, N. Y. For your
brochure write company using reader
service card.

List information you want MINING WORLD to obtain for you on this card. WE'LL DO THE REST. NO postage necessary if mailed in U.S.



#### Loader, Tractor, Dozer For Trackless Mining

A new series of crawler equipment for trackless mining consisting of an over-head shovel loader, a bulldozer and a utility tractor has been announced by the Joy Manufacturing Co., Oliver Building, Joy Manufacturing Co., Oneer Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pennsylvania. Called the JSL-7 Shovel Loader, JMD-7 Mining Dozer and JMT-7 Mining Tractor, the machines come with either air or electric drive. With separate motors and independent control for each track, one track can run forward and the other reverse to permit gradual or pivot turns or complete reversals within the machine radius. Joy says the equipment can be tailored for head room or loading heights of virtrially any mining system. For free bro-chure and other data write to the com-pany at the above address. Use handy reader service card.



#### **Crushing and Drying in One Simultaneous Process**

The Hazemag Impact-Dryer-Crusher, crushes and dries a wide range of materials in one operation. This new method provides for size reduction by impact crushing and simultaneous drying by hot air or gas introduced into the system. The "Drying-in-the-crusher" process is based

on the fact that crushing and drying are on the fact that crushing and drying are complementary operations. Reduction of materials in an impact crusher rapidly in-creases the surface area and given the intense agitation of the air stream in the machine, enables very effective and rapid drying even at relatively low tempera-tures. A complete explanatory brochure on the process is available for you. Circle No. 59 for your copy.



#### **Small Skid-Shovel** For Underground Use

International Harvester Company re-cently announced a new 55 hp TD-6 crawler tractor designed exclusively for underground operations. Approved by the U. S. Bureau of Mines, the low five-foot compact unit features the new Drott short-coupled, stainless steel exhaust scrubber that cools exhaust gases to a maximum of 160 degrees while dissolving irritating aldehydes with water-bath turbulence. The new scrubber design also provides blower fan action on the final exhaust which breaks up noxious gas concentration at a ratio of 40 parts fresh air to one part exhaust. Also incorporated in the new model is the Drott Four-in-One, one cubic yard, front-end combination of dozer, clamshell, carry-type crawler tractor designed exclusively for one of dozer, clamshell, carry-type scraper and Skid-Shovel. Write company for further information at 180 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois. Use reader service card for reply.



#### **Rotary and Down-the-Hole** Drill by Reich Bros. Co.

Reich Bros, Manufacturing Co., Inc., 1439 Ash St., Terre Haute, Indiana, have developed a new rotary and "down-the-hole" drilling machine. Called the T-750, this one-man, truck mounted drill can exert almost 40,000 pounds on the bit. Infinitely variable rotation provides the right speed for the material being drilled. Sensitive controls, conveniently mounted, enable the operator to apply exactly the right amount of down pressure and rotation speed for maximum penetration by the hammer and bits. Featured also are heavy-duty jacks and semi-automatic stem handling equipment. Write the company at the above address for additional information. Use handy reader service card.



Positive Grease Seals are only a few of the many exclusive features, plus-



INCREASE WIRE ROPE LIFE-REDUCE WIRE ROPE COST

> Write for Literature, Prices and Name of Nearest Dealer

## PAUL E. KEENEY CO.

1125 S. E. Grand Avenue Portland 14, Oregon



Advanced Forward Control Design does it again! This time it puts a big 9-foot pickup box on a 103½-inch wheelbase. With the engine behind the driver, more cargo space is available for carrying bulky payloads of up to 3500-pounds almost anywhere!

# New Forward Control 'Jeep' FC-170 Truck saves more time and money on mining jobs!



"Ga-anywhere" 'Jeep' Traction. The all-new 'Jeep' FC-170 Truck, with the extra traction of its 4-wheel drive and wide 63-inch tread, takes the load almost anywhere around the mine with ground-gripping stability. It shifts easily into conventional 2-wheel drive for highway travel at top legal speeds.

Only the new and bigger 7,000-pound GVW Forward Control 'Jeep' FC-170 Truck spreads its cost over so many mining jobs. Advanced features plus 4-wheel drive save time and money, help you get a bigger day's work done 365-days a year!

This completely new, more powerful 'Jeep' FC-170 Truck is the only 4-wheel drive truck with so much cargo space per inch of wheelbase. It has unequalled "big-load" maneuverability—takes men, tools and equipment where ordinary trucks can't go. And that's not all! Its 8-inch ground clearance helps prevent "hang-up" in the rough going of mining projects. The bed is only 27-inches from the ground for back-saving ease of loading!

The new 'Jeep' FC-170 Truck is powered by the performanceproved high-torque Hurricane 6-226 engine. Its spacious Safety-View cab puts you in a Forward Control position for greater command of any driving situation, on or off the road. With power take-off, the FC-170 operates a wide range of special equipment. See your 'Jeep' dealer for a demonstration today!

Other 4-Wheel-Drive 'Jeep' vehicles to do your jobs!



The Universal 'Jeep' ... does hundreds of jobs!



The 'Jeep' Utility Wagon
... dual purpose vehicle
for business and family!



WILLYS ... world's largest manufacturers of 4-Wheel-Brive vehicles
WILLYS MOTORS, INC., TOLEDO 1, OHIO

#### **Southwest Mining Men** Gather in El Paso, Texas

seventh annual Mining Days meeting was held in El Paso, Texas on November 7, 8 and 9 with ap-proximately 700 members of the South-

proximately 700 members of the South-west mining industry participating.

The session opened with a talk by Major General W. E. Laidlaw, command-ing officer of the White Sands guided missile proving ground in New Mexico. In the afternoon, the present status of cop-per mining in southern Arizona was dis-cussed by Dr. Eldred D. Wilson of the Arizona Bureau of Mines, and Harrison Arizona Bureau of Mines, and Harrison A. Schmitt, consulting mining geologist of Silver City, New Mexico. Friday's session was devoted to the dis-cussion of Ambrosia Lake uranium, with

technical addresses on prospecting, milling, and mining methods given by R. T. Zitting of Kerr-McGee Oil Industries; R. D. Lynn, geologist for the Anaconda Company in Grants, New Mexico; Clyde Osborn, chief metallurgist, Homestake-New Mexico Partners, Grants; and Ray Schultz, mine superintendent for Hidden

Schultz, mine superintendent for Hidden Splendor Mining Company, Crants. The final session on Saturday morning included a review of the New Mexico Mining industry by A. J. Thompson, director of the New Mexico State Bureau of Mines and Mineral Resourses.

On the lighter side was the AIME banquet held Friday evening and the Suppliers' Party Saturday night followed by dinner, dancing and a homecoming football game between Texas Western College and Arizona State College. The meeting was sponsored by the New Mexico ing was sponsored by the New Mexico Mining Association and the mining com-mittee of the El Paso Chamber of Com-

## **Yuba Expansion Planned By New Mining Division**

A new mining division has been established by Yuba Consolidated Industries, Inc. of San Francisco, California, which will include the Yuba Consolidated Gold Fields and Portuguese-American tin operations, handle the engineering, man-ufacture, and sales of mining equipment, and maintain the newly established ex-

and maintain the newly established exploration department.

Yuba has been mining placer gold throughout the west since 1905 and dredging tin in Portugal since 1920. The new division will expand these operations into the mining of other metals, including strategic metals and heavy minerals, and will increase the number of gold and tin developments.

tin developments.

The company's gold mining operations were expected to last another ten years with present reserves, and its tin dredge was scheduled to cease operations late in 1958. However, with the present explora-tion program in progress, new reserves may be developed.

A study of new areas in Portugal, South America, and the United States is underway, but no agreements have been made regarding these mineral deposits. The mining division will also expand

its engineering facilities and work toward developing and selling various new

types of mining equipment.

Alastair H. Robb, manager of the Portuguese-American tin field operation, recently arrived in San Francisco to confer on the expansion program. Clarence

G. Carlson is manager of the new division and J. J. Theissen will assist in the exploration activities.



Ray Mines Division, Kennecott Copper Corporation, Ray, Arizona, is maintaining production at the rate of 15,000 tons of ore daily from its open-pit mine. Waste removal is at the rate of 35,000 tons daily. The operation is on a six-day basis with the crews on a five-day work week. Leaching operations in the caved areas of the old underground workings are continuing at about the same rate as last year, the precipitates running about 82 percent copper. Last year the company reported the recovery of 14,934 tons of copper from this phase of its operations, compared to 7,546 tons in 1955.

Ore Concentrates, Inc. is erecting a combined gravity and sink-float plant at Bouse, Arizona, for the treatment of manganese ores. Mill feed will come princi-pally from the Townsend Blackbird mine pally from the Townsend Blackbird mine and other local mines. Power for the plant will be provided by a 120- and a 60-kva diesel generator. Arrangements are being made for careful sizing into five sizes with fines to tables and jigs, and coarse to sink-float unit, with a 5 by 5 drum, has a capacity of 800 tons. Dr. Howard E. Smith is head of the mining firm. Tomo Ito a metalof the mining firm; Tomo Ito, a metal-lurgist, is mill manager; and Verne C. Haynes, mill superintendent. Company headquarters are in San Diego, California.

Three Arizona mining areas have been designated by the U. S. Forest Service for determination of surface rights. They include: Lower Salt River Valley in the southwest corner of Tonto National Forest and east of the Salt River Indian Reservation. Santa Catalina A area north est anu east or the Salt River Indian Reservation; Santa Catalina A area north of Tucson in Coronado National Forest; Timber Camp area of Tonto National Forest in Gila County west of San Carlos Indian Reservation. Mining men may get more complete details at the Federal Land Office in Phoenix.

More than 400 claims have been filed More than 400 claims have been filed on what may be an important uranium find west of Wickenburg, Arizona, D. H. Brandebury of Santa Fe, New Mexico, a representative of United Western Minerals Company, said he had filed 204 claims in a rugged area in the southwest corner of Yavapai County. Mr. Brandebury said commercial possibilities of the find cannot be determined until extensive find cannot be determined until extensive

tests are completed.

Inspiration Consolidated Copper Company has completed metallurgical test work, and designs are ready for recovery of molybdenum from copper concentrate. The completion date for this operation depends upon delivery of machinery, but the company hopes to start production early in 1958. The Morenci mill of Phelps Dodge Corporation is the oldest molyb-denum producer in Arizona; other molyb-denum producers include Bagdad Copper denum producers include Bagdad Copper Corporation and Miami Copper Company. By far the greatest Arizona producer, and the newest before Inspiration, is San Manuel Copper Corporation, both because of big tonnage and also because the molybdenum content is fairly high. The highest grade molybdenum byproduct mill will be that of *Duval Sul- phur and Potash Company* south of Tucson, where mill feed, at times, will be up to three to four pounds of MoS<sub>2</sub> per ton.

Industrial Uranium Corporation is Industrial Uranium Corporation is starting production from its Starlight ore body in the Monument Valley district of Arizona. Output from the Moonlight mine is averaging about 4,000 tons per month. Two other deposits have not yet been mined, and exploration is also being conducted on several prospects. Since start of mining earlier this year, the company has produced 32,492 tons of ore from the properties, with a gross value from the properties, with a gross value of \$997,772. In that period, the Navajo Tribal Council at Window Rock, which leases the land to Industrial Uranium, has received \$111,200.

Magma Copper Company reports that it is now selling its output from the San Manuel Copper Corporation subsidiary to the U.S. government under the terms of its contract with the DMPA negotiated in 1952. The government is paying 27.5¢ per pound (24¢ floor price and 3.05¢ for escalation). Comparable average market price is now about 26.4¢ per pound, f.o.b.

Atlantic refineries.

Western Exploration and Development Company of Phoenix, Arizona, is employing a crew of 40 men in its manganese operations in the Cibola district of Yuma operations in the Cibola district of Yuma County. The principal properties being worked are the Black Jack, Tenny, Gibson, Black Diamond, and Rosy. All mining is by open pit using two RD-8 Caterpillars, a 2½-yard shovel, a yard Traxcavator, and a couple of slushers. Some stripping is necessary. The ore is trucked a distance of 9 to 12 miles to the company's mill for concentration. The mill consists of a grizzley, Gates jaw crusher, screen system, Traylor cone gyratory crusher, sink-float machine, magnetic separator, and seven tables for gravity concentration of fines. A concentration ratio centration of fines. A concentration ratio of 4 or 5 to 1 on manganese and silica is obtained. The plant produces about 10 cars of 40 to 44 percent concentrates per month. V. E. Spicer of Ripley, California, is superintendent of operations; Lewis W. Smith, Blythe, California, is chief engi-

The Chaparral Mining Company has leased six unpatented iron ore claims near Young, Arizona from A. D. Williams and Glenn Ellison. Under terms of the agreement, Chaparral has an option to buy the Iron Dog group for \$50,000. Royalties of not less than \$50 monthly started immediately, plus 20¢ per ton on all iron and included the persons royalties on ore sold and eight percent royalties on all other ores marketed. If Chaparral exercises its option to buy, the royalties will be deducted from the purchase price.



Rare Metals Corporation of America has purchased controlling interest in the lease of the Altoona quicksilver mine in Trinity County, California. Bert C. Austin and L. A. Smith who sold their lease to Rare Metals had spent two years rehabilitating the mine. It is expected now that Rare Metals will install a mill at the site. The Altoona was closed in 1902 after

THE WESTERN PRECIPITATION

## "Transistomatic" CONTROL



In the electrostatic precipitation of dust, fume and fly ash, no installation is completely modern without automatic control to maintain optimum Precipitator efficiency as the characteristics of the gas stream fluctuate. Compared with manual control, automatic control is not only more sensitive and more efficient, but actually costs less because of the vital savings it makes in labor and operating costs... savings so important that no profit-minded operator will want to be without them.

But the important point to remember is this—
Although many manufacturers of precipitation
equipment offer units for precipitater automation, no other unit is equal to the "Transistematic" Control for foolproof simplicity, rugged
desandability or cuntrol accuracy!

These are not idle claims. They can be easily verified by making your own comparison...

Compare ACCURACY! The "Transistomatic" does not base its "sensing" action on spark frequency alone—or spark intensity alone. Instead, it continuously integrates BOTH frequency and intensity to establish an overall "power value" that provides a new standard of control accuracy!

Compare DEPENDABILITY! The "Transistomatic" unit contains no parts of any kind requiring regular replacement. Moreover, the entire unit is completely sealed—moisture-proof and watertight.

Compare GUARANTEES! The "Transistomatic" is so foolproof and trouble-free it carries a lifetime guarantee!

BEFORE YOU BUY ANY automatic precipitator control, be sure to get the complete "Transistomatic" story. A folder is available giving facts and figures. Or see your nearest Western Precipitation representative for further details!



WESTERN

## PRECIPITATION

CORPORATION

Engineers and Constructors of Equipment for Collection of Supported Material from Grass . . . and Equipment for the Process Industries
LOS ANGELES 54 - NEW YORK 17 - CHICAGO 2 - PITTSBURGH 22' - ATLANTA 5 - SAN FRANCISCO 4
Prepresentatives in all principal cities

Precipitation Company of Canada Ltd., Dominion Square Bidg., Montreal



#### A DESCRIPTIVE BOOKLET

that gives further facts and figures will gladly be sent on request. Write, wire or phone our nearest office! producing about 30,000 flasks (76 pounds per flask) of quicksilver.



New Park Mining Company and East Utah Mining Company have formed Yale Gold Mining Company to reopen the old Elko Prince mine in the Midas district of Elko County, Nevada. The new firm is reported to have made arrangement with Miners Gold Mining Company which owns adjoining property to enter the Elko Prince through an existing tunnel in the Miners Gold property. The shaft of Elko Prince has caved in and it would be cheaper to extend the Miners Gold tunnel as an entry way.

Mineral Materials Company has placed a new magnetic iron ore separation plant in operation at its mine 30 miles east of Lovelock, Nevada. The plant has a capacity of 300 tons per hour, but initially will operate on only a one-shift basis. The processed ore is trucked to the Mineral Materials siding and loading plant at Colada. Most of the firm's ore goes to Japan, but domestic markets are being sought. Lovelock's iron shipments are steadily increasing. In September 410 carloads were moved, most of it going to the Port of Stockton, California for later shipment to Japan. Among the other shippers are Dodge Construction Company, Bradley & Ekstrum, Nevada Iron Ore, and Heizer.

A large-scale drilling program is scheduled for the Monarch uranium claims, 26 miles north of Tonopah, Nevada. An unidentified Texas firm will do the work under a farm-out agreement with Sunburst Uranium Company of Portland, Oregon. There has been no surface exploration; Geo-Resource Corporation of Washington did some drilling to confirm a uranium-ore body located through geophysical prospecting.

N. G. Baxter reports that he discovered an argilloceous limestone deposit about 12 miles from Lovelock, Nevada which is large enough to support production of 250 barrels of cement daily. A company reportedly will be formed, with Robert J. Carlson as president, to build a plant and mine the ore.

Nevada Scheelite Division of Kennametal Inc. has closed down its mining and milling operations at its property in Mineral County, Nevada but a plant for production of tungsten carbide has just gone into operation. Initial output will be about 20,000 pounds of tungsten carbide per month. Concentrates produced by the company's operations prior to cessation of activities will be used in the plant; other tungsten concentrate will be purchased.

Consolidated Coppermines Corporation has made its first major layoff by eliminating the graveyard shift at its operations at Kimberly, Nevada. The low price of copper and the high labor costs are cited as the reasons for the cutback.

The Mercury Corporation of America has opened a branch office in Lovelock, Nevada in order to continue investigations in Pershing County. The company has acquired control of National Mercury Corporation which owns the Pershing quicksilver mine, 23 miles east of Love-

lock, and National Mercury will move its central office from Denver to Lovelock.

Sundown Petroleum Company has started stripping operations at its property near Panaca, Lincoln County, Nevada where drilling has disclosed a uranium ore body. Additional drilling is being undertaken to block out the deposit. Shipments will be made to Vitro Uranium Company's processing mill in Salt Lake City; amenability tests have already indicated that the ore can be successfully treated there.

United Mercury Corporation, operating about 65 miles southwest of Battle Mountain, Nevada, has reduced its flotation plant operation to one shift per day. Lack of water is said to be the reason for the reduction. This problem is to be

remedied by construction of a rotary

The Mountain City district of Elko County, Nevada has been the scene of recent uranium discoveries. Thomas White and associates are working the Race Track group of claims, and they also hold an adjoining 15 claims known as the Lucky Lager group. Mountain City Uranium Company owned by local men, including Milt Ray and Ed Gregory, have a good showing of torberni'e about three miles up California Creek. Mr. White, together with Mr. Ray and Mr. Gregory, owns the Hot Spot group, also near Mountain City. Continental Oil Company did some drilling on the latter property recently but results have not been revealed.





SPANG & COMPANY

DEPT. M-7

BUTLER, PENNSYLVANIA

capacity of conventional drilling rigs. They can be furnished to run on drill-

ing stem or with integral rope socket

For detailed information on SPANG Fabricated STAI BITS and SPANG PILOT-TYPE REAMER BIT for big hole drilling, plus 52 page CATALOG, consuyour nearest SPANG DEALER or write direct to



For over 60 years Manufacturers of Spang Weldless Jers and a Complete Line of Cable System Drillling and Fishing Tools for Oll and Gas Welle, Water Wells, Prospect Drilling and Shot Blast Heles.



Eagle-Picher Company has authorized Kaiser Engineers to perform detailed engineering plans and specifications for a new diatomaceous earth processing plant at Lovelock, Nevada.



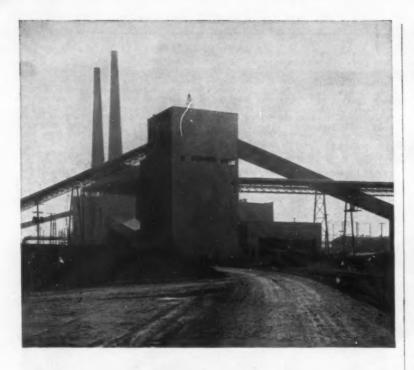
Actual signing of the \$10,000,000 contract for construction of a uranium mill by Utah Construction Company for the Homestake-Sapin Partners near Grants, New Mexico has confirmed a conditional agreement. Work on the 1,500-ton-perdav plant is already under way. Utah will also construct related surface facilities and sink several shafts for the mining operation. The ore will come from Homestake-Sapin properties in the Ambrosia Lake area and from other producers in the district,

The uranium ore body Rare Metals Corporation of America has been delimiting in the Ambrosia Lake area of McKinley County, New Mexico now contains in excess of 800,000 tons. The ore has a grade of about 0.24 percent U<sub>5</sub>O<sub>8</sub>, and is about 1,000 feet below surface so the mining will probably be by underground methods. Consideration is being given to erection of a mill on the site. The properties are leased from William Denvers of Salt Lake City.

Utah Construction Company is reported to have obtained a 10-year lease for industrial development of Navaho Indian land in the area south of Shiprock and Farmington, New Mexico. Utah will mine coal and other minerals found with coal over 24,320 acres. A royalty of 15¢ per ton will be paid for coal mined, and 10 percent royalty on smelted metals found with the coal. Uranium royalty will run from 12 to 25 percent. The firm reportedly plans to mine a strip of land 25 miles long, and from one to three miles wide. A plan for development of the area must be presented within five years.

By the middle of October, McKenzie & Whittle, contractors for the sinking of the 1,700-foot shaft of Farm Chemical Resources Development Corporation, had completed the 15-foot, inside-diameter, concrete-lined shaft to a depth of 1,385 feet without a single accident causing a man to lose time. The shaft is to be completed by the end of the year and will be New Mexico's seventh potash mine. Location is 30 miles northeast of Carlsbad, New Mexico.

The Molybdenum Corporation of America's 50-ton-per-day flotation mill on its Questa property in Taos County, New Mexico has been treating tailings recently. The mill has been operated on a non-continuous basis for the past few years, producing molybdenum sulphide concentrates from ore and tailings. This time only the tailings are being treated and it is not known whether these operations will be sufficiently profitable to warrant their continuation. The company is exploring the property under a DMEA loan of \$510,500. The 30-month program started June 15, 1957, and the government will advance up to \$255,250. Molybdenum Corporation mined the property from 1923 until July 1956. Ore during this period was from many small high-grade veins.



## Moves a million-ton mountain of coal a year!

One of the largest in the U. S., this system depends on over 7,000 feet of Quaker Rubber belting to keep the coal moving.

PROBLEM: The Detroit Edison Company needed three separate conveyor systems to carry coal into their River Rouge power plant: (1) dock to storage, (2) dock to breakers to plant, (3) storage to breakers to plant.

**SOLUTION:** Quaker engineers and the Quaker distributor's men, working with engineers of the power plant, suggested the use of a belting designed for high lifts and long center distances. Over 7,000 feet was installed.

**RESULT:** The three conveyor systems work smoothly and efficiently, carrying coal into the plant at the rate of one million tons a year.

YOUR PROBLEM: Whatever your conveyor needs, whatever your industry—there's a Quaker Rubber Belt (or Hose) of the right construction to handle the



To make sure 7,000 feet of Quaker Rubber conveyor betting (available in 48", 60" and 72" widths) was properly installed, splicing and vulcanizing of the betting was supervised by a Quaker Rubber specialist.

job safely and economically. Quaker engineering service is available for the asking.

For your free brochure on conveyor belting, write your nearby Quaker Rubber distributor, or:

H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Quaker Rubber Works, Philadelphia 24, Pa., or Pioneer Works, Pittsburg, Calif.

## H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.

QUAKER RUBBER DIVISION

#### - precipitates—NORTHWEST —

#### DMEA Assists ASARCO In East Page Project

A new deep exploration project, estimated to cost \$660,206, has been started in the Coeur d'Alene mining region of Shoshone County, Idaho, by American Smelting and Refining Company. The Defense Minerals Exploration Administration approved a lead-zinc exploration program for that amount at the company's Page mine west of Kellogg. A 5,700-foot lateral, crosscuts and diamond drill holes will explore virgin ground easterly from the 3,070-foot level toward the Bunker Hill mine. The project will take an estimated five years.

#### Federal To Operate Idaho Ag-Pb-Zn Claims

The old Hewer and Keep Cool silverlead-zinc mines in the Lakeview area of Pend Oreille mining district, Bonner County, Idaho, will be operated by Federal Uranium Corporation of Salt Lake City, Utah under an agreement with Idaho Lakeview Mining Company of Spokane, Washington. Federal Uranium will get 60 percent of profits after recovering development costs.

Work will be determined by results of current drifting on the new 700-foot level of the adjacent Conjecture mine and downhole diamond drilling planned below that level. Conjecture ore bodies have been improving both in length and grade with added depth and Federal Uranium has made preliminary plans to sink a new three-compartment vertical shaft to a depth of at least 1,000 feet. A 4,000-foot tunnel would gain considerable depth below Keep Cool workings because of the Conjecture's 1,600 feet lower elevation.

Both the Keep Cool and Hewer have had intermittent production for many years. The Hewer, equipped with a 100-ton flotation mill, at one time was owned by Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company of Canada. Ralph W. Neyman is Federal president and Jerome L. Drumheller heads Idaho Lakeview.



J. R. Simplot Company of Boise, Idaho has set June 1 as a target date for starting construction of a \$750,000 to \$1,000,000 test plant in Latah County's Bovill area to upgrade clays for use in ceramics, insulators, and paper. Silica by-product would go to glass and enamel makers. Plant design work now is under way.

Exploration and development of the Heinze lead-silver-zinc-cadmium property adjoining the Clayton silver mine in Custer County, Idaho's Bayhorse district has been undertaken by H. & H. Exploration and Engineering Company of Crand Junction, Colorado. The owners, Lawrence Gini and Douglas Farmer, retained a royalty interest. A property survey has been made and a core drill moved in. Plans include rehabilitating No. 12 drift and extending it.

Clayton Silver Mines' Custer County, Idaho operation continues at mill capacity of 110 tons daily. Shaft deepening is progressing at about one foot a day, and it has passed the 700-foot level en route to a new 850 level. Twenty-seven men are employed, including three supervisors.

The Anaconda Company has been mining alumina-bearing clay from a test excavation near Moscow, Latah County, Idaho, and shipping it to Anaconda, Montana for future testing in a \$1,000,000 pilot plant designed to recover the alumina. Testing of the plant is scheduled for some time after January 1. If results are satisfactory, a \$45,000,000 recovery plant would be built in the Moscow area.

A mucking machine, heavy rail, and ventilating system have been installed at the Iron Mask Mixing Company property, Talache District, Bonner County, Idaho, to speed operations. The firm is driving a new main adit into Blacktail Mountain to open a silver-copper vein beneath the outcrop and permit stoping operations. R. J. Evans is vice president in charge.

In the Seafoam district of Custer County, Idaho, Seagraves Mining Company suspended work for the winter after constructing a new access road and uncovering a face of good ore. Work is scheduled to be resumed in the spring. Carl Wattier and D. Warner, both of Portland, Oregon, are president and secretary, respectively.

Uranium-thorium mineralization has been discovered on West Mountain near Cascade, Valley County, Idaho, by Wayne Waggoner, John Merell, and Bill Jones, all of Weiser. The partners staked 10 claims and began development work.

Jake and Jack Albert of Kooskia, Idaho have been testing a portable suction gold dredge they built for use at Pheney Bar on the Snake River. Capacity is expected to be about 10 cubic yards of gravel an hour.

An unexpected vein of lead-zinc ore has been found at the old Black Bear mine at Gem, Shoshone County, Idaho in tunneling around a caved area. Black Bear Silver-Lead Mines Company is reopening the mine with funds supplied by Metropolitan Mines Corporation of Wallace.

High-grade lead ore with good silver values is being exposed is westerly drifting on the Silver Syndicate vein at adepth of 4,000 feet on Big Creek, Shoshone County, Idaho. At the eastern end of the East shoot, a raise is being driven to the 3,840-foot level in preparation for stoping. Sunshine Mining Company is the operating firm.



The Fuesner Mines Company whose property is located approximately 25 miles east of White Sulphur Springs, Montana, is reported to be constructing a mill to concentrate manganese ore from the property. Good grade oxidized manganese ore has been discovered close to the surface and it is mined by open-pit methods.

Ray Crumb, owner and operator of the Humdinger mine near Avon, Montana, is doing some surface excavating to determine the attitude of a vein exposed in certain places on his property. Mr. Crumb recovers gold from the ore by



#### First Thorium Shipment Made from Northwest

The first shipment of thorium concentrates from the Northwest was made recently by Northwest Prospecting & Development Company of Spokane, Washington. The 2,000-pound shipment, consisting of 900 pounds of concentrates assaying 31.44 percent thorium oxide and 1,100 pounds of middlings assaying 0.386 percent thorium oxide, was sent to a Tennessee firm which produces thorium and rare earth chemicals. The concentrates were obtained from 26 tons of thorite mined at the company's property on Hall Mountain, near the Washington-British Columbia border. Ore was blasted from a hillside vein and transported 300 miles to the J. D. Drent tungsten mill at Hall, Montana. Only a few mill adjustments were necessary, including installation of finer screens. It is reported that if sufficiently large purchase orders for the concentrates are obtained, the mill will be moved to property in northern Idaho. Pictured above are mining activities on the Hall Mountain. The buildozer is used for stripping the mountainside prior to blasting. Northwest Prospecting & Development Company was formed more than a year ago to develop thorium-uranium deposits at the old Golden Sceptre gold mine and adjoining claims on Hall Mountain.



#### MINING TANKS FOR ALL PURPOSES

- Thickener Tanks
  - Solution Tanks •
- Agitation Tanks •
- Water Storage Tanks .
- Wood Stave Tailings Pipe .

Write - Phone - Wire for ... MINING TANKS BULLETIN



## SANTA FE TANK DIVISION

#### FLUOR PRODUCTS CO.

A Division of The Fluor Corporation, Ltd.

12000 E. Washington Blvd. Whittier, California

#### NORTHWEST-

running it through a small stamp mill located on the property.

Hamilton Mines Inc. is doing some exploration work on the old Yellowstone mine near Lennup, Montana. This work consists of extending a partially driven crosscut to tap the old workings at depth.

A second and lower tunnel is planned at the Lucky Joe uranium prospect on the West Fork of the Bitterroot River, Ravalli County, Montana. Crushing and sorting machinery were erected in portable form in anticipation of such a move. The project is a joint venture of National Uranium Corporation and Hypotheek Mining and Milling Company, both of Wallace, Idaho.

Golden Anchor Mining and Milling Company has started milling gold-silver-lead ore at its property near Elliston, Montana. Plans called for winter operastonada. Their called for winter operations on a one-shift basis and addition of two more shifts in the spring. A gravity concentrator is in use. A grinding unit installed in 1956 had to be returned to the manufacturer for modifications. However, I was also a felling of Elling and the state of Elling of Elling. tions. Henry L. Newmiller of Elliston is president and manager.

A 100-ton selective flotation concentrator has been completed to mill lead-zinc-silver-gold ore at the old *Snowshoe* mine near Libby, Montana. Rehabilita-tion of mine workings has disclosed about 12,000 tons of ore available for milling. Total reserves of blocked out and probable ore are estimated at 283,000 tons. Smelter returns are expected to be about \$31 a ton and operating costs about \$13.50 a ton. St. Paul Lead Company of Kellogg, Idaho, and Merger Mines Cor-poration of Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, are partners in the venture.

The Uranium Corporation of America has reopened the old *Daly* mine, located in Wickes, Montana, to the bottom level. Clean-up work and exploratory work are now being carried on to determine the amount and the extent of the mineraliza-

The East Helena, Montana plant of The East Helena, Montana plant of American Smelting and Refining Company has been processing about 23,500 tons of ore monthly, with values mostly in lead, gold, and silver. Shipments are from many countries, including Canada, Australia, Korea, and South America. About 270 are employed. Joseph T. Roy is manager.



Orion Exploration and Development Company has received Defense Minerals Exploration Administration approval of a \$12,100 contract for exploration of a mercury deposit at the Log Cabin. Ridge, and Camp claims in Crook County.
Oregon. Government participation will
be 75 percent. Work will include
trenching and diamond drilling. Dave P. Westbrook of Prineville is company sec-

Chemical Lime Company of Portland has started production at a new \$2,000,000 plant near Baker, Oregon. Plant capacity is 75,000 tons of chemical lime yearly. Future plans include construction of a dry ice plant to utilize byproduct carbon dioxide.



Geo-Resource Corporation is planning exploration at depth below a surface showing of autunite uncovered by bullshowing of autunite uncovered by bull-dozing on land north of the Spokane Indian Reservation, Stevens County, Washington. The site is leased from Universal Mining Corporation and adjoins a section leased from Grandview Mines, Inc., and being drilled by Geo-Resource under a \$45,000 contract with the Defense Minerals Exploration Administration.

Dahl Uranium Mine, Inc., at last report, was stockpiling autunite at its Dahl port, was stockpiling autunite at its Dahi lease in the Mount Spokane District, northern Spokane County, Washington. An initial shipment was to be made to Daun Mining Company's new uranium processing plant at Ford, Washington as soon as 500 tons had been accumulated. Fred Pulley is superintendent Fred Pulley is superintendent.

Highnoon Uranium Mines, Inc. has received a milling contract from the new Ford, Washington uranium processing plant and at last report was preparing an initial shipment of autunite from its an initial singulation of autumite from its Lost Creek claims in Pend Oreille County. A four-mile hauling road was built and a 100-ton ore bunker constructed. C. N. McJunkin of Hermiston, Oregon is president and field manager.

Two new ore zones have been found by Clayloon Uranium Company on the Huffman lease in the Mount Spokane district, sub-leased from Daybreak Uranium, Inc. One was found by bulldozing and the other by downhole drilling. Byrl T. Goodwin Jr. of Spokane, Washington is president.

Diamond drilling is scheduled by Grandview Mines, Inc. at the Scandia mine, Northport district, Stevens County, Washington, under a \$15,670 zinc exploration contract extension granted by the Defense Minerals Exploration Administration. The DMEA contract now totals about \$53,000.

For information on

WOOD PIPE WOOD TANKS WOOD SPECIALTIES



contact

TANK & PIPE CO.

2301 N. COLUMBIA BLVD. PORTLAND 17, OREGON

#### precipitates—CENTRAL AND EASTERN—

#### Renewed Mining Interest in Southern Missouri; At Least 20 Companies Now Producing Iron Ore

Missouri iron ore, once considered un-profitable to market, is experiencing one of the largest mining booms ever to occur in the state. Current mining activity is centered in Howell and Oregon counties near the Arkansas border where 20 mining companies are engaged in open-pit operations, Drilling for new deposits is also in progress in counties further north and an extensive underground project involving production estimates of 2,000,000 tons annually is developing in Franklin

One reason for the boom is that Missouri ore makes a good blending agent for improving the quality of other ores. While high in impurities, it is generally low in phosphorus content and when blended with ores of other ranges, Mis-souri ore reduces the overall phosphorus percentage at the mill.

Most of the output is coming from

small-scale operators who mine from 200 to 500 tons per day. One of the largest of these is the Plateau Mining Company which is working near Koshkonog, Missouri. Recently exploratory drilling on the

floor of the open pit (pictured below) dis-

closed the presence of ore to an additional depth of 75 feet.

Ore is shipped by the most operators from the rail center at West Plains to steel centers at Birmingham, Alabama, Nashville, Tennessee, and Granite City, Illinois. In 1956, railway bills of lading showed 130,000 tons of iron ore had been shipped from the West Plains area, twice as much as that mined in the entire state in the previous year.

Most mining operators rely on Diesel engines to drive their equipment which includes shovels, washing plants, and deep-well water pumps. As the ore is generally found in small pockets rather than in continuous veins, frequent moves

of equipment are necessary.

The lean ore content of some Missouri deposits requires dressing down the ore before it is shipped. Washing plants rely on the simple agitator action of two large rotating augers mounted horizontally in a water tank below the hopper to remove red clay and other impurities. About 25 percent of the material trucked from pit to washing plant emerges as good ore.

Water consumption on some plants is as high as 40,000 gallons of water per hour. In areas where there is no natural water supply, reservoirs must be constructed to insure ample water supplies. Some miners must employ Diesel-powered deep-well pumps around the clock replace water in the reservoirs lost through use and evaporation. Settling ponds formed by man-made dikes are maintained on several mining

sites to help conserve the water supply. The ponds are strategically located down hill from the washing plant so as to trap the used water until impurities have settled. Water is then returned to the reservoir through overflow locks for re-

Men of the Missouri iron range are do-it-yourself advocates who cut and maintain their own access roads and build and engineer their own washing plants. Typical of the operators is Wade Miller, a former sawmill operator, and Howard Reynolds, a garage repairman. Three years ago the two men leased a 40-acre tract of land near Koshkonog, with only \$2,500 between them. They recently sold their mining interests there in favor of starting up at a new location and were paying \$2,200 per month in royalties alone to the owners of the land. Their new washing plant is pictured below.



The first of two large shafts on the Pea Ridge iron ore deposit in Missouri has been started by Meramec Mining Company. This is to be a 3,000-foot exploration shaft. Meramec was formed by St. Joseph Lead Company and Bethlehem Steel Corporation.

Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation has placed its ninth potline in operation at its reduction plant in Chalmette, Louisiana. The additional capacity of 27,500 tons of primary aluminum brings to 247,500 tons the annual capacity of this plant. The company's overall output is 462,000 tons. The additional installation cost about \$15,000,000.

Bear Creek Mining Company, with offices in Minneapolis, Minnesota, has applied for exploration leases in various applied for exploration leases in various areas of northern Wisconsin, including Douglas County. Bear Creek did extensive exploration in the Kawishawi River area of northern Minnesota during the past few years. The firm is a subsidiary of Kennecott Copper Corporation.



Kennecott Copper Corporation has Kennecott Copper Corporation has agreed to purchase from the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad a 200-acre tract of land in Anne Arundel County, Maryland. The land will be the site of a new \$20,000,000 electrolytic copper refinery. Plans call for initial monthly capacity of 7,000 tons of electrolytic copper and for operations to start in 1959. There will be two main buildings, an office building, a warehouse, and service installations. Project manager and service installations. Project manager and service installations, rioject hadisger will be Ivor G. Pickering who has been chief design engineer for Kennecott's Western Mining Division engineering department; John D. McIver will be project engineer.

The DMEA has loaned \$85,063 to National Lead Company for zinc exploration in Grainger County, Tennessee. The entire exploration program is expected to cost \$170,125. National Lead already has several barite mines operating in the nearby Sweetwater barite district. In these barite mines, zinc occurs only as a minor byproduct. The barite mined

is of chemical grade.

The first electric arc furnace in the first unit of Vanadium Corporation of America's new low carbon ferro chromium alloy plant at Vancoram, Ohio has been energized. Present plans call for production on a commercial basis from all five furnaces by the end of this year.

General Electric Company expects to move from pilot plant production of man-



3/4-yard Link Belt shovel, powered by 4-71 GM Diesel engine, is visible in pit of Plateau Mining Company loading ore for trucking to washing plants. Shovel must handle four truck loads of pit material to produce equivalent of one truck load of washed ore.



Wade Miller and Howard Reynolds are completing erection of a new washing plant in Oregon County, Missouri. Diesel engineer at left installs a 127-hp. GM Detroit Diesel engine on plant's washing system while welders assemble 24- by 36-inch Lippman jaw crusher.

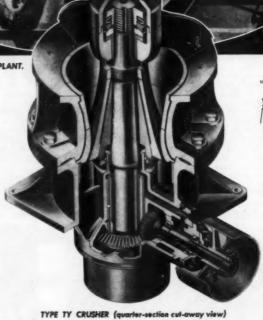
## TRAYLOR-MADE

is engineered efficiency

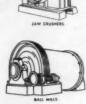
TY Gyratory Crusher

2-1'-8" TY CRUSHERS IN PORTABLE AGGREGATE CRUSHING PLANT.

Traylor engineering efficiency developed the self-tightening Bell Head and Curved Concaves used in the TY Crusher. This enables operators to secure large tonnages of small product, of uniform size, with low percentages of oversize and waste fines. Traylor TY Reduction crushers are built in six sizes from 1'-3" to 5'-6" and with feed openings from 3" to 22". Write for bulletin No. 8112 today.



This view shows all the sound structural features that make it the outstanding secondary reduction crusher in its field.



Traylor

TRAYLOR ENGINEERING & MFG. CO. 1922 MILL ST., ALLENTOWN, PA.

Sales Offices: New York — Chicago — San Francisco Canadian Mfr.: Canadian Vickers, Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.



made industrial diamonds to a commercial basis in 1958. More than 100,000 carats of these synthetic diamonds have been produced by GE and it is hoped that next year annual output can be increased to 3,500,000 carats. This would be about half of the country's requirements; about 7,000,000 carats were to be imported in 1957.

The United States has accepted an invitation by the United Nations to participate in the Second International Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, to be held in Geneva September 1 through 13, 1958. The AEC has established an Office for International Conference to plan and coordinate the AEC's participation in the conference. MINING WORLD readers are cordially invited to submit names of authors, titles, and abstracts of technical papers for consideration for submission to the Secretary-General of the U.N. Abstracts of no lenger than 500 words should be mailed to the Technical Director, Office for International Conference, AEC, 1901 Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 25, D.C., no later than January 1, 1958.

Tennessee Conner Company's Boyd mine at Copperhill, Tennessee, completed three years of work without a lost-time accident on October 14. It was the first time that one of the firm's mines had gone so long without an accident causing loss of time from the job. During this period more than 1.500.000 tons of ore had been mined, 636,000 man-hours had been worked, and about 16.950 feet of drifts and raises had been driven underground in the Boyd.

The United States Supreme Court has upheld the decision of a lower court that mine owners may take depletion allowances on income derived from manufacturing or other non-mine activities directly related to mine operations.

A consent judgement has ended the Federal antitrust suit against American Smelting & Refining Company. The company has agreed not to enter into any price fixing agreements, and specifically not to exchange price information with St. Joseph Lead Company whose antitrust suit with the government is pending. ASARCO must not acquire any domestic lead smelter or refinery for the next 10 years. The judgment restricts the amount of lead ASARCO may refine for St. Joe probibits restrictions of amount of lead St. Joe may refine for itself; and requires court or Justice Department approval for all lead refining ASARCO does for St. Joe over the next seven years. American Smelting cannot enter into any agreement to limit the production of lead in the U.S.; cannot be a party to any cartel agreement to restrict U.S. imports or exports of lead; and it cannot enter into any toll contract for smelting or refining lead that would close down the operations of any lead smelter or refinery not owned by the company.

The International Nickel Commany has established a Chair in Chemical Metallurgy at Columbia University. In making the \$350,000 grant, together with a gift of \$75,000 for special expenditures incidental to the establishing of the Chair, Henry S. Wingate, president of Inco, explained that the company wishes to support fundamental research in the surface chemical and physical aspects of many problems in mineral beneficiation and extraction metallurgy. The University Trustees have designated the new Chair as the Stanley-Thompson Chair of Chem-



#### T-3 PRECISION THEODOLITE

Yes, brilliant performance based on inspired design and most scrupulous Swiss craftsmanship throughout the instrument and its accessories.

The Wild T-3 is an instrument that holds unchallenged supremacy in its class for accuracy, versatility, and maintenance-free reliability in a broad range of work requirements.

Complete data on the Wild T-3 will be sent on request.



Full Factory Services

INSTRUMENTS, INC.

MAIN AT COVERT STREET, PORT WASHINGTON, NEW YORK . PORT WASHINGTON 7-4843



WARN MFG CO., Riverton Box 6064-MW12, Seattle 88, Wash.

## Another SOUTHERN MILL Prefabricated Home Designed for Gracious Living



#### **DUPLEXES SAVE YOU MONEY**

This drawing shows another variation of the basic STURDYBILT Home. This duplex has smart entrances and picture windows for each unit. STURDYBILT duplexes can save money on many housing projects. Write for information.



PREFABRICATED, DEMOUNTABLE HOUSES

TO TO THE

SOUTHERN MILL & MANUFACTURING CO. . TULSA, OKLAHOMA.

STURDYBILT HOUSES COMPLY WITH COMMERCIAL STANDARD C5125
OF THE NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS FOR PREFABRICATED HOMES

#### CENTRAL AND EASTERN-

ical Metallurgy in honor of two outstanding alumni of Columbia's School of Mines who were also chief officers of Inco.



The new Stephens mine of Oliver Iron Mining Division, U.S. Steel Corporation, Aurora, Minnesota, continues to supplement Oliver's production. Since July 1, 1957, shipment of ore has totaled approximately 1,500,000 gross tons (to October 1, 1957). The total estimated reserve tonnages at this mine amount to 47,000,000 tons. Overburden varies from five to 40 feet of surface stripping and the ultimate mining area will be approximately 6,000 feet in length, 5,000 feet in width and 250 feet in depth.

Erie Mining Company's commercial taconite plant has started break-in operations. At present, two of the concentrator sections and two pelletizing furnaces have been placed into operation at a reduced tonnage. They expect to have the complete plant operating by midwinter with a large tonnage of concentrates scheduled for 1958.

Winter shutdown operations in the various iron ore treatment plants on the Mesaba Range is almost complete. Some of the plants ceased operation earlier than in recent years. The apparent slowdown in steel production created these early plant "wash-outs." Through the week ending October 21, cumulative ore shipments totalled 77,004,737 gross tons of ore for 1957, comparing to 63,000,459 gross tons to a like date in 1956.

M. A. Hanna Company has started stripping of the Musser mine near Ironton, Minnesota. The mine will enter ore production at the start of the 1958 ore season. Hanna is doing surface and rock stripping at several mines on both the Mesabi and Cuyuna Ranges in Minnesota and at the Groceland mine in Michigan this winter. Underground operations in Michigan are following normal patterns. At the Iron Mountain mine in Missouri, installation and movement of equipment in the mine has been taking place during late fall and early winter. Normal operations will resume after the first of the

Oglebay, Norton & Company has merged with nine other firms if stockholders approve the action. Joining in the merger are Montreal Mining Company, Columbia Transportation Company, Ferro Engineering Company, Pringle Barge Line Company, Richwood Sewell Coal Company, Fairport Machine Shop, Inc., North Shore Land Company, and Standard Box Company. The merging companies are engaged in iron ore and coal mining, lake vessel transportation, dock operations, the sale of coal, ores, slag, and other raw materials, and industrial supplies, as well as the production and sale of "C&D" hot tops and operation of a machine shop specializing in vessel repairs. The new Oglebay Norton Company would continue in the operation of iron ore and coal mines and dock facilities for companies not a part of the merger and for whom the company acts as manager or sales agent.

#### **AEC Announces Plan To Limit Future Expansion of Domestic Uranium Production**

"It would be undesirable from the standpoint of industry, as well as government, to expand the uranium production rate beyond currently projected requirements and then be faced with a major curtailment at some later date," said Jesse C. Johnson, director, Division of Raw Materials of the United States Atomic Energy Commission, on October 28th

28th.

He hastily added that, while the Commission is faced with limiting commitments for additional domestic uranium production, proposals for domestic mill contracts which have been submitted and are under review still "will be considered in the light of discussions which have taken place"

taken place.

There is still some chance for new mill contracts under special circum-stances, he said, "If new contracts are stances, he said, if new contracts are considered, preference will be given to providing a limited market for areas having no present milling facilities." He then warned that, "Extensive development of new areas should not be based upon the assumption that there is a current market for all the uranium that can be produced.

Clarifying the situation in regard to foreign uranium, Mr. Johnson said, "As for foreign purchases, no new commitments have been made for several years."

The big change in the Commission's policy is largely due to one district—Laguna-Ambrosia Lake, New Mexico where ore reserves are now approaching the 50,000,000-ton mark Ambrosia Lake accounts for 30,000,000 and Anaconda Company's Jackpile mine, the balance. So important is this New Mexico Ambrosia Lake district that if an area that could be included in a circle with a 15-mile radius were eliminated, the available uranium ore supply would last only three

years at the 1959 production rate.

To demonstrate the rapid growth rate of ore reserves in the United States, Mr. Johnson supplied the following figures. In October, domestic ore reserves were estimated at 70,000,000 tons averaging about five pounds of uranium oxide per ton. In June of this year, reserves were set at 67,240,000, and the largest portion of the 2,760,000-ton increase is in the Ambrosia Lake district. A year ago reserves were 60,000,000 tons, two years ago, 25,000,000, three years ago 10,000, out, four years ago 5,000,000, and in 1948 estimated reserved had just reached

the 1,000,000-ton mark.

One of the surprises of the past few ears, Mr. Johnson said, has been the vears. size of sedimentary-type deposits and the extent of ore reserves developed in areas with no significant surface exposures. Because of the exposure of the sedimentary beds by erosion, it was expected that surface outcrops would give more accurate indications of the size and extent of uranium resources. However, major de-posits in the Big Indian Wash district in Utah, Wyoming's Gas Hills district, and the Ambrosia Lake field were discovered by drilling. And as private drilling campaigns have expanded, ore reserves have increased rapidly.

Although no average figure for mining costs is available because of the wide range in size and type of operations, Mr. Johnson disclosed some estimates in regard to production costs. In large, well mechanized underground mines such as

those located in the Big Indian Wash district, a representative figure for mining cost would be about \$11.00 per ton. In the Uravan district of Colorado, where production is about 1,700 tons of ore per day, mining costs may average \$20.00 per ton. Another important underground mining area, the White-Canyon-Monu-ment Valley district of Utah, has not yet reached full production but experience indicates mining costs will average about \$16.00 a ton.

Ore produced by open-pit methods shows a slightly lower cost because the capital investment is smaller. Most ore now produced from open-pit operations cost of approximately involve a

\$8.00 a ton.

Milling costs range from \$8.00 to \$15.00 per ton for the smaller mills and \$7.00 to \$10.00 for the larger mills. If vanadium is also recovered at the mill, \$5.00 to \$8.00 should be added for an over-all processing cost per ton.

Two other influential cost factors are capacity and chemical costs. Chemical costs for a regenerative sodium-carbonate circuit will usually range from \$1.50 to \$2.50 per ton. For acid circuits, the chemical costs will vary from \$2.00 to as high as \$7.00 per ton, depending on the cost of acid consumption in leaching. The cost of building a uranium ore processing plant in the United States varies from \$5,000 to \$10,000 for each ton of daily capacity. The amortization charge would be from \$2.80 to \$5.50 per ton,

assuming five years for amortization.

Prices paid for domestic ore concentrate, according to Mr. Johnson, are based upon an estimated normal grade of mill-feed, and may vary with the grade of millfeed. The average price paid in 1956 was \$11.60 per pound. The estimate for 1957 is \$9.60 and for 1959, \$9.30. In comparison, the average price paid by the Commission for foreign concentrate in 1956 was \$10.90 per pound, in 1957. \$11.15. The estimate for 1958 is \$11.15 and for 1959, \$10.70. All contract prices are negotiated on estimated costs of pro-duction or relate to audited costs of pro-

Domestic concentrate is now produced the rate of approximately 10,000 tons

of uranium a year. It is expected to increase to 15,000 tons or more by 1959.
Mr. Johnson emphasized that the United States should continue uranium exploration and development on a large scale. "The problem now," he said, "is to provide an incentive for maintaining our ore reserves at approximately existing levels through replacement, by exploration and development, of the ore being mined. Much of this incentive will have to come from confidence in the future market for atomic power. I hope that the information presented will contribute to that confidence.



Vanadium Corporation of America is said to be carrying out the biggest ex-

ploration and development program in its history in the Naturita area of Colorado. Extensive exploration work is be-ing carried out by geologists and drilling crews and actual development of certain new properties is said to be already under way. Two new operations have been started which are yielding good tonnages.

Trail Mines Inc. of Colorado Springs, Colorado has made its first shipment of thorium ore from its property near Cripple Creek. Eventual destination of the ore is to a large eastern chemical company. The firm plans to eventually produce about 500 tons of thorium ore

per month.

Beaver Mesa Uranium Inc. of Grand Junction, Colorado has decided to increase its current production rate of uranium ore. Since the assured market price for ura nium are as established by the AEC will expire on March 31, 1962, the firm has decided to double the current 6,000-ton-per-month rate to extract most of the known ore reserve before that date. New mining equipment and machinery totaling \$80,000 has been purchased to increase the production level as soon as possible. The company recently acquired long-term mining leases on 1,585 adjoining other company properties on Beaver Mesa in the Gateway mining district. The property had first been drilled under a \$560,000 DMEA loan. During the year ended August 31, 1957, the company mined and sold 55,154 tons of ore assaying an average of 0.28 percent U<sub>s</sub>O<sub>s</sub> and 0.98 percent V<sub>s</sub>O<sub>s</sub>.

Waggoner and Walling report a strike on their property in Ruby Basin near Silverton, Colorado. Ore in a current drifting operation has been averaging 63 ounces silver, 20 percent lead, and a quarter ounce gold. This drift is off a 220-foot crosscut driven this past season. The owners have been working the property off and on for the past six years.



Kerr-McGee Oil Industries Inc. is planning an exploration of the Colohoma and Alpha claims in San Juan County, Utah. Arpha ciaims in San Juan County, Utan. The property was farmed out to Kerr-McGee by Lisbon Valley Uranium Company of Denver. The two groups of claims are reportedly spread along 1% miles of the Lisbon Valley Fault. About 20,000 feet of drilling were completed previously which drilled out an ore body about 665 feet below the surface.

Radorock Resources Inc. of Salt Lake City, Utah has applied to the Atomic Energy Commission for a license to sell yellow cake to the government. According to "P.I.'s Uranium Information," the product will be manufactured at Uranium Reduction Company's uranium ore processing mill at Moab. Ownership will be retained by Radorock with Uranium Reduction acting as agent in the sale. Hecla Mining Company has a similar AEC license.

New Park Mining Company has engaged E. A. Messer & Associates of Portland, Oregon to do 1,000 feet of diamond core drilling on the Lakes of Killarney Fault in the Ophir district of Tooele County, Utah. The property was

#### BOOTH ORE TESTING LABORATORY AND ENGINEERING OFFICES



The Booth Company maintains a fully equipped testing laboratory for the purpose of evaluating all types of ore treatment processes, establishing flow sheets, and providing plant design data. A competent staff of metallurgical, chemical and mechanical engineers, representing more than 30 years of ore treatment, equipment design and plant design experience, welcomes the op-portunity to lend its experience to your pro-lems. Write today for Bulletin No. 564 for further information.

- 40 YEARS OF ORE TREATMENT -

THE BOOTH CO., INC., 333 WEST 14TH SQ., SALT LAKE CITY 15, UTAH MINERALS SEPARATION RESEARCH EQUIPMENT . PLANT OPERATION



#### ROCKY MOUNTAIN -

leased from Silver Standard Mining Company and National Treasure Mining Company. New Park is seeking base metals. Operations at New Park's May-flower mine in Park City are still at a standstill. The firm was forced to close down this operation in late September because of low prices for lead and zinc. A group of former employees, headed by Leo Hatch of Heber City and William Larsen of Midway, then leased the property. Operations were blocked by picket lines of the United Steelworkers of America who objected to the hand-picking of the 67 employees participating in the new agreement; the union insists the men be hired on a seniority basis,



Western Nuclear Corporation is reported to have purchased an 18-claim uranium prospect in the Shirley Moun-tains of Carbon County, Wyoming from Nugget Coal & Timber Company of Den-

Vitro Minerals Corporation is opening large new uranium open-pit mine in the East Gas Hills on the Pix group of claims which the company acquired from Veca Minerals Company in July. The new pit is actually an extension of the Myrna pit is actually an extension of the Myrna Lynn mine opened by Veca Minerals on adjoining property. Stripping operations are being conducted by Rissler and Mc-Murray Construction Company of Casper, Wyoming, and are expected to be completed this month. A total of 354,000 cubic yards of overburden will be removed to expose the ore, lying at a depth of from 44 to 70 feet.

depth of from 44 to 70 feet.

Wyoming Uranium Corporation has filed suit against Phelps Dodge Corporation seeking to require P-D to arrange participation by Wyoming Uranium stockholders in profits from the milling of Wyoming's ores. P-D exercised an option earlier this year to acquire a 51 percent interest in Wyoming Uranium property in Fremont County, Under the agreement a subsidiary firm. Green property in Fremont County. Under the agreement a subsidiary firm, Green Mountain Uranium Corporation, was formed in which P-D owns 51 percent of the stock and Wyoming Uranium 49 percent. According to the latter, however, Wyoming Uranium's holdings have not yet been transferred to the new corporation



#### WEIGHTOMETER

Use the WEIGHTOMETER for accurate, dependable ton-nage controls in mills and concentrators. Since 1908 weightometers WEIGHTOMETERS have helped many mines and mills to obtain efficient operation. Automatically records and totalizes without interrupting

Easily installed, simple, fully enclosed, durable,

#### ERRICK SCALE MFG. CO.

180 Autumn Street

PASSAIC

**NEW JERSEY** 

#### CONTRACT CORE DRILLING

EXPLORATION FOR MINERAL DEPOSITS
INCLUDING URANIUM & LIMESTONE — ANYWHERE

FOUNDATION TEST BORING GROUT HOLE DRILLING

Skilled crews and complete stock of core drills and accessory equipment maintained at all times

Core Drill Contractors for more than 60 years

MANUFACTURING CO.

Contract Core Drill Division MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

#### INTERNATIONAL NEWS-

#### First Blast Furnace Now Operating in Spain

Inauguration of Spain's first blast furnace, at the Empresa Nacional Siderugia S. A. Steelworks at Aviles, marks the first step in the government-owned Instituto Nacional de Industrias' plan to make Spain self sufficient in iron and steel products.

With approximately 4,000,000 tons of iron ore produced annually by Spanish mines, coal supplied by mines in the nearby province of Asturias and from the United States, and installation or three additional blast furnaces planned, future production of 2,500,000 tons of steel annually is anticipated.

The second blast furnace, now under

The second blast furnace, now under construction, will increase production to 1,140,000 tons of pig iron and 1,390,000 tons of steel ingots annually. Two more blast furnaces are scheduled to go into production between 1958 and 1960.

Crude ore is now being crushed to a maximum size of 63 millimeters and all sizes above 10 millimeter go directly to the mixing plant, which has a capacity of 1,000 tons an hour. Sizes below 10 millimeter go to the sintering plant which has a production capacity of 45 to 75

tons an hour.

Included in the overall expansion program of the steel works is the construction of an additional thermal electric power plant, and dams have been constructed in the Corvera and Gozon Rivers to supply hydroelectric power. The port of Aviles, where the plant is located, has been widened and modernized and additional port installations will be built in the future.

#### Alaska Miners Survive Short Season, Low Prices

A late spring, dry season, and early freeze up, together with current low gold prices, added up to a poor season for Alaskan gold miners. Most operators suffered heavy losses and few new developments were reported.

opments were reported.

In the area around Flat, Alaska (400 miles southeast of Fairbanks), mining operations were carried on by the Fullerton Brothers on Flat Creek; Alex Matheison on lower Flat Creek; John Ogriz and Arnold Kobler operating the Riley Investment dredge on Otter Creek; and the Miscovich Brothers on Discovery Otter. Operations at Colorado Creek, by John and Richard Fullerton, were closed down and activities transferred to Flat. Alex Matheison, who has operated a dredge in the area for many years, is reportedly giving up mining and has placed his dredge and equipment on the market.

At the Golden Horn Mine, near Discovery Otter, a new development was undertaken by John Murphy, Bob Lyman, Nick Mellick, and associates. The gold quartz mine is being revived and reports indicate a mill may be operating there next season.

Dredging on the Gaines Creek was begun by the Magnuson Brothers but no report of their operations has been released. The dredge was formerly operated by Recorder Beston and Moliter

by Rosander, Beaton, and Molitor.

The Bear Creek property formerly operated by Eric Hard and Gus Uotila was taken over by Tex Gates and family. Gus Uotila is now operating on Ophir Creek, near the town of Ophir. At the head of

Colorado Creek, Strandberg and Sons operated a dragline and washing plant, and a dragline and dozer combination was operated by George and John Micovich on the Poorman Creek property formerly mined by Kick Bush and Joe Davis.

Other operations included Clarence Zaiser's dragline at Greenstone Creek; Bob Deacon's crew on Long Creek; and Pat Savage operated a dragline and dozer on the upper end of Long Creek.

Water shortage was the major difficulty in all gold mining operations this season, but there are still hopes that next year will be better

#### St. Patrick Development Progresses on Schedule

The first shipment of ore has been made from the St. Patrick Mining Company, Ltd.'s property under development in Avoca, County Wicklow, Ireland. The shipment consisted of 350 tons of sample copper ore sent to Amsterdam, The Netherlands, for smelting and processing.

Recent reports indicate regular production is scheduled to begin in the spring of 1958. Sub-level development has advanced on five levels, the 772, 875, 935, 995, 1,055, and the lower haulage level at 1,121 feet. The main haulage level at 1,121 feet. The main haulage level at 1,6 by 16-foot inclined ramp, has been driven to the slope length of nearly 3,000 feet and provides nearly five years' ore supply above this depth. Sampling of the development work, particularly in the Upper South Lode, has shown the ore to be of a higher grade than formerly indicated by drilling averages.

The mining method will combine long drilling transverse to the strike with open stope mining using trackless equipment. Short-boom shovels will be used for production loading underground.

Construction of the concentrator is proceeding on schedule. Most of the concreting has been completed and steel erection is now underway. All equipment is scheduled to reach the property by the end of 1957.

According to earlier reports (see MINNG WORLD, December 1956, page 64) efforts will be made to establish a smelter in Eire if current development work results in large producing mines. At the present time ore must be shipped through the nearby port of Arklow, for smelting on the continent.

## New Railroad Gives Access To Manganese Deposits

A new source of manganese ore will be opened to United States mills with the construction of a 38-mile railway in British Guiana. The road, built for North West Guiana Mining Company, Ltd. of Toronto, Canada under the direction of African Manganese Company, Ltd. of London, England, will run from the company's mines near the Barima River to the British Guiana Coast. There the ore will be transferred to water carriers for shipment.

The mining company expects to ship from 300,000 to 500,000 tons of manganese ore annually. Most of the ore will be shipped to the United States, where it will be received and processed through the new ore dock now under construction

at Newport News, Virginia, and then distributed to United States buyers.

The construction contract for the twoyear, multi-million dollar project was awarded to J. H. Pomeroy & Company, Inc. of San Francisco, California.



TANGANYIKA—Producton of columbite is to be increased by *Mbeya Exploration Company* at its property in Panda Hill by the installation of a new plant. Mining circles believe that this will enable Tanganyika to become the biggest producer of columbite throughout Africa.

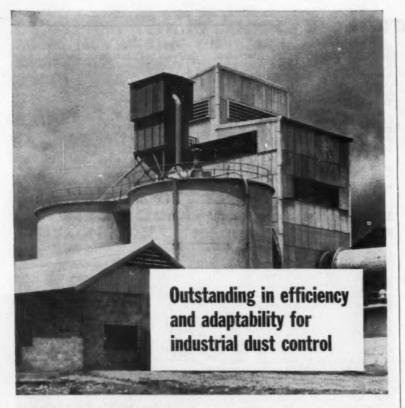
producer of columbite throughout Africa.
FEDERATION OF RHODESIA &
NYASALAND—M.T.D. (Mangula) Ltd.,
an associate of Messina (Transvaal) Development Company, and previously
known as Rhodesia Copper Ventures
Ltd., is expanding its operations at Mangula in the Sinoia area of Southern
Rhodesia. The initial output goal has
been about 15,000 tons of copper concentrates annually which, it is intended,
will be raised to about double that figure.
The milling plant incorporated a unit
comprising a 22-foot Aerofall mill and
an 8-foot by 15-foot regrind ball mill.
The extension will consist of another such
unit, it is understood, and additions to
the flotation section.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA—Buffelsfontein Gold Mining Company Ltd., which in the third quarter milled 334,000 tons or about 111,300 tons a month, is extending the capacity of the gold plant still further. The hoisting capacity of the existing twin-shaft system is stated to be 170,000 tons a month, and according to the last report about 10 percent waste was being sorted. In the third quarter, the first of uranium production, the declared uranium profit amounted to about 38.6 percent of the total working profit.

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA & NYASALAND—Roan Antelope Copper Mines at Luanshya in Northern Rhodesia had its Irwin shaft out of operation for about a month while fitting larger motors to the hoist. This will enable ore hoisting to be effectively carried out at 2,700 foot depth instead of the present 2,000. During that period, while the Irwin was out of operation, about 18,000 tons of ore per day were hoisted through Storke shaft which is the other hoisting shaft. A 1,000-ton crude ore storage and loading bin has also been completed at the Irwin

GHANA—Ashanti Goldfields Corporation Ltd. reports the best financial year in its history as the one just ended September 30, 1957. Milling and gold recovery were higher than at any other time. The mill handled 338,737 tons of ore which gave a recovery of 275,332 ounces of gold equal to 16.3 dwt. per ton. These record figures may be attributed to the recent policy of reconstruction and modernization which, among other things, provided a new shaft system, a better standard of plant and equipment, and adequate mine development for the future.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA-Free State Saaiplaas Gold Mining Company



## Norblo Automatic Bag Type DUST ARRESTERS

Wherever it is important that you have continuous high recovery of industrial dusts and fumes — for salvage or for good housekeeping — Norblo Automatic Equipment brings you many design advantages.

Here is dependable heavy duty collection service at low cost of operation and maintenance that pays for itself quickly. The principle of cyclic bag shaking and cleaning has proved itself for outstanding efficiency. Adjustment for varying dust loading can be made in a few minutes without shutting down.

If you have a dust problem or dust creating process that needs control, write us for free suggestions based on experience of over 40 years.

Norblo also builds centrifugal and hydraulic dust collectors, cement air cooling systems, and portable type dust collectors.



The Northern Blower Company
6420 Barberton Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio • Olympic 1-1300



Ltd. increased the shaft sinking record for all types of shafts to 834 feet during September in its No. 2 shaft from the previous record footage of 763 feet. At the end of the month, the depth reached was 1,033 feet, the formations traversed being the Karroo and Ventersdorp Lavas. In the same period 810 feet were lined. The shaft is circular, with a diameter inside lining of 27% feet. In the quarter ended September 30, the No. 1 shaft, circular with a 24-foot diameter inside lining, was sunk 944 feet to 3,821 with operations retarded by water-bearing fissures requiring cementation.

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA & NYASALAND—Sinking of Mindola shaft No. 2 at the Nkana mine in Northern Rhodesia, which started in July of last year, is making excellent progress. It is estimated that the shaft will be in production by October 1958. It is circular, 24 feet in diameter, and will be 3,200 feet deep. There will be an 80-foot concrete collar, three feet thick, and the remainder of the shaft will have a one-foot concrete lining. The shaft will have the Copperbelt's first tower-mounted Koepe hoist which will have a capacity of \$00,000 tons of ore hoisted per month with the hoist operating 20 hours per day over a 26-day month.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA—Umgababa Minerals Ltd., an associate of the Anglo American Corporation of South Africa Ltd., plans to start production about the middle of next year. The firm will mine along a five-mile stretch of the Natal south coast between the Umzimm bazi and Ingane Rivers, for the production of rutile, ilmenite, and zircon. Ilmenite will be produced at a rate of 100,000 tons a year, while zircon and rutile will be recovered at a rate of 10,000 tons and 7,000 tons, respectively. A £ 1,500,000 plant is being installed on a site between the national highway and the sea. A dam is being built on the Umgababa River to supply water to the mine. Ilmenite will be shipped to Durban where the company will erect a bulk storage and handling plant. The rutile and zircon will be shipped in bags.

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA & NYASALAND—A nickel deposit in norite has been reported on property held by the Trojan nickel mine in the Bindura area of Southern Rhodesia. The mineralization is said to be three miles long, and varying in width from 150 to 650 feet.

GHANA—Ariston Gold Mines (1929) Ltd. reports that high values have been exposed in a crosscut on the 25th level which seems to indicate that, like the No. 2 ore body, the North section will also yield appreciable reserves from depths below the 24 level. High values were encountered on the 26 level of the No. 2 ore body from the hanging wall reef, this ore body having split into two sections. This may mean that there will be two payable reefs and driving south is continuing in order to prove or disprove this theory. The firm has been concentrating on deep exploration of the North ore body since lateral development had already exposed the full extent of all presently known lodes above the 24 level.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA-Rhodesia Railways Ltd. has offered for sale its exclusive rights to prospect and mine all minerals in the Vryburg and Kuruman districts of the Northern Cape in an area of about 6,600 square miles. The suc-

cessful bidder will be required to spend about £100,000 a year for five years in prospecting, with reductions to be provided for where deemed necessary. The concession is renewable, but excludes cer-tain asbestos deposits, the mining rights of which have been granted to Cape Blue Asbestos Mines (Pty.) Ltd. Apart from these deposits, manganese, Cape blue as-bestos, and limestone are known to exist; indicated occurrences include iron ore, diamonds, chrysotile asbestos, gold, lead, and zinc

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA & NYASALAND—The prospecting company of the Rhodesian Selection Trust group has acquired exclusive copper prospecting rights over about 282 square miles in

Southern Rhodesia.

SIERRA LEONE-A molybdenite de-posit is reported to have been found in the area of the Wankatayna River on the west side of the Sula Mountain in Sierra Leone. Investigations are being made to determine whether the ore occurs in suf-ficient quantity to justify commercial de-

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA—The latest plant expansion by Rustenburg Platinum Mines Ltd. has brought the capacity of the mine up to 2,600,000 tons per year, but the throughput will remain on the current 2,200,000-ton level until the demand for platinum warrants addi-

tional production.

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA NYASALAND-Anglo-Transvaal Consolidated Investment Company Ltd. is reported to be drilling for base metals near Sasare, at the edge of the Luangwa Val-ley, about 200 miles east of Broken Hill in Northern Rhodesia.

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA-Stoltz-burg Asbestos (Chrusotile) Holdings Ltd. has become associated with Mountbridge Exploration and Investment Company (Pty.) Ltd., representatives of large French asbestos consumers. This has en-larged the outlet for marketing fiber grades more in line with run-of-mine, and has improved the financial situation of the firm. Geophysical and drilling exploratory operations are now proceeding, and if results are good a major development program may be undertaken.

FEDERATION OF RHODESIA AND NYASALAND-Thorium from Nyasaland is being investigated. Discovery was made by analyzing sands from Monkey Bay which were found to contain radioactive material.



VICTORIA-Reynolds Metals Company has formed an Australian subsidiary, Reynolds Pacific Mines Ltd., with head-quarters in Melbourne, Preparations are under way to send geological teams into various parts of northern Australia to search for bauxite and other raw materials. A permit has been granted to explore 10,000 square miles. Equipment is being shipped from the United States for the exploration work. Walter L. Rice is president of the Australian firm.

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES-Philex Mining Corporation has signed a contract with Nippon Mining Company of Japan for the sale of the firm's entire

production of copper concentrates from the Santo Tomas project in Mountain Province. The first shipment is expected to be made next May. Construction of the to be made next May. Construction of the 1,800-ton mill is proceeding ahead of schedule and is expected to be in operation by then. At the Thanksgiving mine being operated by Philex for Benguet Exploration Company, mill heads are averaging around 0.86 ounces cold pre-tree. gold per ton.

NEW ZEALAND-Plans have been announced for establishing a £25,000,-000 iron and steel industry based on iron sands of the western Taranaki area. A private company, New Zealand Development Ltd., with £Stg. 5,000 capital will pioneer the venture. The company hopes to attract the requisite capital and to build a plant at Port Chalmers, Dunedin, to which ore would be shipped 600 miles. Coal and power are available in the South Island and further large-scale power developments are planned. Earlier attempts to smelt New Zealand iron sands failed because of the titanium context and resultent metallurgical diff. content and resultant metallurgical difficulties. New types of electric furnaces are believed to provide a solution to such difficulties

TASMANIA-The Electrolytic Zinc Company of Australasia Ltd. and Mount Lyell Mining and Railway Company are to examine an area of 1,521 square miles from Denison Range to New Harber, embracing Adamsfield and Lake Pedder. The relationship of this area to the geological structure of the mineral-bearing areas of the west coast will be assessed. The Electrolytic Zinc Company has a prospecting license over an area of 740 square miles on Tasmania's east coast covering all unoccupied Crown land near

Avoca, Storey's Creek, Rossarden, Mathinna, Mangana, Royal George, and Scamander. Tin and tungsten are already produced in the area, and interest has recently been shown in uranium occur-rences near Rossarden. Mount Lyell has made reference to a new ore discovery in the vicinity of present leases. A number of test holes have been drilled with comparatively rich intersections in some of them but proving of the deposit will take two to three years. Reasonable discoveries of even moderately high-grade ore could have dramatic consequences for Mount Lyell which has stated publicly that the forthcoming tariff determination will indicate whether present low-grade deposits can continue to be worked at a profit.

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES-Four foreign firms have received con-tracts for the supply and installation of machinery and equipment for a pig iron smelting plant on Mindanao Island. The pig smelting plant is to supplement the steel re-rolling plant now in operation in Iligan City. The firms receiving the con-tracts are Demag Elektrometallurgie of Germany, Syndicate Belge d'Entreprises a l'Etranger of Belgium, Elektrokemisk of Norway, and Loewy-Hydropress Divi-sion of Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton, Inc. of New York.

NEW GUINEA-Bulolo Ltd. treated 8,246,000 cubic yards during the year ended May 31, to recover 51,826 ounces of gold.

FIJI ISLANDS—In the 12 months ended June 19, Emperor Gold Mining Company Ltd. at Vatkuola produced 61,403 ounces of gold from 154,784 tons of



#### Bancroft Uses Hydrocyclones in Grinding Circuit

Bancroft Mines, Ltd. of Northern Rhodesia, the African Copperbelt's youngest copper producer, is still experiencing mining and treatment difficulties and production is behind schedule. Despite the difficulty caused by excessive water and mud in the mine, production has increased to about the difficulty caused by excessive water and mud in the mine, production has increased to about 60 percent of the present concentrating capacity. Annual production is believed to be around 20,000 tons of copper. The expansion plan set up in 1955, to double copper production by 1960, has been slowed down because the drop in copper prices has caused a corresponding drop in Bancroft's revenue. However, rumors that the mine is to be closed because of present low copper prices has been officially denied. Pictured above is the number one grinding section of the Bancroft concentrator. This is the first concentrator installed in the Copperbelt to use hydrocyclones only, for classification. Rated mill capacity is 150,000 tons per month with future plans to double this. Note how cyclone averflow joins are feed to ball mill which has no scoop or scoop box. Matt Fitzgerald, concentrator superIntendent, is shown in the foreground.

TASMANIA—The Australian Aluminium Production Commission has requested the Federal Government to limit Australia's imports of aluminium. In 1956-1957, the Commission was forced to sell 700 tons overseas at a loss. It suggests that imports should be limited to the difference between domestic production and demand.

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES—Consolidated Mines Inc. and Benguet Consolidated Inc., which manages properties for Consolidated, have signed a contract with Nanyo Bussan Company Ltd. of Japan for the sale of 550,000 tons of chrome fines from the Coto properties (Masinloc). The company is also conducting an extensive research program in an

effort to expand the uses of fines which until recently had been unsaleable by the firm.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA—South Alligator Uranium N.L. reports favorable developments in its Rockhole prospect where 100 tons of minimum pitchblende content have been proved. The deposit has now been proved over a length of 563 feet, with a mineable value of 1.0 percent U<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub> over three feet. It is expected that pitchblende will continue on this course to tie up with surface showings in the O'Dwyer's and Sterrit's areas. Mining operations have been halted in favor of continuing prospecting to prove as much ore as possible before the end of 1957 as, until that time, the South

Alligator companies may enter into a contract with the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority for the sale of uranium ore at a satisfactory price.

INDONESIA—Newly discovered iron ore deposits are reported from the regency Pandeglang, ketjamatan Saketi, desa Langensari (West Java). Fifty kilograms of the ore were sampled and sent to the laboratory of the Geological Department to be analyzed.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—The Tariff Board, following public inquiry, has recommended that bounty be paid for sulphur recovered from the sintering of lead concentrates and used in the manufacture of sulphuric acid. Previously, "sulphur" bounty was paid only for sulphur content of local pyrite used in acid manufacture. The new recommendation follows a request by The Broken Hill Associated Smelters Pty. Ltd. which for nearly a year has produced acid in a new plant from sulphur dioxide recovered from the company's new updraught sintering plant.

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES— Pacifica Inc. has been formed to explore for oil and to mine metallic ores. Among the incorporators are Olivera Laperal, Emma L. de Laperal, Go Pailian, and Rodolfo M. Lejano.

FIJI ISLANDS—Routine reports recently published by Emperor Mines Ltd. of Vatkuola, indicate progress in the long-term development plan with further proving of ore between 8 and 10 dwts. per ton (about the average grade of present reserves).

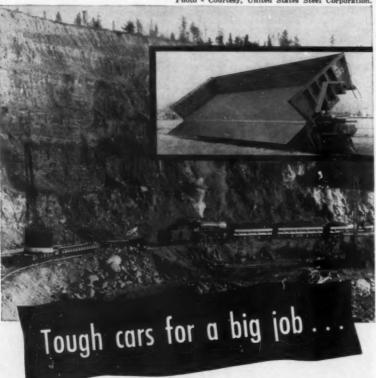
QUEENSLAND—The dredge of Ravenshoe Tin Dredging Ltd. has started exploration near Mount Garnet; this makes two in the area, the other being that of Tableland Tin N.L. which is now producing 40 to 50 tons of concentrates monthly. Power from the Tully Falls hydroelectric project became available in July and will result in operating economies, First production figures from Ravenshoe (which is over a year behind schedule) are awaited with interest.

SARAWAK—Management of the Sematan Bauxite Ltd. operations in the Sematan area of the Lundu district is in the hands of the Ott Group. Ownership of the new firm (details in MINING WORLD, September 1957, page 121) is shared by Ott and Aluminum Ltd., with certain Japanese aluminum manufacturers expected to participate also. Mining equipment to be used in the new washing plant will be purchased largely in Japan.

VICTORIA—Gold Mines of Australia Ltd. (now absorbed by Western Mining Corporation Ltd.) at its annual meeting reported on prospecting at Stawell, where it had been hoped to establish a mining operation on residual ore in old mines and continue exploration by underground development. Holes were drilled to 970 feet and 1,200 feet, and wide quartz reefs with low values were intersected. Prospecting for an extension of the field will be undertaken by surface drilling as and when circumstances permit.

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES— Samar Mining Company has decided to shut down its mining operations at its Camcueves property, and to increase exploration and development operations at its other properties at Masara in Davao and Sibuguey in Zamboanga del Sur through the release of the Camcueves equipment. The decision to close down

Photo - Courtesy, United States Steel Corporation.



In 65 years or so the first dipper hole at Mesabi has grown to the tremendous open pit pictured here in part. Differential Air Dump Cars first put in appearance at Mesabi in 1925. Veterans of many years and thousands of tons, these cars have carried their loads uncomplainingly. Steady reorders have a pleasant way of nodding approval. We would be glad to tell you more about Differentials — how they're made and why you'll like them.

PIONEERS IN HAULAGE EQUIPMENT SINCE 1915



the first property came because of number of reasons-dwindling ore reserves, new regulations of the Central Bank which reportedly made it virtually impossible for the company to take advan-tage of the barter law, and an order forbidding the company to dump its tail-ing in the Balo River.

NORTHERN TERRITORY—A third shipment of 50 tons of pitchblende concentrate has been made to the United States by United Uranium N.L. from its El Sharana mine. Ore from the company's Palette mine is being concentrated for recovery of both pitchblende and gold (the latter by amalgamation). Driving and diamond drilling of the company's ore bodies is being undertaken to explore for ore extensions and repetitions, espe-cially at Saddle Ridge where there ap-pear prospects of repetition of the main ore body.

NEW ZEALAND-Kaniere Dredging Ltd. at Taramakau continues to show a monthly return of over 1,000 ounces of bullion. This is about 950 parts fine gold per month from 400,000 cubic yards treated in 560 hours.

AUSTRALIA-The Australian Associa-tion of Mineral Sands Producers has been formed by producers from New South Wales and Queensland to deal with matters and problems affecting the industry as a whole. D. G. Cummins, Associated Minerals Consolidated Ltd., has been elected president.

NORTHERN TERRITORY—Territory Enterprises Pty. Ltd. which is operating the Rum Jungle uranium deposit, is reportedly interested in recovering cobalt as well as copper from the uranium con-centrates. It is stated also that a nearby lead deposit contains 20,000,000 tons of lead ore which also has a cobalt content



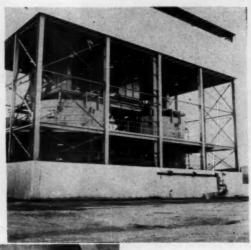
LATIN AMERICA

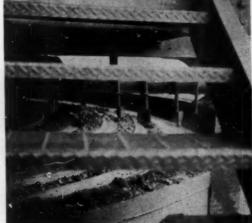
BRAZIL-According to local reports, Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corporation will build an aluminum plant in Maceio, state of Alagoas, instead of Recife in the state of Pernambuco, The new plant is to be ready for operation in 1960, with output planned for 90,000

BOLIVIA—The Bolivian Power Agency has notified the Corporacion Minera de Bolivia which manages all of the mines in the country that power for the mines will be cut 50 percent. The lack of rain has necessitated the reduction and it is haved that heavy rains will come soon in hoped that heavy rains will come soon in order to alleviate this situation.

MEXICO-Zinc Electrolitico S.A. has been formed by Cia. Impulsora Minera de Angangueo, a government-aided min-ing cooperative which is currently opering cooperative which is currently operating the former unit of the American Smelting and Refining Company at Angangueo, Michoacan. The new firm will build and operate an electrolytic pilot plant for treatment of lead and zinc from the local mines. A hydroelectric power plant will also be erected. The firm is capitalized for 3,000,000 Pesos (\$240,000), of which 40 percent will be held by the National Mining Stimulation Commission, 40 percent by Impulsora, and the remainder by private interests in the region. in the region.

## another large Copper Co. orders...





Installing 3, 23'-6" I. D., **4-Hearth Units** 

Photographs show a typical installation of two C.I.W. 23'-6" I. D., 4-hearth Skinner Dryers.

At this plant ...

# DRYERS

each unit is drying over 20 tons/hr. of copper sulphide concentrates

· reducing moisture content from approximately 15% to 9%. Based upon successful results like this, another large copper company is installing Skinner Dryers.

### experience...proved performance

Skinner...proved for 38 years for efficient roasting and drying of ores, clays, limestone, lime sludge...including sulphide roasting; oxidizing, reducing and chloridizing roasts.

#### COLORADO IRON WORKS

3800 Race Street . Denver, Colorado AKINS CLASSIFIERS . SKINNER ROASTERS . LOWDEN DRYERS Sales Agents and Licensed Manufacturers in Foreign Countries

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE MINE & SMELTER SUPPLY CO.



View of ore bank before final cleaning of face prior to shot.



Loading "Nitramex" 2H in bore hole. 9" x 18" unit weighs 73.5 lbs.



Pouring Pelletol No. 1 into hole to fill annular space around column. The combination of "Nitramex" 2H and Pelletol No. 1 gives the highest possible concentration of energy at the bottom of the hole where it is needed to break this very hard ore.



Du Pont "Nitramex" 2H in action. Using this very high density blasting agent helped Jones and Laughlin overcome a tough shooting problem with maximum safety.



Ore bank after the shot. Note the excellent breakage produced by "Nitramex" 2H.

## High density of Du Pont "Nitramex" 2H solves tough shooting problem

Blasting magnetite is always a problem, but at the Jones and Laughlin Steel Corporation open pit at Star Lake, New York, they found that Du Pont "Nitramex" 2H does a better job of breaking bottom than any material they have used.

"Nitramex" 2H has a density of 1.80—provides a far higher concentration of energy per foot of bore hole than any other blasting agent or commercial explosive.

Because "Nitramex" 2H has infinite water resistance, it can be loaded in wet holes as long as necessary before shooting.

For more information on "Nitramex" 2H, contact your Du Pont representative or write E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Explosives Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware.

#### DU PONT BLASTING AGENTS

Products of DuPont Research



Better Things for Better Living . . . through Chemistry

SEE DUPONT SHOW OF THE MONTH ON CBS

- INTERNATIONAL

CHILE—A new company has been organized to develop an iron ore deposit recently located by technicians of the Chilean Production Development Corporation. The deposit is in the coastal range of Nahuelbuta, about 200 kilometers south of Concepcion, and is estimated to contain over 100,000,000 tons of ore. The new firm has been organized by Corporacion de Fomento, Mining Credit Bank, and private capital. The Krupp firm of Germany is to determine the quality of the ore and ore samples have already been sent to Germany for analysis, Large-scale development is considered important because it will provide iron ore for the Huachipato Steel and Iron Works near Concepcion.

VENEZUELA—Shipments of Venezuelan iron ore are now being made to the U.S. Steel Corporation's Youngstown, Ohio plant. The first shipment of 65 cars was a forerunner of 150,000 tons, destined for Ohio.

CUBA-Evaristo Colino and Dr. Wilfredo H. Brito, Jr. reportedly have obtained a concession covering 15,000 hectares near Puerto Esperanza and Cayetano in the province of Pinar del Rio. Mr. Brito is president of the Inter-American Uranium Corporation which has drilled one test hole to 115 feet and has also sunk numerous six-foot shafts to test a bed believed to contain uranium minerals. The radioactivity has been noticed in a number of localities in Pinar del Rio. This is the second area in Cuba, where an interest in uranium has been shown. Cuban Stanolind Oil Company and Cia. Petrolera Trans-Cuba previously obtained a 15,000 hectares concession around central Camaguey.

MEXICO—Increased trucking facilities will soon be available for the Mazapil and Concepcion del Oro mining zones in Zacatecas with the start of construction of a 20-mile road by the National Local Roads Building Commission which is financed by the federal, state, and municipal governments, along with contributions from companies which will benefit from its work. These particular mining zones are important gold, silver, lead, zinc, copper, and iron producers.

CHILE—Chilean mining engineers are reported to have discovered copper deposits 80 miles north of Santiago de Chile on the site of an abandoned operation in Aconcagua Province. Good rail connections with Papudo where the government is planning to build a copper smelter are said to exist. The new discovery is reported to be 11 meters thick and expected to contain between 2,000,000 and 10,000,000 tons of ore assaying 3 percent copper. The old mine which is still being worked has produced 100,000 tons of 2.5 percent ore. The firm has a treating plant at nearby Cerro Negro. Also in Aconcagua Province, the U.S. firm of Keller & Company is said to be investing \$500,000 in Cia, Minero Sociedad Huanillos y Batuco which operates the copper mines in Mantos de Luna. Present output is 400,000 tons which will be increased to 1,500,000 tons. A 36,000-ton-per-year leaching plant is to be installed.

BRAZIL—Italian capitalists, represented by Prof. Angelo Tarchi, an Italian exminister, have made a proposal to build a new 500,000-ton steel plant in the Paraopeba Valley, state of Minas Gerais. They would invest 10,000,000,000 cruzeiros and would subscribe 60 percent of the capital. The proposal was made to the Banco Nacional do Desenvolvimento Economico. According to the offer, a 3,000-kilometer road would be paved in three years.

BOLIVIA—The financial status of many of the mines oeprated by the Corporacion Minera de Bolivia for the Bolivian government has been steadily declining. Several mines have suffered heavy losses. Because of political patronage, the number of workers is much larger than required. Under pressure of the continuing drop in metal prices, authorization has at last been obtained to close several mines, and to reduce considerably the number of workers at many others. A large number of these miners will be returned to the agrarian sections from which they came. A special commission of Messrs. Ford, Bacon & Davis is studying the possibilities of re-equipping the Catavi, Colquiri, and Huanuni tin mines and improving the financial status of the three units.

FRENCH GUIANA—The Bureau of Mines is reported to have announced that mining of the bauxite deposits in the Kaw Mountains would be undertaken shortly. The deposits are estimated to contain 70,000,000 tons.

ARGENTINA—According to a recent study, the sulphur reserves of Cerro Tuzgle in Jujuy are estimated at 1,000,-000 tons of caliche containing a maximum of 26 percent sulphur. This deposit is found at a height of 5,300 meters above sea level. Another important sulphur bed is that of Cerro Overo in Mendoza, considered until recently one of the most important in the country. It is believed that reactivation of these sulphur deposits would permit the country to be self sufficient in this mineral.

CENTRAL AMERICA—A report on the mineral deposits of Central America containing maps, charts, geologic notes and accounts of mining activities has been published by the Geological Survey under auspices of the U. S. State Department's International Cooperation Administration. The report summarizes the geographic features and geology of the seven countries comprising Central America to provide a setting for the description of the ore deposits, which include antimony, chromite, copper, gold and silver, iron, lead-zinc, manganese, mica, quartz, quicksilver, and tungsten. It also contains a colored geologic map of the area compiled both from existing sources and new mapping, as well as numerous detailed maps and sketches of individual mine areas. Unfortunately most of the ore deposits so far discovered are relatively small, and although some of them are high grade, production has been very modest, Difficult terrain and poor transportation facilities have also hindered development of a more active mining industry, particularly for bulk commodities that command a low price. Copies of USGS Bulletin 1034, "The Mineral Deposits of Central America" by Ralph J. Roberts and Earl M. Irving, are available at \$8 per copy from the Superintendent Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

BRAZIL—The Institute of Nuclear Energy has successfully started up its new research reactor, marking the first time sustained nuclear fission has ever been achieved in Latin America, according to The Babcock & Wilcox Company, builder of the reactor.

ARGENTINA-Interest in beryl mining is gradually being abandoned because of



#### OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

1. The only Sheave Blocks with manganese steel sheaves and side frames for toughness, shock resistance and long life.

2. Sheave rims are recessed into side frames to prevent rope fouling.

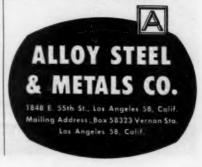
3. Efficient grease seals retain lubricant and exclude foreign material.

4. Tapered roller bearings are load-rated with extra-high safety factor.

5. Wide throat passes square knots. Available in Half Side Plate and Full Side Plate Models in 8", 10" and 12" sizes with hook, shackle or safety swivel shackle. Send for name of nearest representative and for

Bulletin No. 271 covering complete line.

OTHER PACIFIC PRODUCTS: Jaw Crushers, "Slushmaster" Scrapers, "Round-The-Corner" Sheave Blocks, Bit Knockers and a wide variety of Pacific Wearing Parts.





## VIBRATORY FEEDERS

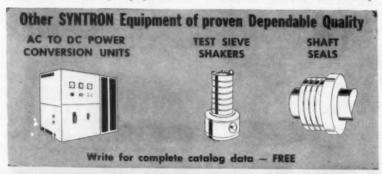
meet production capacities without costly maintenance

SYNTRON Vibratory Feeders maintain the production capacities required by continuous processing equipment to meet high production standards. They provide a smooth, even flow of coal, ore, minerals and other bulk materials, fine or lump, damp or dry, to screens, picking tables, crushers, conveyor belts, and other equipment. With SYNTRON "Vibra-Flow" Vibratory Feeders the flow rate is instantly adjustable, from minimum to maximum to meet changing production schedules. This eliminates the possibility of work stoppages or slow downs due to over-feeding or under-feeding.

SYNTRON Vibratory Feeders are built for long dependable service and low maintenance costs. Available in Electromagnetic, Pneumatic or Hydraulic powered units.

Let SYNTRON Vibratory Feeders smooth out your production problems. Our application engineers will submit recommendations, just send us details of your problem.

Builders of Quality Equipment for more than a Quarter-Century.



SYNTRON COMPANY

166 Lexington Avenue Homer City, Penna.

#### INTERNATIONAL-

the low price paid by the LAPI, the state organization which monopolizes its sale.

MEXICO—What a high government official has described as a "singular case" in the history of Mexican mining is the success of workers and engineers in operating the Santa Rosalia mine in the Territory of Lower California. This mine was abandoned as unprofitable by the Boleo Mining Company two years ago after 80 years of operation. The 5,000 inhabitants of the 150-year old settlement then organized a cooperative with the aid of the Mining Development Bureau. Despite a series of falls in the price of copper, the group has been able to achieve what Boleo could not do—a 1,025,000-peso profit.

BRAZIL—Dr. Socrates Bomfim is now sole owner and operator of the Beneficiente manganese mine, 350 miles south of Manaus. Production presently averages about 140 tons per day, with a minimum daily quota of 100 tons. The ore averages 46 percent Mn with a low iron content. There are actually three separate mining sites: Beneficiente, which covers 1,600 hectares on the western side of the Aripuana River; another on the opposite side of the river, covering another 1,600 hectares; and seven kilometers inland is the Cotovelo, where operations will start when the road has been completed.

when the road has been completed.

SURINAM—N.V. Billiton Maatschappij has placed a \$1,000,000 order with Hewitt-Robins Inc. for the design and manufacture of a conveyor system to handle clay, sand, and peat overburden covering a rich bauxite deposit. The conveyor system will receive the overburden from a bucket wheel excavator and deliver it to a dump about two miles away. Depth of the overburden is said to be from 15 to 35 feet deep. The mining area is swampy and must be drained prior to excavation. The ore will be shipped by rail to the banks of the Surinam River where it will be dried, and then loaded aboard ships for transportation to the United States and Canada.



BURMA—Negotiations for the participation of the Union government in a joint venture with Mawchi Mines Ltd. have now been completed. The government will pay off the loan of £450,000 raised by the company in London, and due to be repaid by March 31, 1958, and will also advance a loan of ks 2,000,000 (£150,000) through its Mineral Resources Development Corporation. Before the war, Mawchi mines produced about 6,000 tons of tungsten and tin concentrates annually. Present output is about one-tenth of this. The main difficulty has been lack of skilled personnel which will be partly solved when 30 technicians hired in England will arrive at the mine. The company has spent more than £1,000,000 on rehabilitation of the mine since 1953. It is expected that the agreement will be signed in April 1958. At present, representatives of the company and the Union Ministry of Mines are discussing the possibility of expanding the operations in which case both parties will contribute equal shares to the additional investment.

INDIA—Development of a shipping port at Paradwip in Orissa state is being examined by the Japanese to promote export of iron ore from some mines in Orissa. The project is like the one established at Reddy in Bombay state on the Arabian Sea coast.

MALAYA—Kramat Tin Dredging Ltd.'s dredge is now approaching the Eastern Section of the property where operating conditions are more favorable and this will be reflected in production results ahead. Output of tin concentrates in the year ended August 27, 1957 totaled 459.11 tons, an encouraging increase of 93.51 tons.

JAPAN—Several new uranium discoveries have been made in Tottori, Okayama, and Fukuoka prefectures. The Tottori Prefectural Underground Resources Development Bureau says its discovery is a rich uranium vein of an entirely new type. It was found in a strip of clay in the hills of Misaki-machi. Maximum width of the vein was about 13 feet 2% inches, and it runs north to south across already known uranium deposits of the Kurayoshi mine. In Okayama prefecture, the most promising areas of the Hirusen Highlands will be given a more detailed checkup by the Ministry of International Trade and Industry in cooperation with the Geological Research Institute and the Atomic Energy Fuel Corporation. In Fukuoka prefecture, deposits in the Shimomazaki area in Kawasaki have been confirmed to contain a maximum of 0.8 percent uranium, the highest found so far in the country. These deposits are estimated at 117,000 tons.

SOUTH KOREA—A total of \$2,393,-200 and HW1,965,400,000 will be invested for the development of the Yangyang iron mine during 1956-1960 to boost the production of iron to 360,000 tons annually. The Samhwa iron mine also is to be developed under a five-year program beginning in 1958 with \$915,-568 and HW867,195,000 to boost iron ore production to 120,000 tons annually.

TAIWAN — The Taiwan Aluminum Corporation, which represents the aluminum industry of Nationalist China, is reported to be working on a broad-scale modernization project which is designed to increase ingot production capacity and to increase mill and fabrication facilities to match an increase in metal production. Under expansion plans, the present reduction facilities will be modernized and 32 new potlines are scheduled to be added for the initial expansion stage. The ultimate capacity is to be 20,000 tons annually. Rolling capacity will be doubled to about 1,000 tons monthly; foil mill potential expanded to about 2,000 tons a year; and extruding capacity doubled.

INDIA—Steps have been taken to survey magnesite deposits in the Garhwal and Almora districts in the Himalaya region of the United Provinces. At present magnesite is mined only in Madras and Mysore in southern India. Because of the establishment of new steel factories, the demands for magnesite will be increasing, however, and so the deposits in northern India are being surveyed.

PAKISTAN—The search for uraniumbearing minerals in Pakistan is being stepped up. A number of radioactive specimens have been found in West Pakistan and these are under more intensive study. More modern equipment has been ordered from the United States to cope with the accelerated program, and four geological experts are reportedly also on their way from the U.S. to Pakistan to lend assistance in this program.

BURMA—The Burma government is said to have contracted for an aerial survey of the mineral resources in 600 square miles of country in Lower Burma during the dry season which is about due. The government is also reported to have arranged for a joint Union of Burma-Japanese venture which will develop various iron ore deposits in the country and establish a smelting industry,

MALAYA-Kuala Kampar Tin Fields Ltd. believes that the life of its No. 1 dredge has been extended for more than 15 years by the drilling indications made on newly acquired mining leases. Two years ago it was thought that the remaining reserves for the No. 1 dredge were insufficient to allow this plant to continue for more than 2½ years. During the interim period, however, the additional leases were acquired on adjoining property.

SOUTH KOREA—The Korea Tungsten Mining Company hopes to have produced 1,648.8 tons of scheelite during the second half of this year. The firm has concentrated on scheelite during this period. Other output goals for the six-month period are 150 tons of wolframite, 24 tons of molybdenum, 188.76 tons of bismuth, and 1,500 tons of copper ore.



BRITISH COLUMBIA—Cariboo Gold Quartz Mining Company Ltd. has started an exploration program on the Mosquito Creek section of its original property at Wells. The prospect lies on the opposite side of the Aurum workings which the

company acquired a few years ago from Island Mountain Mines Ltd. As part of the program, it is expected that one of the intermediate levels of the Aurum or Island Mountain will be extended to under cut the Mosquito Creek ore occurrences. At the French mine in which Cariboo retains a 25 percent interest, the new mill is now in operation. By the first of the year it is expected to be brought up to handle 40 tons daily of ore averaging about 0.8 ounce per ton.

ALASKA—After years of litigation, the Yakobi Island nickel deposits will finally see some exploration activity. Drilling is expected to proceed next spring on the extensive nickel deposits there. Yakobi Island is located at the northwest end of Chichagof Island.

MANITOBA—The 30-mile railroad spur linking International Nickel Company of Canada's Thompson mining area with the Canadian National Railways' Hudson Bay line at Sipiwesk has been completed before the winter freeze-up. This permits Inco to expedite work on its \$175,000,000 nickel project by moving in the necessary heavy equipment and materials required to proceed with development. Most of the supplies and equipment already at the site had been brought in by tractor train during the last freeze-up.

QUEBEC—Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation has completed this season's diamond drilling program on the optioned property of Quebec Cobalt and Exploration Ltd. of Montreal. Cores will be examined during the winter, and diamond drilling resumed in the spring of 1958. The company has a two-year option on the property with a guaranteed minimum expenditure of \$250,000. The property is located in the Mt. Wright area of New Quebec, about 190 miles north of the port of Seven Islands and 40 miles west of the Hollinger-North Shore Railroad which also serves the Knob Hill-Labrador iron deposits 180 miles north of Mt. Wright.

ONTARIO-Rio Tinto Mining Company of Canada's exploration subsidiary,



#### Korean Gold Mine Uses Limited Facilities

The Ku-Ma gold mine in Kyungsang Pukto Province of Korea, shown above, was reopened in 1956 by Richard S. Whitcomb, a retired United States Army general. Native Korean miners and simple hand-methods are used in the operation. In the view pictured above, the central main ore dressing shed is located in the background on the left; the blacksmith shop and enginegenerator shop are shown at right center; and in the right foreground is another dressing shed.

The Ku-Ma mill is located a short distance away.

**An Unfailing Market for:** 



GOLD • SILVER • COPPER LEAD • ZINC

Ores • Concentrates • Bullion Precipitates • Furnace Products

FOR SCHEDULES, FREIGHT RATES, ETC., WRITE TO YOUR NEAREST OFFICE

## AMERICAN SMELTING ASARS AND REFINING CO.

P. O. Box 1605 Tacoma 1. Wash. 405 Montgomery Street San Francisco 4, Calif. 607 First National Bank Bldg. Denver 2, Colorado

treet 700 Crandall Bidg. dalif. 8-10 West 1st South St. sk Bidg. Salt Lake City 1, Utah

East Helena, Montana

P. O. Box 1111 El Paso, Texas

810 Valley Bank Building Tucson, Arizona

## Windeler Wood Tanks

ECONOMICALLY

## SOLVE ACID Problems

And Work With Caustics



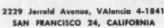
Windeler tanks handle acid solutions economically. Pictured here are three Windeler Built Tanks in a South Dakota uranium mill handling various solutions. At the left is an ion exchange feed (highly acid, pH 1.7) holding tank, large tank at right is a slime tailing neutralization tank, and the small one in the center is a lime slurry tank.

Wood tanks also handle acetic acids to 80%, sulphuric to 5%, or hydrochloric to 5%. When planning new construction or expansion, plan on wood tanks for economy.



Ask for folder MW-3 or specify your problem.

"Our 72nd Year"



IN ACTUAL USE



#### SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

The Gustafson DRILL SCOUT—a low cost mobile drilling rig that makes drilling an easy operation.

Will lift 800 ft. of AX drill stem—uses EX or AX drill stem—adaptable to air or water systems.

COMPACT—EASY TO OPERATE—DOUBLE ACTING HYDRAU-LIC SYSTEM—CONTROLLED DRILLING PRESSURE—POWERED DRILL STEM UNCOUPLER—12.9 HP ENGINE—MOUNTS ON FLAT BED TRUCK OR TRAILER—FOLDS FOR TRAVELING.

As shown, less water system and trailer,

\$2250 f.o.b. factory

For full details write direct;

Gustafson Manufacturing Company, Inc.
P. O. BOX 2409 CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

Rio Canadian Exploration (Riocanex), has concluded an agreement with Detta Minerals on a molybdenum property in the Patricia mining district, Echo township, northwestern Ontario. Riocanex and Sogemines Ltd., a Belgian mining firm, will explore the property in partnership. Some diamond drilling is to be undertaken this winter.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES—Giant Yellowknife Gold Mines is installing a plant which will recover a large amount of the gold now being lost in residues. The company has been conducting a metalurgical research program for some time and pilot plants tests on a method of retreating the calcine residues has been encouraging but the firm does not think this is the final answer to the problem, and research work will continue. Ore development in the past year was largely confined to areas in which ore reserves had been previously calculated and therefore no new ore was added to the ore position.

QUEBEC-Bellechasse Mining Corporation has an interest in Duncan Range Iron Mines Ltd. and its 60 unpatented claims on the southeast side of Duncan Lake in the Ungava region about 600 miles northwest of Montreal. Preliminary and limited sampling of the property has shown that while the silica content is high, sulphur and phosphorus impurities are low, according to company officials.

SASKATCHEWAN—The Saskatchewan Research Council has developed a recovery process which may lead to mining of Canada's vast reserves of low-grade uranium ore. The scientists are experimenting with ore from the Bleasdell Lake area under a contract with Columbia Metals Exploration Company. A flotation machine capable of processing 50 to 100 pounds of uranium ore an hour has been installed. The process involves placing finely ground ore in a unit containing water and a flotation reagent. The reagent causes uranium oxide particles to adhere to froth on the surface and they can then be drained off. The concentrate is then leached to dissolve the uranium oxide and then precipitated into a solid state. The U.S. AEC has had no success with flotation methods.

BRITISH COLUMBIA—Riocanex, the Rio Tinto Company of Canada's exploration subsidiary, is concentrating on prospecting in British Columbia. It has acquired an option on a copper prospect in the name of Ancon Copper which adjoins property held by Consolidated Mining and Smelter Company in the Jordan River area. A 7,000-foot tunnel has been driven by Consolidated on its property known as the Sunro to open up fair tonnages of copper ore indicated by drilling. On the Ancon property, Riocanex reports two places where copper mineralization has been found.

QUEBEC-Two United States financiers whose identities have not been revealed are reported to have loaned \$400,000 to Aconic Mining Corporation in return for interest on the loan and the option to take shares at 35¢. The company holds leases covering an area of about 90 square miles on the estuary of the St. Lawrence River and part of this money will be used to prospect the area more thoroughly. It has already been established that the sand contains high-quality iron ore which is comparatively easy to treat. German interests have been involved in the purchasing of this iron.

ONTARIO—Algom Uranium Mines Ltd. reports that during the six months its new mills at Quirke Lake and Nordic Lake have been in operation, a total of 1,097,470 tons of ore have been milled giving an average daily production of 3,000 tons at each mill. The average head content of the ore processed by the mills during the same period was 2.32 pounds of uranium per ton.

ALASKA—The P.R. & H. Mining Company has moved its operations from the Circle district, where it mined for many years, to the Gagron ground in the Peters Creek area of the Talkeetna country.

QUEBEC-Continental Iron and Titanium Mining Ltd. has announced plans for building a plant for extracting rutile from ilmenite, and an industrial pilot plant for production of artificial rutile by pressure leaching of ilmenite concentrate. Cost of both projects would be about \$1,300,000. The project would be in the St. Urbain area of Quebec where the company holds ore deposits.

ALASKA-Officers of the Chilkat Indian village have leased 527 acres of the Klukwan Indian Reservation to the Klukwan Iron Ore Corporation for 10 years. The corporation owns 160 claims adjoining the reservation. The lease is subject to the approval of the U.S. Secretary of the Interior. A similar and tentative lease was negotiated in April 1956 but was not approved by the Secretary because there was no statutory authority at the time for leasing Indian reservations in Alaska. That situation has since been corrected by a bill in Congress.



## The SuperDuty® Table Excels in Concentration of Minerals

For the separation of minerals from finely ground pulp, there is no process so efficient as that offered by the SuperDuty DIAGONAL-DECK® Table. It produces exceptionally high grade concentrates and clean, clean tailings. Even the middlings are greatly reduced in volume to save wear and tear on circulating equipment. Send for Bulletin 118-B.

#### The Deister Concentrator Co., Inc.

The Original Deister Co., Incorporated 1906
925 Glusgow Ave. Fart Wayne, Ind., U. S. A.



Acker Teredo Core Drills operating on the Colorado Plateau have already "been-in" on some of the biggest uranium strikes in the West!

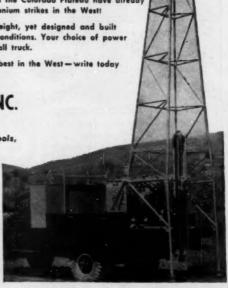
There's a reason! They're lightweight, yet designed and built to stand-up under the most rugged conditions. Your choice of power plant and mounting on trailer or small truck.

Make us prove that Acker's the best in the West — write today for Bulletin 30 MW!

ACKER DRILL CO., INC. SCRANTON 3, PENNA.

a complete line of Soll Sampling Tools, Diamond and Shot Core Drills, Drilling Accessories and Equipment

Here's one of the portable, self-contained Acker Teredo Drills already in use on the rough, remote terrain of the Colorado Plateau. A built-in water supply tank permits this rig to operate anywhere!



NEWFOUNDLAND—Drilling and underground work is reported to have delineated at least 27,825,000 tons of chrysotile asbestos ore on the property of Advocate Mines Ltd. on Burlington Peninsula. Present proposal is to bring the property into production at a rate of 3,000 tons per day, for four years, and then to increase to 5,000 tons daily. The firm believes that low-cost open pit methods could be used.

ALASKA-Moving of the U.S. Smelting, Refining and Mining Company's Gold Hill dredge will begin next March. It will be taken overland to Sheep Creek on the east side of Ester Dome. The dredge was shut down this past summer and dismantled. Heavier parts of the superstructure have been removed to lighten the load. The remaining weight of the sixcubic-foot dredge will be 600 tons, It will be moved on sleds in one piece, hauled by D-8 Caterpillar tractors. Opened in 1938, the Sheep Creek mining ground was not worked in large proportions. Stripping was started in 1952, and thawing of the ground began this sum-mer. The dredge will be set up next mer. The dredge will be set up next spring and the ground will be worked during the next season. Seven years ago this same dredge was moved from Upper Ester Creek and floated to its present location by means of a canal sluiced out by the company. In the past 10 years, U.S. Smelting has made three other major moves in the Fairbanks area. These in-cluded the transfer of the former Gold Stream dredge to Fairbanks Creek and the Cleary dredge which was hoisted over the hill to little Eldorado Creek. The latter dredge was moved again in a few years to Dome Creek.

YUKON TERRITORY-Management of Galkeno Mines Ltd. has decided to suspend production in favor of con-centration on the depth development program at its silver-lead-zinc properties in

#### WORLDWIDE PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

EAKLAND & OSTERSTOCK
Consulting Mining Geologists
700 Newhouse Building
10 Exchange Place, Selt Lake City, Utah
EL 9-6185

#### E. J. Longyear Company

Phitogeology
76 South 8th Street Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Graybar Bldg New York 17, N.Y.
Colorado Bidg Denver 2. Colo.
Shoreham Bldg Wash. 5, D.C.
Canadian Longyear Ltd North Bay, Ont.
Longyear et Cie
Longyear N.V The Hague, Holland
and the real rest

#### JOHN F. MEISSNER ENGINEERS, INC. Consulting Engineers

Conveyor Systems Storage Methods Crushing Plants Ship Loading Docks Materials Handling and Processing Plants

308 W. Washington St. Chicago 6, Ill.

#### F. C. SCHAEFER & ASSOCIATES Consellants

Mining Business in Mexico Administrative, Fiscal & Logal Matters Owning gold, silver mines and promising claims of other metals. Centonario Ave. No. 2
Tel. 4MI
Porral, Chihuahua, Mexico P.O. Box 54 the Mayo district. The depth program in-cludes both a shaft and a low level adit, with priority being given to the shaft for the time being. It is expected that cross-cutting to the McLeod vein from the 500 level of the new shaft should be completed by the end of this year. Ore developed on the bottom or 500 level has been diluted by wet ground which has not drained off as quickly as expected. The depth program is expected to provide adequate drainage of the ore-bearing structure before mining is undertaken there, offering a substantial reduction in operating costs.

BRITISH COLUMBIA-Granby Consolidated Mining, Smelting and Power Company, Ltd. has delayed production at its rehabilitated Phoenix copper mine near Greenwood, pending higher copper prices. However, it is continuing exploration at the Granduc copper mine in northern British Columbia, and has agreed to manage Western Nickel's mine near Hope. It will supply Western Nickel with \$400,000 worth of equipment salvaged from its closed Copper Mountain operation.

QUEBEC-Barvue Mines Ltd. has suspended operations at its property in Barraute Township because of low zinc prices. The 5,300-ton-per-day concentra-tor will be kept intact ready to resume operations when there is any reasonable increase in price, Reserves at the be-ginning of 1957 were estimated at 3,843,-000 tons grading 3.5 percent zinc and 1.2 ounces silver per ton,

ALASKA-Dredge No. 8 of the U.S. ALASKA—Dredge No. 8 of the U.S. Smelting, Refining and Mining Company finished the season by working its way across the Steese Highway near the mouth of Engineer Creek, The highway had to be diverted around the dredge pond temporarily as the dredge made its way across the present road. Constructed in 1929, the dredge has worked its way from above Fox up the Goldstream and into Pedro and Gilmore Creeks, then back down Goldstream to Engineer Creek. Now, after 2½ years, it has finished on the west side of the highway and no further plans are anticipated for this dredge at present.



EIRE-Further development of the copper deposits at Allihied, County Cork, by the Emerald Isle Mining Company appears encouraging despite the present low in copper prices. It is reported that the grade of copper improves with depth, and ore reserves of 1,000,000 tons are now anticipated. Metallurgical testing showed that no problems will be en-countered in treating the ore and that simple flotation process will produce a high-grade copper concentrate. Dewater-ing of the *Mountain* mine has progressed to the 77 fathom level and future plans are to explore potential ground in the areas east of the 77 fathom level and the 112 fathom level. Flat underground holes will be drilled north from the Mountain mine to explore the Commonmoor lode and to investigate other possible parallel ore structures. Exploration of the Ca-minches, Coom, and Kealoge mines is also planned in the future. Emerald Isle

Mining Company is a subsidiary of Can-Erin Mines, Ltd.

ITALY-Discovery of another potash deposit has been reported in Sicily, in the province of Enna. Montecatini and a subsidiary of the Edison Company, are now developing a potash deposit discovered in Sicily within the last three years.

AUSTRIA-Development of a magnesite deposit in Fieberbrunn, province of Tyrol, was begun recently by Osterreichisch-Amerikanische Magnesite A. G. Radenthien. The deposit is reported to contain reserves of 100,000,000 tons.

NORWAY-Mining activity has sumed in the old iron mining district along the southeastern coast of Norway. The Langoey mines at Krageror and the Braastad and Klodeborg mines at Arendall have been put into operation and other possibilities are being investigated.

YUGOSLAVIA—A \$58,000,000 expansion program is planned at the Serbian copper mine, *Bor*, with \$40,000,000 provided by French and Belgian investors. vided by French and Belgian investors. Copper production is expected to increase from 30,000 tons to 55,000 tons annually. The project will also include installation of a flotation plant with annual production of 40,000 kilos of silver and 2,500 kilos of gold, and a sulphuric acid plant with estimated production of 240,000 tensor appropriate. 000 tons annually.

NORWAY-Bleikvassli Mines, in the Rana district of northern Norway, is developing a deposit of sulphide ore from which lead, zinc, and pyrite concentrates are produced by milling. Approximately \$2,000,000 has been invested in the project and annual production of 100,000 tons of ore per year is anticipated

AUSTRIA-Iron ore production for the first half of 1957 was 11 percent above the figure for the same period in 1956. Magnesite production also increased with magnesite sinter output up 8 percent and block magnesite 17 percent higher than last year's production.

PORTUGAL-Beralt Tin & Wolfram Ltd. has begun exploration of tin deproperty. Some work has been done but it is reported that much more must be done before reliable estimates of the amount and grade of ore can be determined.

NORWAY-Advance orders for nearly one year's output have been received at the electrolytic aluminum plant now being constructed at Mosjoen in northern Norway. The plant, a joint venture of Elektrokemisk A/S of Norway and the Swedish concern, A/AG, is expected to begin production some time next spring, with test runs of the first electric furnaces scheduled for January. Annual produc-tion at the end of the first construction stage is estimated at 20,000 tons of alu-minum ingots; orders now on hand call for 18,000 tons. Approximately Kr. 125 000,000 have invested in the project with Kr. 75,000,000 spent to provide hydroelectric power. A 520-foot pier is planned to accommodate cargo vessels up to 12,-000 tons. Approximately 1,100 workers are now employed in construction work.

AUSTRIA-An SM kiln has been added to the steel work of Eisenwerke Wor-dern, province of Lower Austria, to increase production capacity to 15,000 tons of steel per month.

ITALY-Lead production declined during the first six months of 1957. Only 18,700 tons were produced this year, compared with 20,300 tons produced during the same period in 1956. However, production of lead ore for the same period was 43,000 tons, an increase of 6.5 percent over 1956 production.

ITALY—Quicksilver exports for the first seven months of 1957 decreased to almost half of the total for the same period in 1956. This year's exports totalled 24,841 flasks, compared with 48,282 flasks for the same period last year.

NORWAY-A 54-inch Symons primary crusher will soon be installed at A/S Sydvaranger's operations at Kirkenes. This is the second crusher of this capacity to be installed there for the reduction of taconite ore.

ALBANIA—Chrome ore production is expected to increase 250 percent by 1960, through a development program set up in cooperation with Russia. Operations began recently at a chrome mine near Han, and four other chrome deposits are expected to be in production by 1960.

NORWAY—The Boliden Company of Sweden has begun development of a lead deposit in the Idre district, near the Swedish-Norwegian border. Mining operations are scheduled to begin in 1960. Production is estimated at 150,000 tons of ore annually, and indicated ore reserves should last for 30 years.

RUSSIA — Construction of 20 new aluminum plants will be included in Russia's current 5-year development plan. These plants will be fully mechanized with automatically controlled refining processes. Many other aluminum plants are now using the "spectral" method to analyze smelted aluminum, which has decreased the time spent on this operation to 1/20 of the time formerly spent.

GREENLAND—Metallurgical testings are being made on a 20-ton sample of uranium-bearing ore taken from a mountain in southern Greenland, according to Copenhagen geologist, Knud Ellitsgaard-Rasmussen. It has not yet been determined if the ore is of sufficient value to warrant development of the deposit.

ENGLAND—Several old tin and copper mines in central and western Cornwall have been reopened in a search for uranium. No workable deposits have been found as yet, but geochemical research has been encouraging and more intense exploration is in progress. A team of geologists, headed by S. H. U. Bowie, district geologist of the Atomic Energy Division of the English Geological Survey, is exploring the area, using a scintillometer for aerial search and electromagnetic equipment and Geiger counters for ground work. Reports are optimistic but no definite findings have been announced. In the British Isles, Cornwall is considered the most likely area for workable deposits although traces have also been found in Scotland and the Isle of Man. Thorium, which can be used to manufacture uranium 233, has been found in Scotland but the deposits were insufficient to warrant profitable development. Further search is underway.

POLAND — Estimated sulphur reserves reported by Polish engineers to be as great as 110,000,000 tons have been discovered near Tarnobrzeg in Rezeszow township. If these figures are accurate, development of the deposits could place Poland third as a world producer of sulphur. The ore body averages 30 feet in width and is located from 195 to 265 feet beneath the surface. Sulphur

content of the ore averages 29 percent. 1958 production is expected to reach 55,000 tons and by 1959-60, a total of 30,000 tons of should be produced annually. A recent agreement between Poland and Czechoslovakia provides that beginning in 1961, between 200,000 and 220,000 tons of Tamobrzeg ore will be shipped to Czechoslovakia in exchange for consumer goods, machines, and equipment. Russia will also provide technical assistance on the project. Further expansion is indicated in plans for the development of four additional sulphur mines by 1970, which are expected to supply a total of 1,000,000 tons of pure sulphur yearly.

NORWAY—Dedication of a new, six-story flotation plant marked the completion of Bleikvassli Mining Company's Kr. 15,000,000 expansion and development program at its zinc and lead mine in northern Norway. Production will be stepped up from 30,000 tons to 100,000 tons of ore annually. The Bleikvassli district is said to have the richest deposits of zinc and lead ore in Norway. Known reserves should last 20 years or longer at a production rate of 100,000 tons or annually. Eventually production may reach 14,000 tons of zinc concentrate, 5,000 tons of lead concentrate, and 35,000 tons of pyrite annually, with an export value of about Kr. 15,000,000. Development of the nearby Mofiellet zinc and lead mine is also nearing completion.

ENGLAND - British steel authorities are undecided over the best location for a possible new steelworks. Over 85 percent of all iron ore produced in England during 1956 came from Northampton Sands, Frodingham, and Oxforshire deposits, and it would seem probable a new steelworks would be located in one of these areas. Production at Frodingham, operated by the *United Steel Group*, is expected to increase but iron content of the ore is low (18 percent) and mining costs are high due to the large amount of overburden so the ore must be used in area in which it is mined in order to be profitable. At the Oxfordshire field, operated by Oxfordshire Ironstone Company, Ltd. (jointly owned by Stewarts & Lloyds and Guest, Keen Iron & Stetuaris & Ladyas and Guest, Keen Iron & Steel), the ore is nearer the surface and the iron content is 22 to 24 percent. However, no steel industry could be developed there because of the inadequate water supply and ore must be shipped 90 miles to South Wales. According to reports, the logical site for a steel industry, using local ore, would be the Northampton Sands area. Stewarts & Lloyds and Guest, Keen control existing production but exploration has indicated that large tonnages of ore may be found northeast of the present development. It is estimated that it will development. It is estimated that it will take a year or two before drilling can get underway and the amount of ore be determined, and an additional five years will be necessary to develop mining operations and construct the steelworks. The possibility remains that foreign ore may be used in any new steelworks. be used in any new steelworks. Although domestic ore is less than half the cost of foreign ore before smelting, imported ore is twice as rich in iron content. Thus the advantage of cheaper home ore is lost after smelting.

U.S.S.R.—Large-scale expansion plans for Soviet gold mining have been announced and a number of technicians have already been moved to Irkutsk on the Lena River. Last year's output was estimated at 10,000,000 ounces,

### We have reserved a copy of our new 24-page CATALOG for YOU!



## Fill in and mail the coupon below today!

Contains complete data concerning construction and application of ABC Mine Ventilation Flexible Tubing — both NEOLON and MineVent. Pictures methods of coupling and hanging sections of tubing. Gives friction loss charts and helpful hints for getting a longer service life from tubing. Shows typical mine layouts. Also describes ABC Mine Brattice Cloth, ABC Powder Bags and other products. Yours for the asking.

Gentlemen: log to:	Please	send	cata-
NAME			
TITLE			
FIRM.			
ADDRESS			
CITY			
STATE			



230 So. Buffalo St., Warsaw, Ind.



## Index of Published Material - 1957

## Mining World

World Mining

Volume 19, Numbers 1 thru 13

Volume 10, Numbers 1 thru 13

#### All Yearbook Material Is Indexed Under Catalog, Survey & Directory Heading

Augall, Ir., George O., "The Big Events in 1956 Mining "Marquette's New Republic Mill Makes Iron Flotation Look Easy" "How and with Climac Bid. "Underground Jet Mining of Gil- soulte" "Underground Jet Mining of Gil- soulte" "Underground Jet Mining of Gil- soulte" "Arakane, Set, 'How Mitsubshit Uses Automatic Furnace Control at Oct 79- Arakane, Set, 'How Mitsubshit Uses Automatic Furnace Control at Oct 79- Athlind, Berth, 'Greenland Lead- Zinc Mine Beats Elements With Underground Mill Makes Elements With Underground Mill Makes Helments With Underground Mill Makes Helments With Underground Mill Makes Helments With Underground Mill Makes Hills Uranium "Pacific Coast Borax Enters New Eris Uses Eris Set Mills Uranium" "Pacific Coast Borax Enters New Eris Uses Impiration Ore Reserves" DeFourney, E., 'Top Slicing Mining at Klpuhl' For High-Grade Copper-Zine" (Union Minier) Palshitron, P. It., 'Greenland Lead- Corporation Ore Reserves' DeFourney, E., 'Top Slicing Mining at Klpuhl' For High-Grade Copper-Zine" (Union Minier)  DeFounds, Klub Mining of Gil- Underground Mill' Nov 46* Gerhardt, Alvin W. "Selective Mining for Arizona Abestor" July 54*  Commodulty Indianal Control at Application of the States States of the Corporation of the Reserves' DeFounds, March 56 Junder Country of Control and Control a				
Argall, Ir., George O.,  "The Big Events in 1956 Mining —Preview of 1957" —Preview of 1957" —Preview of 1958" March 200 March 42°  "How and Why Climax U.O.  Liss Solvent Extraction" —July 44° —Soulte" Wyoming Success Story — Dec 44°  Arakans, Sei, "How Mitsubishi Uses Automatic Furnace Control at Nacshima Copper Smelter" —Oct 73° —Astlind, Berth, "Greenland Lead- Arakans, Sei, "How Mitsubishi Uses Automatic Furnace Control at Nacshima Copper Smelter" —Oct 73° —Sathlemy, R. E. "High Tension Separation of Scheelite Concentrate Eliminates Roasting Step" —Oct 79° Chapman, J., E. P., "How To Drill —Black Hills Uranium" —Flow Mines Development Mills —Black Hills Wines Automatic —Fropsectors and Miners by South Miniere To Propositor Flow Flow —Free Top Steine Mining In —Fropsectors and Miners b	.June 36	Pacific Coast Borax Enters New EraJun	trol of Crooks Gap UsOs Gives	
The Big Events in 1956 Mining —Preview of 1957" —Warquetie's New Republic Mill Makey Iron Flotation Willow March 42s' —Whow and Why Climax Uoo —Uses Solvent Extraction" —July 44s —Warden Solvent Extraction —July 44s —Solvent Extraction —July 44s —Automatic Furnace Control at Naoshima Copper Smeller —Travelling Insilend Shaft Frotected —Solvent Filt Union Miniere —Traveling Insilend Shaft Frotected —Solvent Filt Union Miniere —Traveling Insilend Shaft Frotected —Solvent Filt Viole Mining		COBALT	tors"	AUTHORS INDEX
Makes from Flotation Look Easy" How and Why Climax U.Co Uses Solvent Extraction". July 444 Strouth State Cartol at November 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Problems at Garfield, Utah Co-	Merenmies, Martti, "Recovering	The Rig Events in 1956 Mining
"Underground Jet Mining of Gilsonite"   Sept 68 Wyoming Success Story   Arakane, St., "How Mitubishi Uses Automatic Furnace Control at Nacshima Copper Smelter"   Oct 73e, Astlind, Bertil, "Greenland Lead-Zinc Mine Beats Elements With Underground Mill"   Nov 46e Barthelemy, R. E., "High Tonsion trate Eliminates Roasting Step"   Chapman, Fr., E. P., "How To Drill and Accurately Log Deep UsOs Holes"   "How Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium"   Jan 36e "Pacific Coast Borax Enters New June 36e "Dual Process Metallurgy Stretches and Kiln Firing and Kiln Firing and Kiln Firing Staylor, J. M., "Salt Lake City Sep 72 (Union Miniere)   Februrey, E., "Top Slicing Mining at Kiputhi For High-Grade Copper-Zinc" (Union Miniere)   Februrey, E., "Top Slicing Mining of Artzona Abestos"   Nov 46e Cerhardt, Alvin W. "Selective Mining for Artzona Astestos"   Nov 51e Isbell, C. V., "How To Pick The Best Travels For your Open Pit Hauling"   Isbell, C. V., "How To Pick The Best Travels For your Open Pit Hauling"   Ispensation of Reserves"   Nov 51e Stepton Artzona Artsona Abestos   Nov 51e Sandard Underground Mill"   Nov 46e Cerhardt, Alvin W. "Selective Mining for Artzona Abestos"   Nov 51e Sandard Underground Mill"   Nov 46e Cerhardt, Alvin W. "Selective Mining for Artzona Abestos"   Nov 51e Sandard Underground Mill"   Nov 46e Cerhardt, Alvin W. "Selective Mining for Artzona Abestos"   Nov 51e Stepton Alvenda Mills Re-  "COMMODITY INDEX Selective Mining for Artzona Abestos"   Nov 51e Sandard Underground Mill"   Nov 46e Cerhardt, Alvin W. "Selective Mining for Artzona Abestos"   Nov 51e Stepton Stay Sandard Underground Mill"   Nov 46e Cerhardt, Alvin W. "Selective Mining for Artzona Abestos"   Nov 51e Sandard Underground Mill"   Nov 46e Cerhardt, Alvin W. "Selective Mining for Artzona Abestos"   Nov 51e Sandard Underground Mill   Nov 46e Cerhardt, Alvin W. "Selective Mining for Artzona Abestos"   Nov 51e Sandard Underground Mill   Nov 51e Sandard Underground Mill   Nov 51e Sandard Underground Mill   Nov 51e Sandard Undergrou	.June 54	(See UNION MINIERE's GOL-		"Marquette's New Republic Mill Makes Iron Flotation Look
"Underground Jet Mining of Gilsonite"   Sept 68 Wyoming Success Story   Arakane, Sei, "How Mitubishi Uses Automatic Furnace Control at Naeshima Copper Smelter"   Oct 73e, Astlind, Bertil, "Greenland Lead-Zuchelleny, R. E., "High Tension Separation of Scheelite Concentrate Eliminates Roasting Step"   Chapman, Ir., E. P., "High Tension Separation of Scheelite Concentrate Eliminates Roasting Step"   Chapman, Ir., E. P., "High Tension Separation of Scheelite Concentrate Eliminates Roasting Step"   Chapman, Ir., E. P., "How To Drill and Accurately Log Deep UsOs Hoises"   Thought The Coast Borax Enters New Bairch Holling State Clay Stowasser, Ir., W. F., "New Pellot Hardening Method Uses Grate Nov 58 Stowasser, Ir., W. F., "New Pellot Hardening Method Uses Grate Nov 58 Stowasser, Ir., W. F., "New Pellot Hardening Method Uses Grate Nov 59 Stowasser, Ir., W. F., "New Pellot Hardening Method Uses Grate Nov 59 Stowasser, Ir., W. F., "New Pellot Hardening Method Uses Grate Nov 59 Stowasser, Ir., W. F., "New Pellot Hardening Method Uses Grate Nov 59 Stowasser, Ir., W. F., "New Pellot Hardening Method Uses Grate Nov 59 Stowasser, Ir., W. F., "New Pellot Hardening Method Uses Grate Nov 59 Stowasser, Ir., W. F., "New Pellot Hardening Method Uses Grate Nov 59 Stowasser, Ir., W. F., "New Pellot Hardening Method Uses Grate Nov 59 Stowasser, Ir., W. F., "New Pellot Hardening Method Uses Grate Nov 59 Stowasser, Ir., W. F., "New Pellot Hardening Method Uses Grate Nov 59 Stowasser, Ir., W. F., "New Pellot Hardening Method Uses Grate Nov 59 Stowasser, Ir., W. F., "New Fellot Hardening Method Uses Grate Nov 59 Stowasser, Ir., W. F., "New Fellot Hardening Method Uses Grate Nov 59 Stowasser, Ir., W. F., "New Fellot Hardening Method Uses Grate Nov 59 Stowasser, Ir., W. F., "New Fellot Hardening Method Uses Grate Nov 59 Stowasser, Ir., W. F., "New Fellot Hardening Method Uses Grate Nov 59 Stowasser, Ir., W. F., "New Fellot Hardening Method Uses Grate Nov 59 Stowasser, Ir., W. F., "New Fellot Hardening Method Uses Grate Nov 59 Stowasser, I		Below)	Morgan, S. W. K., "New Smelting Technique Uses Blast Furnace to	"How and Why Climax Usos Uses Solvent Extraction" July 44°
Arsteane, Set, "How Mitsubishi Uses Automatic Furnace Control at Nacohima Copper Smelter" Oct 73e   Astlind, Bertil, "Greenland Lead-Zinc Mine Beats Elements With Underground Mill" Nov 46e   Barthelemy, R. E., "High Tension Separation of Schecilite Concentrate Eliminates Roasting Step" Oct 79e   Chapman, Jr., E. P., "How To Drill and Accurately Log Deep UsO   Boby Stanley H Stanley H Stanley H Mills Underground Mills Black Hills Uranium" Jan 36e   "Pacific Coast Borax Enters New Era" June 36e   "Poul Process Metallurgy Stretches Inspiration Ore Reserves Sept 50e   DeFourney, E., "Top Slicing Mining and Mine Protected Support of Mining In Carolinas As Appalachian Response One Knob Mine Development Mills Black Hills Uranium" Jan 36e   "Pacific Coast Borax Enters New Era" June 36e   "Poul Process Metallurgy Stretches Inspiration Ore Reserves Sept 50e   DeFourney, E., "Top Slicing Mining Mine Beatt Elements With Nov 46e   Defourney, E., "Top Slicing Mining of Carolinas As Appalachian Response Ore Knob Mine Development Mills Black Hills Uranium" Jan 36e   "Poul Process Metallurgy Stretches Inspiration Ore Reserves Nov 59e   The World States   Equipment Is Used at Musonoi Ca-Co Open Pit" (Union Miniere) Tip For Fegmatic Fourpectors and Miner) Tip For Fegmatic Fourpectors and Miner April 4e   Holsinger, Max F., "World's Lead My World May 36e   Gendard, Alvin W. "Selective Mining for Arizona Abestos" April 4e   Holsinger, Max F., "World's Lead My World May 36e   Gendard, Alvin W. "Selective Mining for Arizona Abestos" April 4e   Holsinger, Max F., "World's Lead My World May 36e   Wood, Russell L., "How Standard My World My March 5e   Decentral, Henry C. "Gleveland My Mining Minin			Parkinson, Lute J., "A Look at the	"Underground Jet Mining of Gil-
Automatic Furnace Control at Cot 73°, Astind, Rertil. "Gradiand Lead-Zine Mine Revenue With Underground Mill"  Barthelemy, R. E. "High Tession Separation of Scheelife Concentrate Eliminates Roasting Step". Oct 79°, Chapman, Ir., E. P., "How To Drill and Accurately Log Deep Uso Holes"  Dayton, Stanley H., "How Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium"  "How Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium"  "Pacific Coast Borax Enters New Era"  "Dayton, Stanley H., "How Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium"  "Dayton, Stanley H., "How Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium"  "Dayton, Stanley H., "How Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium"  "Dayton, Stanley H., "How Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium"  "Dayton, Stanley H., "How Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium"  "Dayton, Stanley H., "How Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium"  "Dayton, Stanley H., "How Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium"  "Dayton, Stanley H., "How Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium"  "Dayton, Stanley H., "How Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium"  "Balling Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium"  "Balling Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium"  "Balling Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium"  Nov 51°  Stowasser, Ir., W. F., "New Pellet Hardening Method Uses Grate and Mills First Vear Taylor, J. M., "Salt Lake City Weleomes the Advanced State Equipment All Mills First Vear Weleomes the Mills First Vear Taylor, J. M., "Salt Lake City Weleomes the All Musonoi CuCo Open Pit" Union Miniere)  Seep Gradrad, Alvin W. "Selective Mining for Arizona Abbestos"  "One of Mines Development All Salter Dogs". Nov 59°  Taylor, J. M., "Salt Lake City Weleomes the All Musonoi CuCo Open Pit" Union Miniere)  Seep Gradrad, Alvin W. "Selective Mining for Arizona Abbestos"  "One of Mines Development All Salter Volon Miniere Weleomes the All Musonoi CuCo Open Pit" Weleom	Aug 5	lytic CopperAu	U. S. Mining Professor March 50°	Wyoming Success Story Dec 44°
Astlind, Bertil, "Greenland Lead-Zinc Mine Beats Elements With Underground Mill"  Nov 46° Bartbelemy, R. E., "High Tension Separation of Scheelite Concentrate Eliminates Rosating Stept". Oct 79° Chapman, Jr., E. P., "How To Drill and Accurately Log Deep UsOshoise"  Dayton, Stanley H., "How Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium". Jan 36° "Pacific Coast Borax Enters New Era"  "Dual Process Metallurgy Stretches In Finland". April 49° Sauerwein, F. W., "Man. Cars Goology and Exploration Point Way Floating Safety Dogs". Nov 58 Sengier, Edgar, "Union Miniere's Golden Jubilee". Sep 72 Stownser, Jr., W. F., "New Pellet Hardening Method Uses Grate and Kills Firing Nov 59° Taylor, J. M., "Salt Lake City Welcomes the AMC" Sep 72 Welcomes the AMC" Sep 72 Welcomes the AMC" Sep 72 Welcomes the AMC Sep 72 Welcomes the Secure of Copper-Zinc" (Union Miniere) Feb 51 Fahlstrom, P. H., "Greenland Lead-Zinc Mine Beats Elements With Underground Mill" Nov 46° Gerhardt, Alvin W. "Selective Miniere Sep 72 Sept 72 Shaft Uses First U.S. Koepe Hoisting System April 49° Sunters Sep 72 Wright, Charles Willis Resulting Stretches In Finland Safety Dogs" Nov 59° Taylor, J. M., "Salt Lake City Wolds Lading Method Uses Grate and Miners by South African Goologist" Union Miniere of Haudt-Katanga (See UNION MINIERE's GOLD-Devent of Copper-Zinc" (Union Miniere) Feb 40° Welder, Peter, "Tips For Pegmatite Prospectors and Miners by South African Goologist" June 50° Wolder, Peter, "Tips For Pegmatite Prospectors and Miners by South African Goologist" Sundard Wright, Charles Willis Result of Copper-Zinc (Union Miniere) Sep 72 Welcomes the AMC Sep 73 Welcomes the AMC Sep 7	You d	Appalachian Reopens Ore Knob	Roberts, A. E., "Copper Mining In The Carolinas As Appalachian	Automatic Furnace Control at
Elance Mine Beats Elements With Underground Mill"  Barthelemy, R. E., "High Tension Separation of Scheelite Concentrate Eliminates Rosating Step" Chapman, Jr., E. P., "How To Drill and Accurately Log Deep UsOs Hoies"  June 46 Dayton, Stanley H., "How Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium"  "Bowton, Stanley H., "How Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium"  "Bowton, Stanley H., "How Mines Development Mills Black City Standard Uranium Separation of Scheeling Mines Development Mills Opposed to the Copper Service Property Stripped 20,000,000 Tons of Toquepala Waste in First Year 1956"  "Weberg, E., "How Top Slicing Mining at Kipushi For High-Grade Copper-Zine" (Union Miniere)  De Fourney, E., "Top Slicing Mining at Kipushi For High-Grade Copper-Zine" (Union Miniere)  De Fourney, E., "Top Slicing Mining at Kipushi For High-Grade Copper-Zine" (Union Miniere)  De Fourney, E., "Top Slicing Mining at Kipushi For High-Grade Copper-Zine" (Union Miniere)  De Fourney, E., "Top Slicing Mining at Kipushi For High-Grade Copper-Zine" (Union Miniere)  De Fourney, E., "Top Slicing Mining at Kipushi For High-Grade Copper-Zine" (Union Miniere)  De Fourney, E., "Top Slicing Mining at Kipushi For High-Grade Copper-Zine" (Union Miniere)  De Fourney, E., "Top Slicing Mining at Kipushi For High-Grade Copper-Zine" (Union Miniere)  De Fourney, E., "Top Slicing Mining at Kipushi For High-Grade Copper-Zine" (Union Miniere)  De Fourney, E., "Top Slicing Mining of Copper-Zine" (Union Miniere)  De Fourney, E., "Top Slicing Mining For Arizona Asbestos"  Nov 46°  Gerhardt, Alvin W. "Selective Mining Might Charles Will, "Myolite: Concrete Choat in the Amargosa Union Miniere is Used at Musonoi Cu-Co Open Pit" (Union Miniere)  Gerhardt, Alvin W. "Selective Mining Mining For Arizona Asbestos"  June 30°  Gerhardt, Alvin W. "Selective Mining Might Charles Will, "Myolite: Concrete Choat in the Amargosa Union Miniere)  Gerhardt, Alvin W. "Selective Mining Minin	Jan 4	Dual Process Metallurgy Stretches	Runolinna, Urmas, "How Otanmaki	Astlind, Bertil, "Greenland Lead-
Separation of Scheelite Concentrate Eliminates Roasting Step" Chapman, Jr., E. P., "How To Drill and Accurately Log Deep UsOs Hoises" Dayton, Stanley H., "How Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium" How Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium" Jan 36e "Pacific Coast Borax Enters New Era" Dayton Stanley H., "Salt Lake City Welcomes the AMC" Pacific Coast Borax Enters New Era" Dayton Stanley H., "Salt Lake City Welcomes the AMC" Cu-Co Open Pit" (Union Miniere) Lopfourney, E., "Top Skicing Mining at Kipushi For High-Grade Copper-Zine" (Union Miniere) Fahlstrom, P. H., "Greenland Lead-Zine Mine Beats Elements With Underground Mill" Underground Mill" Concrete Ghost in the Amargosa Desert" Wolle, Muriel Sibell, "Rhyolite: Concrete Ghost in the Amargosa Desert" Wolle, Muriel Sibell, "Rhyolite: Concrete Ghost in the Amargosa Desert" Wolle, Muriel Sibell, "Rhyolite: Concrete Ghost in the Amargosa Desert" Wolle, Muriel Sibell, "Rhyolite: Concrete Ghost in the Amargosa Desert" Wolle, Muriel Sibell, "Rhyolite: Concrete Ghost in the Amargosa Desert" Wolle, Muriel Sibell, "Rhyolite: Concrete Ghost in the Amargosa Desert" Wolle, Muriel Sibell, "Rhyolite: Concrete Ghost in the Amargosa Desert" Wolle, Muriel Sibell, "Rhyolite: Concrete Ghost in the Amargosa March Stockholm Meeting for Arizona Asbestos" Word, April African Goologist" Wolk in Fring Safety Dogs" Wolcomes the AMC. Sep 72 Welcomes the AMC. Sep		Geology and Exploration Point Way	Floats Ilmenite In Finland"April 49° Sauerwein, F. W., "Man Cars	Zinc Mine Beats Elements With Underground Mill" Nov 46*
Chapman, Jr. E. P., "How To Drill and Accurately Log Deep UsOs Hoises" June 46 Hoises" June 46 Hoises Inspiration Development Mills Black Hills Uranium" Jan 36° "Pacific Coast Borax Enters New Era" June 36° "Dual Process Metallurgy Stretches Inspiration Ore Reserves" June 36° "DeFourney, E., "Top Slicing Miniere) Feb 51 Fahlstrom, P. H., "Greenland Lead-Zinc Mine Beats Elements With Underground Mills" Nov 46° Gerhardt, Alvin W. "Selective Mining for Arizona Asbestos" July 54° "Grundstedt, Henry G. "Cleveland Cliffs" C Shaft Uses First U.S. Koepe Hoisting System Meetings of Arizona Asbestos" Nov 51° Isbell, C. V., "How To Pick The Best Trucks For Your Open Pit Hauling" March 56 Jaquaya, D. W., "Selective Mining for Arizona Asbestos" July 54° "Selective Mining for Arizona Asbestos" July 54° "Selective Mining for Arizona Asbestos" Selective Mining for Arizona Asbestos" Selective Mining for Arizona Asbestos Selective Mining for Arizon	c von.	How Mitsulishi Uses Automatic	Traveling Inclined Shaft Protected	Separation of Scheelite Concen-
Dayton, Stanley H.  "How Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium"  "Jan 30° "Pacific Coast Borax Enters New Eras"  "Dual Process Metallurgy Stretches Inspiration Ore Reserves"  DeFourney, E., "Top Sticing Mining at Kipushi For High-Grade Copper-Zinc" (Union Miniere)  Gerbourney, E., "Top Sticing Miniere)  Feb 51  Fahlstrom, P. H., "Greenland Lead-Zinc Mine Beath Elements With Underground Mill:  Underground Mill*  Gerhardt, Alvin W. "Selective Mining of Cileveland Cliffs," C. Shart Uses First U.S.  Koepe Hoisting System  Louing for Arizona Asbestos"  Nov 51°  Isbell, C. V., "How To Pick The Best Trucks For Your Open Pit Houlings"  March 56  Jaquays, D. W., "Selective Mining for Arizona Asbestos"  Nov 51°  Sept 50°  Welcomes the AMC'  Sep 72  Welcomes the AMC'  Welcomes the AMC'  Sep 72  Welcomes the AMC'  Sep 72  Welcomes the AMC'  Welcomes the AMC'  Welcomes the AMC'  Sep 72  Welcomes the AMC'  Sep 72  Welcomes the AMC'  Welcomes the AMC'  Sep 72  Welcomes the AMC'  Sep 72  Welcomes the AMC'  Cu-Co Open Pit (Vunion Miniere)  Feb 40°  Welder, Peter, "Tips For Pegmatite  Prospectors and Miners by South Africa Cologist'  Wolle, Muriel Sibell, "Rhoylite:  Concrete Ghoat in the Amargosa  Desert'  Wolle, Muriel Sibell, "Rhoylite:  Concrete Ghoat in the Amargosa  Desert'  Wolle, Muriel Sibell, "Rwolde:  Wood, Russell L., "How Standard Uranium Recovers Pitlars'  Way and World  Equipment is Used at Musonoi  Cu-Co Open Pit (Wold)  Wolder, Peter, "Tips For Pegmatite  Prospectors and Miners by South Africa Cologist'  Wolle, Muriel Sibell, "Rwoldte:  Concrete Ghoat in the Amargosa  May 36°  Wright, Charles Will, "World  Events Dictate Great Need For Development of Latin American Mines'  Zachos, K. E., "Are There Mining  Opportunities in Greece?"  Developme	Oct 7	How Southern Peru Stripped	Sengier, Edgar, "Union Miniere's Golden Jubilee"	Chapman, Jr., E. P., "How To Drill
"Racific Coast Borax Enters New Era"  "Pacific Coast Borax Enters New Era"  "Dual Process Metallurgy Stretches Inspiration Ore Reserves"  DeFourney, E., "Top Slicing Mining at Kipushi For High-Grade Copper-Zinc" (Union Mininere) . Feb 51  Fahlstrom, P. H., "Greenland Lead-Zinc Mine Beats Elements With Underground Mill"  Ocerhardt, Alvin W. "Selective Mining for Arizona Asbestos"  Cing Max F., "World's Leading Metallurgists From 33 Nations Attend Stockholm Meeting"  Isbell, C. V., "How To Pick The Best Trucks For Your Open Pit Hauling"  Nov 51°  Isbell, C. V., "How To Pick The Best Trucks For Your Open Pit Hauling"  Nov 51°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos"  Asbestos Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos " . July 54°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos"  Nov 51°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos " . July 54°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos"  Nov 51°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos " . July 54°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos"  Nov 51°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos " . July 54°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos " . July 54°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos " . July 54°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos " . July 54°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos " . July 54°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos " . July 54°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos " . July 54°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos " . July 54°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos " . July 54°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos " . July 54°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos " . July 54°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos " . July 54°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos " . July 54°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos " . July 54°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos " . July 54°  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos	Dec 5	20,000,000 Tons of Toquepala Waste in First YearDe	Hardening Method Uses Grate	Holes"June 46
Equipment is Used at Musonoi Cu-Co Open Pit" (Union Cu-Co Open Pit" (Union Miniere)  DeFourney, E., "Top Slicing Miniere) Defourney, E., "Top Slicing Miniere) Defourney, E., "Top Slicing Miniere) Defourney, E., "Top Slicing Miniere) Defourney, E., "Top Slicing Miniere) Defourney, E., "Top Slicing Miniere) Defourney, E., "Top Slicing Miniere) Defourney, E., "Top Slicing Miniere)	Nov 4	(See UNION MINIERE'S GOL-	Taylor, J. M., "Salt Lake City Welcomes the AMC" Sep 72 Webeys, E. "How United States	"How Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium" Jan 36°
ing at Kipushi For High-Grade Copper-Zinc" (Union Miniere) . Feb 51 Fahlstrom, P. H., "Greenland Lead- Zinc Mine Beats Elements With Underground Mill" Gerhardt, Alvin W. "Selective Mining Grandstedt, Henry G. "Cleveland Cliffs" C. Shaft Uses First U.S. Koepe Hoisting System April 44* Holtinger, Max F., "World's Lead- ing Metallurgists From 33 Na- tions Altend Stockholm Meet- ing"		Below)	Equipment Is Used at Musonoi Cu-Co Open Pit" (Union	Era" June 36° "Dual Process Metallurgy Stretches
ing at Kipushi For High-Grade Copper-Zinc" (Union Miniere) . Feb 51 Fahlstrom, P. H., "Greenland Lead- Zinc Mine Beats Elements With Underground Mill" Gerhardt, Alvin W. "Selective Mining Grandstedt, Henry G. "Cleveland Cliffs" C. Shaft Uses First U.S. Koepe Hoisting System April 44* Holtinger, Max F., "World's Lead- ing Metallurgists From 33 Na- tions Altend Stockholm Meet- ing"		GILSONITE	Weidner, Peter, "Tips For Pegmatite	
Fahlstrom, P. H., "Greenland Lead-Zinc Mine Beats Elements With Nov 46° Gerhardt, Alvin W. "Selective Mining for Arizona Asbestos" July 54° Grundstedt, Henry G. "Cleveland Cliffs" C. Shart Uses First U.S. Koepe Hoisting System April 44° Holsinger, Max F., "World's Leading Metallurgists From 33 Nations Metallurgists From 33 Nations Attend Stockholm Meeting" Nov 51° Isbell, C. V., "How To Pick The Best Trucks For Your Open Pit Houlings" March 56 Jaquays, D. W., "Selective Mining for Arizona Asbestos" July 54° Kunze, Keith, "Nevada Mills Rewrite Cinnahar Flotation Text-very control of the control		Fuels For Rockets and Air Breath-	Prospectors and Miners by South	ing at Kipushi For High-Grade
Gerhardt, Alvin W. "Selective Mining for Arizona Asbestos" July 54°  Grundstedt, Henry G. "Cleveland Cliffs" C. Shaft Uses First U.S. April 44°  Holsinger, Max F., "World's Leading Metallurgists From 33 Nations Attend Stockholm Meeting" Nov 51°  Isbell, C. V. "How To Pick The Best Trucks For Your Open Pit Hauling" March 56 Jaquays, D. W., "Selective Mining for Arizona Asbestos" July 54°  Kunze, Keith, "Nevada Mills Rewrite Cinnahar Flotation Text-	Oct 7	Underground Jet Mining of Gilso-	Wolle, Muriel Sibell, "Rhyolite: Concrete Ghost in the Amargosa	Fahlstrom, P. H., "Greenland Lead-
ing for Arizona Asbestos" July 54° Grundstedt, Henry G. "Cleveland Cliffs" 'C. Shaft Uses First U.S. Koepe Hoisting System April 44° Holsinger, Max F., "World's Leading Metallurgists From 33 Nations Attend Stockholm Meeting" Nov 51° Isbell, G. V., "How To Pick The Best Trucks For Your Open Pit Hauling" March 56 Jaquays, D. W., "Selective Mining for Arizona Asbestos" July 54°  Kunze, Keith, "Nevada Mills Rewrite Cinaphar Flotation Text-	Sept 6		Pinos Altos: New Mexico Gold Camp Dec 56	
Cliffs" C. Shaft Uses First U.S. Koepe Hoisting System April 44° Holsinger, Max F., "World's Leading Metallurgists From 33 Nations Attend Stockholm Meeting" Nov 51° Isbell, C. V., "How To Pick The Best Trucks For Your Open Pit Hauling" March 56 Jaquays, D. W., "Selective Mining for Arizona Absestos" July 54°  Kunze, Keith, "Nevada Mills Rewrite Cinaphar Flotation Text- write Cinaphar Flotation Text-  Wright, Charles Will, "World Events Dictate Great Need For Development of Latin American Mines" Jan 53° Zachos, K. E., "Are There Mining Opportunities in Greece?" June 58°  COMMODITY INDEX  ASBESTOS  Selective Mining For Arizona Asbestos July 54°  Kunze, Keith, "Nevada Mills Rewrite Cinaphar Flotation Text-  Wright, Charles Will, "World Flotation April 44°  Making \$5.35 Gold Ore Pay at Bald Mountain Pinos Altos: New Mexico Cold Camp Punched Cards are Key to Homestakes' Mine Costs  ILMENITE How Otanmaki Floats Ilmenite In Finland A Recovering Vols From Otanmaki Magnetite Concentrate A Making \$5.35 Gold Ore Pay at Bald Mountain Pinos Altos: New Mexico Cold Camp Punched Cards are Key to Homestakes' Mine Costs  ILMENITE How Otanmaki Floats Ilmenite In Finland A Recovering Vols From Otanmaki A Recovering Vols From Otanmaki A			Uranium Recovers Pillars" May 36°	ing for Arizona Asbestos" July 54°
Holsinger, Max F, "World's Leading Metallurgists From 33 Nations Attend Stockholm Meeting"  Nov 51° Isbell, C. V, "How To Pick The Best Trucks For Your Open Pit Hauling"  Narch 56 Jaquays, D. W, "Selective Mining for Arizona Absestos"  Kunze, Keith, "Nevada Mills Rewrite Cinaphar Flotation Text-	Dec 5	Fields	Events Dictate Great Need For	Cliffs" 'C' Shaft Uses First U.S.
ing Metalurgists From 33 Nations Attend Stockholm Meeting.  Nov 51° Isbell, C. V., "How To Pick The Best Trucks For Your Open Pit Hauling". March 56 Jaquays, D. W., "Selective Mining for Arizona Asbestos". July 54° Mining For Arizona Mills Rewrite Cinaphar Flotation Text-	May 4	Bald Mountain		Holsinger, Max F., "World's Lead-
Isbell, C. V., "How To Pick The Best Trucks For Your Open Pit Hauling"	Dec 5	Camp	Zachos, K. E., "Are There Mining Opportunities In Greece?" June 58*	tions Attend Stockholm Meet-
Hauling" March 56 Jaquaya, D. W., "Selective Mining for Arizona Asbestor" July 54°  Kunze, Keith, "Nevada Mills Rewrite Cinnahar Flotation Text-	July 5			
Jaquays, D. W., "Selective Mining for Arizona Asbestos"  Kunze, Keith, "Nevada Mills Rewrite Cinnahar Flotation Text-			COMMODITY INDEX	
Kunze, Keith, "Nevada Mills Re- write Cinnahar Flotation Text-	. April 4	FinlandAp		Jaquays, D. W., "Selective Mining
write Cinnabar Flotation Text-		Recovering V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> From Otanmaki Magnetite Concentrate Ap	4.4	Kunze, Keith, "Nevada Mills Re-
		IRON	BORON	book"Sept 64*
Laylander, Philip A., "How Colored Stereoscopic Photographs Aid Ore Search" April 568 April 568 Reaching Engines Oct 70	Amell	First U. S. Koepe Hoisting	Fuels For Rockets and Air	Stereoscopic Photographs Aid Ore

Hanna's New Hunner Iron Plant For	Otanmaki Co April 49°	How Standard Uranium Recovers
Mesabi Ores	Pacific Coast Borax Company Di-	Pillars
Mesah Ores Aug 42° In Sweden-New Building Houses Hoists and Dry Mill at Kiruna May 45° Marquette's New Republic Mill Makes Low Fletskie Lock Fast March 42°	Chemical Corp. June 36°	at AMC Meeting in Salt Lake
Marquette's New Republic Mill	Chemical Corp June 36° Cia. Minera Peralta, S. A. de C. V Aug 47° Phelps Dodge Corporation Nov 54	CityOct 64
Makes Iron Flotation Look Easy March 42°	Radornek Resources Inc. Oct 68	Mining Is First Step In Future Fuels For Rockets and Air Breathing
LEAD	Radorock Resources, Inc Oct 68 Rare Metals Corp. of America March 48 Rhodesian Vanadium Corp May 50	EnginesOct 70
COMINCO Seeks Continuous Auto-		Moab Ceremonies Dedicate World's
matic Reagent Control for Flota-	Southern Peru Copper Corporation Dec 50° Standard Uranium Corp May 36° Tantalite Valley Minerals (Pty)	Second Largest Uranium Pro- ducer
tion Circuits May 46° Long Range Minerals Program	Standard Uranium Corp May 36°	Salt Lake City Welcomes the AMCSept 72 Underground Jet Mining of Gilso-
Reaches CongressJuly 59 New Smelting Technique Uses		niteSept 68
Biast Furnace to Recover Zinc and	Triangle Mining Co Sept 64°	
Lead Oct 58* Greenland Lead-Zinc Mine Beats	Triangle Mining Co. Sept 64° Union Miniere du Haut-Katange (See UNION MINIERE's GOL-	WYOMING
Elements With Underground Mill Nov 46°	DEN JUBILEE issue, Indexed	Let's Take A Trip to Wyoming and See Why It's Fastest Growing
	Below) Union Oil Co Oct 72	Uranium Area Oct 66  Structural Control of Crooks Gap UsOn Gives Clues For Wyoming Propertors
MANGANESE	United Mercury CoSept 64°	Structural Control of Crooks Gap
Rhodesian Firm Opens Magnabelt District For Large-Scale Mining May 50*	Union Oil Co. Oct 72 United Mercury Co. Sept 64° United States Borax & Chemical Corp., Pacific Coast Borax Company Division June 36° Uranium Reduction Co. Nov 43 Utah Development Co. Oct 69 Vitro Minerals Corp. Oct 68	
Parties I'm Large-Seate Miningmay ou	pany Division June 36°	Wyoming Success Story Dec 44
MERCURY	Utah Development Co Oct 69	
Nevada Mills Rewrite Cinnabar	Vitro Minerals Corp Oct 68	Foreign Countries
Flotation TextbookSept 64° Peralta is Old Mexico's Newest	Vitro Minerals Corp Oct 68 Western Nuclear Corp Oct 68, Dec 44° Wyoming Uranium Corp Nov 54	
Mercury MineAug 47°		BELGIAN CONGO
PEGMATITE	LOCALITY INDEX	(See UNION MINIERE's GOL- DEN JUBILEE issue, Indexed
Tips For Pegmatite Prospectors and		Below.)
Miners by South African Geol-	United States	CANADA
ogistJune 50*	ARIZONA	CANADA Consolidated Denison's New 5,700
TUNGSTEN	Bagdad Copper's Goal is Electro-	TPD Mill
Strawberry Tungsten Battles Snow,	lytic Copper	TPD Mill
Purchases and GeologyApril 40	Inspiration Ore Reserves Sept 50°	mane neagent Control for Fibta-
	Geology and Exploration Point Way	Canada Proudly Displays Its Min-
URANIUM Ambrosia and Mill Contracts Fea-	ment	eral Industry to Commonwealth Congress Oct 80*
ture U2OsJan 51°	How Rare Metals Mines Navajo	
Consolidated Denison's New 5 700	Selective Mining for Arizona Asbes-	ENGLAND New Smelting Technique Uses Blast
Ton Mill How and Why Climax Uranium Uses Solvent Extraction July 44* How Mines Development Mills	tosJuly 54°	Furnace to Recover Zinc and
Uses Solvent Extraction July 44°	CALIFORNIA	LeadOct 58°
Black Hills UraniumJan 36°		FINLAND
	Mining Is First Step In Future Fuels For Rockets and Air Breath-	How Otanmaki Floats Ilmenite In
Reservation U <sub>2</sub> O <sub>8</sub>	ing EnginesOct 70 Pacific Coast Borax Enters New	Finland
How To Drill and Accurately Log	EraJune 36° Strawberry Tungsten Battles Snow,	Magnetite ConcentrateApril 55°
U <sub>3</sub> O <sub>6</sub> Holes	Purchases and Geology April 40	
and See Why It's Fastest Growing		GREECE
Uranium Area	COLORADO	Are There Mining Opportunities In Greece? June 58*
Second Largest Uranium Pro-	How and Why Climax U <sub>3</sub> O <sub>3</sub> Uses Solvent ExtractionJuly 44*	
ducer Structural Control of Crooks Gap	Mining Is First Step In Future Fuels	GREENLAND Greenland Lead Zing Mine Beats
UsOn Gives Chies for Wyoming		Greenland Lead-Zinc Mine Beats Elements With Underground Mill Nov 46*
Prospectors	Underground Jet Mining of Gilso-	ITALY
Wyoming Success StoryDec 44	niteSept 68	A U. S. Mining Professor Takes a
	IDAHO	Look at the Italian Mining In-
ZINC	Idaho Mining Men Urge Solid Sup-	dustry
American Zinc Revives Old Art To Drill 66-inch Hole	port For Proposed Base Metal Legislation	JAPAN
To Drill 66-inch HoleSept 60* COMINCO Seeks Continuous Automatic Reagent Control for Flota-		How Mitsubishi Uses Automatic Furnace Control at Naoshima
matic Reagent Control for Flota-	MICHIGAN Cleveland Cliffs' "C" Shaft Uses	Copper SmelterOct 73*
tion Circuits	First U. S. Koepe Hoisting System., April 44°	
Elements With Underground Mill Nov 46° Long Range Minerals Program	First U. S. Koepe Hoisting System April 44° Marquette's New Republic Mill Makes Iron Flotation Look Easy March 42°	LATIN AMERICA
Reaches CongressJuly 59	Makes Iron Flotation Look Easy March 42*	World Events Dictate Great Need For Development of Latin Ameri-
Reaches Congress July 59  New Smelting Technique Uses  Blast Furnace to Recover Zinc	MINNESOTA	can Mines Jan 53*
and LeadOct 58°	Hanna's New Hunner Iron Plant	MEXICO
	For Mesabi OresAug 42°	Peralta is Old Mexico's Newest
COMPANY INDEX (Feature)	NEVADA	Mercury MineAug 47°
	Nevada Mills Rewrite Cinnabar Flotation Textbook Sep': 64°	NORTHERN RHODESIA
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co Nov 59		Rhodesian Firm Opens Mangabelt
American Zinc Co. of Tennessee Sept 60.	argosa Desert	District For Large-Scale Mining May 50°
Appalachian Sulphides, Inc Jan 44°	Government? Vant From June 57	PERU
Bagdad Copper Corp. And 500		
Bald Mountain Mining Co May 41	NEW MEXICO	20,000,000 Tons of Toquepala
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co Nov 59 American Gilsonite Co Sept 68, Oct 71 American Zinc Co. of Tennessee	UsOs Holes	Waste in First YearDec 50°
Calera Mining Co. June 54 Callery Chemical Co. Oct 70 Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co. March 42°, April 44°	How To Drill and Accurately Log U <sub>3</sub> O <sub>5</sub> Holes	SOUTH WEST AFRICA
Climax Uranium Co. March 42°, April 44°	CampDec 56	Tips For Pegmatite Prospectors and
	NORTH CAROLINA	Miners By South African Geologist June 50°
Consolidated Denison	Copper Mining In Carolinas As Appalachian Reopens Ore Knob	SWEDEN
Africa, Ltd	Appalachian Reopens Ore Knob Mine	In Sweden-New Building Houses Hoists and Dry Mill at Kiruna May 45°
of Canada Ltd May 46°		World's Leading Metallurgists
mingOct 86	SOUTH DAKOTA	World's Leading Metallurgists From 33 Nations Attend Stock-
ming	How Mines Development Mills Black Hills Uranium	holm MeetingNov 51°
Imperial Smelting Corp. Ltd. Oct 580	Hills Uranium Making 85.35 Gold Ore Pay at May 41 Punched Cards Are Key to Home- stake's Mine Costs  July 50*	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
	Punched Cards Are Key to Home-	How The Future Looks For Gold
Inquary Mining Corp	stake's Mine CostsJuly 50°	FieldsDec 54
Levi Co., Dale BOct 69	TENNESSEE	COMPANY INDEX
V	American Zinc Revives Old Art To	
Lucky Mc Uranium Corp Oct 66		Foreign Companies (News Section)
Lucsy Mc Uranum Corp	Drill 66-inch HoleSept 60°	
Co. Sept 50° Jaquays Mining Corp. July 34° Levi Co. Dale B. Oct 69 Lucky Mc Uranium Corp. Oct 69 Lucsavanra-Kirunavaara (LKAB). May 45° Marquette Iron Mining Co. March 42° Mines Development, Inc. Jan 36°	Drill 66-inch HoleSept 60°	
Lucsky Mc Uranum Corp.  Lucsky Mara-Kirunavara (LKAB). May 45° Marquette Iron Mining Co. March 42° Mines Development, Inc. Jan 36° Mitsubishi Metal Mining Co, Ltd. Oct 73° New Idria Mining & Chemical Co. April 40	Drill 66-inch Hole	-A-
Lucsky Mc Uranum Corp.  Lucsky Marana Kirunavara (LKAB). May 45° Marquette Iron Mining Co. March 42° Mines Development. Inc. I an 36° Mitsubishi Metal Mining Co. Ltd. Oct 73° New Idria Mining & Chemical Co. April 40 Northern Mining Co. Nov 48° Olin Matthieson Chemical Corp. Oct 70° Cot 70°	Drill 66-inch HoleSept 60°	

Acoje Mining Co Oct 101 Aconic Mining Corp. March 107, 120, Dec 87 Administradora de Mines S. A July 43 Advocate Mines Ltd Feb 106 Afral Group
Aluminium Industrie-Aktiengesellschaft Aluminiumwerk Ranshofen Feb 104 American-Austrian Magnesite Co. Nov 106 Societa Amianitifora di Balangero Oct 95** Anaconda Co (Canada) Ltd. May 95 Ancon Copper Co. Dec 87 Andes Copper Mining Co. June 107, Aug 99 Anglo-American Corp. of South Africa Ltd. March 115, April 93, June 111, July 106, Sept 115, Nov 97, Dec 78 Anglo-American Prospecting Co. (Africa) Ltd. Nov 100
Sept 115, Nov 97, Dec 78 Anglo-American Prospecting Co. (Africa) Ltd. Nov 100
Anglo-Australian Corp April 87 Anglo-Burma Tin Co. Ltd Sept 117
Nov 100 Anglo-Australian Corp. April 87 Anglo-Burma Tin Co. Ltd. Sept 117 Anglo-Huronian Lad. Sept 117 Anglo-Tiansvaal Consolidated Investment Co. Ltd. In 100 Anglovaal Charterland Exploration Co. Ltd. In 100 Anglovaal Rhodesian Exploration Co. Private Ltd. Sept 117 Anonima para la Fabricacion de Aluminio (S. A. D. A.) June 101 Arcadia Nickel Corp. Ltd. March 119, 120, Aug 97
Anglovaal Rhodesian Exploration Co. (Private) Ltd Jan 100, Feb 117, Dec 79 Anonima para la Fabricacion de Aluminio (S. A. D. A.)
Arcadia Nickel Corp. Ltd March 119, 120, Aug 97 La Argentifera
La Argentifera Aug 99 Cia. Minera Arrequintin Feb 113 Ariston Gold Mints (1929) Ltd May 99, Dec 78
Cia. Minera ASARCO S. A July 103 Asarco Nickel Co
Jan 99, Feb 83, Aug 103, Dec 80 Asturiana de Zinc
Atlas Copco March 115, Oct 97 Atok-Big Wedge Mining Co. Sept 125 Atomenergi A. B. Oct 108 Atomic Energy Fuel Corp. Dec 85
August Thyssen Huette A. G May 95 Austand Uranium Mining Corp. Ltd Nov 101 Australian Aluminum Production Com-
mission
Australian Mining & Smelting Co. Ltd.
June 107 Australian Oil Exploration N. L. Nov 101 Australian Titan Products Ltd. Feb 11 Australian Uranium Corp. N. L. July 101 Cia. Minera de Autlan March 120, May 101 Ayer Hitam Tin Dredging, Ltd. March 115 Cia. de Azufre
— B —

-		

B. C. Mica Mines of Canada Jan 93 Babcock & Wilcox Co. March 109, Dec 83 Bacumgan Iron Mining Co. Nov 97 Baguio Gold Mining Co. June 106 Bancroft Mines Ltd. Feb 117, April 93, June 111, July 106, Dec 79** Baramor Chromite Mining Corp. Aug 102 Barium Steel Corp. Nov 103 Barvallee Mines Ltd. May 91 Barvue Mines Ltd. Dec 88 Bateman Bay Mining Co. Sept 119, Oct 102 Batong-Buhay Gold Mines May 97 Baustoland Diamond Corp. May 97 Baustoland Diamond Corp. May 98 Bauvite du Midi Feb 83 Bayrische Maximilianhutte A. G. Jan 98 Beaver Lodge Uranium Mines Ltd. Nov 97 Belgian Aluminium Syndicate Oct 99 Bellingwe Reierve May 100 Bellichasse Mining Corp. Sept 117, Dec 87 Bellingen Reierve Consolidated Inc. July 103 Dec 80 Benguet Consolidated Inc. July 103 Dec 80 Benguet Exploration Co. April 95, Nov 101.
103, Dec 79 Beralt Tin & Wolfram Ltd. Dec 88 Hoesch Bergwerk Aug 97 Bethlebem Copper Corp. June 111 Bibiani (1927) Ltd. July 106 Big Game Mines Ltd. Oct 103 Bikita Minerals (Private) Ltd. Sept 123 Bigin Mining Co. Aug 97 N. V. Billiton Maatschapij April 93, May 97, Sept 119, Nov 103°* Dec 84 Black Bay Uranium Ltd. March 119, July 105, Oct 103 Bleikvassil Mines Dec 88, 89 Blyvooruitzicht Cold Mining Co. Ltd. Sept 115 Boleo Estudios e Inversiones Mineras S. A. April 83, Dec 84

Boliden Co. Dec 89 Corporacion Minera de Bolivia Jan 78, May 101, July 97, Dec 81, 83 Bolivex Exploration Co. March 120 Boosanska Krupa Ct 103 Boustead & Co. Ltd. July 101, Nov 104 Braakenske N. V. May 97 Bralorne Mines Ltd. March 119, June 112 Britannia Mining & Smelting Co. Jan 93 British Aluminium Co. Feb 115, April 91, July 105, Aug 102 British Guiana Consolidated Goldfields Ltd. Sept 117 British Guiana Consolidated Goldfields Ltd. Sept 117 British Iron & Steel Corp. July 105, 106 British Metal Corp. March 116, April 89, 93 British South Africa Co. April 93, July 106, Nov 97 British Tin Smelting Co. Ltd. April 93 Broken Hill Associated Smelters Pty. Ltd. April 87, Dec 80 Broken Hill South Ltd. Jan 98, 99, March 110, Aug 102, 103, Oct 100 Broken Hill South Ltd. Jan 98, 99, March 110, Ill Brunsswick Mining & Smelting Corp. March 117 Brussels Mining Enterprise Co. March 109 Buffelsfontein Gold Mining Co. Ltd. March 195 Buffelsfontein Gold Mining Co. Ltd. March 197 Bufolo Gold Dredging Ltd. Feb 113, April 95, July 102, Oct 100 Broken Hill South Ltd. Feb 113, April 95, July 102, Oct 100 Broken Hill South Ltd. Feb 113, April 95, July 102, Oct 100 Broken Hill South Ltd. Feb 113, April 95, July 102, Oct 100, Dec 79 Bureau Miniere d'Outre Mer . July 105, 106 Burma Corp. March 111
Bureau Miniere d'Outre Mer July 105, 106
Burma Corp
Burma Mines Ltd
Buton Asphalt Co Feb 116
- C -

broken rilli Associated Smeiters Fty, Lau.
April 87, Dec 80 Broken Hill Pty. Co. Ltd Feb 83, March 110, Aug 102, 103, Oct 100 Broken Hill South Ltd Jan 98, 99, March 110, 111 Brunswick Mining & Smelting Corp. March 117 Brunswick Mining Enterprise Co March 109 Buffelsfontein Gold Mining Co. Ltd March 115. Anril 93. Dec 77
Aug 102, 103, Oct 100
Broken Hill South Ltd Jan 98, 99, March
110, 111
Brunswick Mining & Smelting Corp. March 117
Buffelsfontein Gold Mining Co. Ltd. March
115, April 93, Dec 77
Brusses Mining Little Co. Ltd March 115, April 93, Dec 77 Bulolo Gold Dredging Ltd Feb 113, April 95, July 102, Oct 100, Dec 79 Bureau Miniere d'Outre Mer July 105, 106 Burma Corp
95, July 102, Oct 100, Dec 79
Burma Corp March 111
Burma Mines Ltd March 111
Buton Asphalt Co Feb 116
- C -
Cable (1956) Ltd June 106, Aug 103 Caisse Centrale de la France d'Outre-Mer
Caland Ore Co April 87
Calmor Mines Ltd Aug 98
Canadian Cliffs Ltd Sept 115
Canadian Explorers Ltd April 87
Marca 110     Caland Ore Co.   April 87     Calmor Mines Ltd.   Aug 98     Canadian Cliffs Ltd.   Sept 115     Canadian Explorers Ltd.   April 87     Canadian Javelin Ltd.   Jan 93, Aug 89,     Nov 97     Canadian Lyber Ltd.   Lyber Ltd.   Lyber Ltd.     Canadian Lyber Ltd.   Lyber Ltd.   Lyber Ltd.   Lyber Ltd.     Canadian Lyber Ltd.   Lyber Ltd.   Lyber Ltd.   Lyber Ltd.     Canadian Lyber Ltd.   Lyber Ltd.   Lyber Ltd.   Lyber Ltd.   Lyber Ltd.   Lyber Ltd.     Canadian Lyber Ltd.   Lyber Ltd.   Lyber Ltd.   Lyber Ltd.   Lyber Ltd.   Lyb
Canalask Nickel Mines Ltd June 112
Can-Erin Mines Ltd Feb 104, April 90,
June 101, July 100, Sept 124, Dec 88
Carey-Canadian Mines Ltd Nov 97
Caribo Gold Quartz Mining Co. Ltd.
March 120, Dec 85
Carrig Diamonds Ltd March 116
Castier Mining Co June 112
Cassinga Mines Ltd March 116
Cayzor Athabaska Mines Ltd April 87,
June 111
Celik Ltd April 95
Central Mining & Investment Corn. Jan 100
Central Mining Services Ltd Feb 108
Central Norseman Gold Corporation N. L.
Sept 121
Aug 103
Centre d'Information du Cobalt April 89
Cerro de Pasco Corp Jan 97, Feb 10300,
Canadian Javelin Ltd. Jan 93, Aug 89, Nov 97 Canalask Nickel Mines Ltd. June 112 Can-Erin Mines Ltd. Feb 104, April 90, June 101, July 100, Sept 124, Dec 88 Cape Blue Asbestos Mines (Pty) Ltd. Dec 79 Carribo Gold Quartz Mining Co. Ltd. Nov 97 Carribo Gold Quartz Mining Co. Ltd. March 120, Dec 85 Carrig Diamonds Ltd. March 116 Cartier Mining Co. June 112 Cassiar Aabestos Corp. Ltd. April 87 Cassinga Mines Ltd. April 87 Cassinga Mines Ltd. April 87 Cassinga Mines Ltd. April 87 Central Mining Finance Ltd. Sept 115 Central Mining Finance Ltd. Feb 108 Central Mining Services Ltd. Feb 108 Central Mining Services Ltd. Feb 108 Central Victoria Gold Dredging Co. N. L. Aug 103 Centre d'Information du Cobalt April 89 Certo de Pasco Corp. Jan 97, Feb 103°* March 120, June 101°*, 107, July 102, 103, 104 Cia. Minera Cerro Negro Oct 99
104 Cia. Minera Cerro Negro Oct 99 Chavin Mines Corp. Aug 99 Cherifienne d'Etudes Minieres May 100 Chibougamau Jaculet Mines Feb 108 Chibuluna Mines Ltd. Jan 100, Sept 49 Chile Exploration Co. June 109 Chilean Production Development Corp. Dec 83 Chowgule & Co. March 107, June 104 Christiania Spigerverk April 90 Chromite Mining Co. Jan 95 Chua, G. H. Nov 97 Cobar Mines Pty. Ltd. March 110, 111 Cobart Consolidated Mining Corp. Ltd. May 95 Colidstream Copper Mines Ltd. June 112, Aug 98
Chavin Mines Corp Aug 99
Cherifienne d'Etudes Minieres May 100
Chibougamau Jaculet MinesFeb 108
Chile Exploration Co Jan 100, Sept 49
Chilean Production Development Corp. Dec 83
Chowgule & Co March 107, June 104
Christiania Spigerverk
Chromite Mining Co Jan 95
Cohar Mines Pty Ltd. March 110 111
Cobar South Ltd
Cobalt Consolidated Mining Corp. Ltd. May 95
Coldstream Copper Mines Ltd June 112,
Aug 98
May 97 100 Inno 111
Columbia Iron Mining Co July 105
Colonial Development Corp. Feb 117, May 97, 100, June 111 Columbia Iron Mining Co. July 105 Columbia Metals Exploration Co. Dec 87 Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp. Feb 116 Comite Special du Katanga Aug 104 Commonwealth Aluminium Carp. Pty. Ltd. Feb 115
Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp Feb 116
Commonwealth Aluminium Com Ptv Itd
Cia. Minera Condoroma S. A Jan 97 Compagnie Miniere du Conga Français March
Compagnie Miniere du Conga Français March
Conecho Mines Ltd. Oct 103
Consolidated Denison Mines Ltd Nov 9900
Consolidated Diamond Mines of South West
Africa Feb 117, Sept 123
Conecho Mines Ltd
Consolidated Guayana Mines Ltd March
120, Aug 99
120, Aug 99 Consolidated Mines Inc July 102, Dec 80
Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada
Consolidated Mines Inc July 102, Dec 80 Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada Ltd Feb 83. April 89, May 76, June 89, 91, Aug 97, 98, Sept 119, Dec 86 Consolidated Nicholson Mines
Consolidated Nicholson Mines March 119
Consolidated Tin Mines of Burma Feb 111
Consolidated Nicholson Mines March 119 Consolidated Tin Mines of Burma Feb 111 Consolidated Zinc Pty. Ltd Feb 115.
Continental Iron & Titanium Mining Tel
Ltd Feb 83, April 89, May 76, June 89, 91, Aug 97, 98, Sept 119, Dec 86 Consolidated Nicholson Mines March 119 Consolidated Tin Mines of Burma Feb 111 Consolidated Zinc Pty. Ltd Feb 115, April 85, June 107, Aug 101, 102, Oct 101 Continental Iron & Titanium Mining, Ltd. Oct 102, Dec 87 Continental Mining Exploration Ltd May 96
Oct 102, Dec 87 Continental Mining Exploration Ltd May 96

Continental Mines Management Ltd Feb 108 Continental Mining Corp. Ltd Feb 108 Copper Rand Chibougamau Mines, Ltd. Feb 108 Copper Refineries Pty. Ltd May 97 Crescent Rutile N. L . June 108 Crowpat Minerals Ltd Sept 117 Cuba International Mining & Development Corp
Cuba         International         Mining         & Development           Corp.         April 90           Cuban American Nickel Co.         May 91, Oct 95,           Nov 103         Sept 117           Cuban Nickel Co.         Sept 117, Dec 83           Cuban Venezuelan Oil Voting Trust         Sept 117           Cyprus Sulphur & Copper Co.         Feb 108           — D —
Dahl Creek Mining Co. Oct 102 Daiichi Bussan Trading Co. Oct 103 Dai-Nippon Mining Co. May 101 Daybreak Mining Corp. Ltd. July 105 De Beers Consolidated Mines Ltd. Aug 104 De Beers Prospecting Ltd. Aug 105 Delhart Minerals Corp. Nov 99 Delnite Mines March 117 Delphi Bauxites March 117 Delphi Bauxites March 117 Delphi Bauxites May 93 Demerara Bauxite Co. Ltd. Feb 83 Djebel Djerissa Iron Mines July 106 Cia. Dominica de Minerales C por A Nov 103 Dominion Reefs (Klerksdorp) Ltd. July 106 Doornfontein Gold Mining Co. Ltd. Jan 100 Cia. Industrial Minera Dora S. A. July 102 Dowa de Mexico S. A. Nov 97 Dowa Mining Co. Feb 111, April 95, May 100, Sept 115, Nov 97, 104 Drais Mines Oct 103 Duisberger Kupferhutte Nov 106 Duncan Range Iron Mines Ltd. Dec 87
Duncan Range Iron Mines Ltd Dec 87
— E —
East Daggafontein Mines Ltd. Nov 97 East Lemhi Mining Co. Sept 117 Eastern Metals Ltd. Aug 95 Eastern Metals Ltd. Aug 95 Eastern Mining & Smelting Co. June 111, 112 Edison Co. Aug 89, Dec 88 Edisonvolta S. p. A. March 109 Eisenwerke Wordern Dec 88 Societe Miniere Elba Nov 100 Eldorado Mining & Refining Ltd. March 107, April 87, Sept 120 Electrolytic Refining & Smelting Co. Pty. Ltd. March 111 Electrolytic Zinc Co. of Australasia Ltd. Feb 115, Sept 120, Dec 79 Elkztrokemisk Dec 88 Elkzlde & Co. March 111, Aug 95 El Sol Gold Mines Ltd. May 96 El Sol Gold Mines Ltd. May 95 El Sol Gold Mines Ltd. May 96 Emerald Else Mining Co. Ltd. June 107 Emerald Else Mining Co. Ltd. June 101, Sept 125, Dec 88 Emperor Gold Mines Ltd. Feb 115, July 101, Dec 79, 80 Empires Star Mines Co. Ltd. March 117 Empire Star Mines Co. Ltd. June 100 Empires Fluorite Mines Ltd. Sept 117 Empresa Minera Huamachuco Jan 97 Empresa Minera Huamachuco S. A. Nov
Empresa Minera de Nicaragua Sept 117 Empresas Sudamericans Consolidadas S. A. Nov 103
Las Encinas S. A
— F —
Fairbanks Gold Dredging Co. Nov 97 Fairchild Aerial Survey May 100 Falconbridge Nickel Mines Ltd. Aug 99, Sept 120
Faraday Uranium Mines Inc. June 111, Sept 120 Farwest Tungsten Copper Mines Ltd. Nov 97 Cla, de Ferro e Aco de Vitoria Aug 101 Societa Ferromin May 93 Finsider May 93 Fletcher Holdings Ltd. Aug 101 Flurina de Mexico S. A. Aug 88 Foundation Co. of Canada Feb 106 Frederick Consolidated Mines Ltd. Oct 103 Freeport Sulphur Co. Jan 97, May 91, Oct 95, Freeport Sulphur Co. Jan 97, May 91, Oct 95,
Nov 103 Free State Saniplass Gold Mining Co. Ltd. April 91, Dec 77 French Special Steel Federation Jan 96 Fresnillo Co. Sept 107 Frobisher Ltd. Feb 117, March 120, July 105, 106, Aug 99, 104, Sept 117 Fronting Cdd Mines Ltd. April 91, Nov. 104

Fairchild Aerial Survey	
Falconbridge Nickel Mines Ltd Aug 99, Sept 126	
Faraday Uranium Mines Inc. June 111, Sept 120	
Farwest Tungsten Copper Mines Ltd. Nov 97	
Cia. de Ferro e Aco de Vitoria Aug 101	
Societa Ferromin	
Finsider	
Fletcher Holdings Ltd Aug 101	
Flurita de Mexico S. A Aug 88	
Foundation Co. of CanadaFeb 106	
Frederick Consolidated Mines Ltd Oct 103	
Frederick Mining & Development Ltd. Oct 103	
Freeport Sulphur Co. Jan 97, May 91, Oct 95,	
Nov 103	
Free State Saaiplass Gold Mining	
Co. Ltd	
French Special Steel Federation Jan 96	
Fresnillo Co Sept 107	
Frobisher Ltd. Feb 117, March 120, July 105.	
106, Aug 99, 104, Sept 117	
Frontino Gold Mines Ltd April 91, Nov 104	
Fuji Iron & Steel Co Feb 111, May 100	
Furukawa Denki Kigyo Co May 100	
Furukawa Mining Co May 100, Nov 104	
2 minera maning con 1.1. May 100, 1101 101	

#### - G -

Gabun Paracale Mining Co. . . . . . . June 106 Galkeno Mines Ltd. (formerly Mackeno Mines Ltd.) . . June 112, Aug 98, Dec 88

Geco Mines Ltd	Klukwan Iron Ore Corp July 105, Dec 87	Mogok Ruby Mines
— H —  Harmony Gold Mining Co. Ltd March 115  Harrison & Company, Patrick April 87	Lake Asbestos of Quebec Ltd. July 91, Aug 97 Lake Cinch Mines Nov 99°° Lake George Mines Pty. Ltd. Nov 103 Lake Shore Mines March 117 La Luz Mines Ltd. Nov 104 Lamaque Gold Mines Jan 117 LeMoyne Ungava Mines Ltd. March 117, May 95	Mufulira Copper Mines Ltd. Sept 49 Munnik Myburgh Chrysotile Asbestos Ltd. Jan 100 Mycobar Mining Co. Oct 103 Mykonos Mining Co. Oct 103
Hartebeestefontein Gold Mining Co. Ltd	May 95 Lenwood Mining & Explorations Jan 93 Lenwood Mining & Explorations Feb 103 Liberian-American-Swedish Minerals Co Cet 97 Liberian Mining Co Oct 99 Liberty Chromite Mining Corp June 106 Little Long Lac Gold Mines Ltd June 112 Loloma (Fiji) Gold Mines N. L July 101, Sept 120 Lorado Uranium Mines Feb 106, March 119, June 111 Lorelei Copper Mines Ltd May 99, July 105 Lowland Lead Mines May 93, Sept 124 Lundberg Exploration May 100 Luossavaara Kiirunayaara Aktiebolag Jan 93,	— Mc —  McVicar Mining Co
	Lurgi	National Power Corp. April 94 National Smelting Co. April 87 National Tungsten Corp. Jan 97 Natomas Co. Nov 100 Nchanga Consolidated Copper Mines Ltd. March
Idris Hydraulic Tin Ltd April 95 Hoverken March 115, Oct 97 Ilsede-Peine Co March 115, Oct 97 Ilsede-Peine Co April 90 Imperial Mines & Metals Ltd June 112 Imperial Smelting Corp. April 95, 87, Nov 103 Indian Copper Corp April 95, Oct 104 Indian Steelworks Construction Co Jan 96 Industria e Comercia de Mineros S. A. (ICOMI) March 120, Nov 104 Industrial Diamonds of South Africa Ltd Oct 97 Cia. Impulsora, Minera de Angangueo Dec 81 Inland Steel Co April 87, May 90 Inter-American Uranium Corp Dec 83 International Hermes April 87, May 90 International Hermes Feb 113 International Remea International Atd July 97, Nov 99 International Remea International Atd July 97, Nov 99 International Ranwick, Ltd Aug 86 International Ranwick, Ltd Aug 86 International Ranwick, Ltd Aug 86 International Ranwick Ltd Avg 86 International Ranwick Ltd April 90 International Fina	Magnet Cove Barium Corp. (Canadian Division)	National Gold Company (ORONAC) Aug 10 National Gypsum (Canada) Ltd. Jan 78*8 National Industrial Development Corp. April 95 National Minerals Ltd. Jan 99, Feb 83, May 97 National Power Corp. April 97 National Power Corp. April 97 National Tungsten Corp. Jan 97 National Consolidated Copper Mines Ltd. March 115**, May 100, July 105, Oct 97 National Consolidated Copper Mines Ltd. March 115**, May 100, July 105, Oct 97 New Chang Consolidated Copper Mines Ltd. March 116**, May 100, July 105, Oct 97 New Broken Hill Consolidated N. L. April 87 New Chang God Goldfields April 90, New Delhi Mines Ltd. Oct 92 New Durban Gold & Industrials Ltd. March 117 New Guinea Gold & Industrials Ltd. March 117 New Guinea Gold & Petroleum N. L. Oct 101 New Guinea Gold & Petroleum N. L. Oct 101 New Guinea Gold & Petroleum N. L. Oct 101 New Guinea Gold & Petroleum N. L. Oct 101 New Guinea Gold Mines N. L. Feb 108 New Lahat Mines Ltd. July 101 New Merloo Gold Mines N. L. Feb 115, Nov 103 New Merloo Gold Mines N. L. Feb 115, Nov 103 New Merloo Gold Mines N. L. Jan 98, March 110 New Spring Coulee Mining Corp. June 102 New Willington Mines Ltd. April 87 New York & Honduras Rosario Mining Co. July 101, 105, Oct 103, Nov 97, 99 New Vacidental Gold Mines N. L. Jan 98, March 110 New Spring Coulee Mining Corp. June 102 New Willington Mines Ltd. Aug 78 New York & Honduras Rosario Mining Co. June 107, Oct 102, Nov 104 New Zealand Development Ltd. Dec 79 Nickel Processing Corp. May 101, Nov 103 Niederrheinische Huett A. G. May 105, Nov 104 New Zealand Development Ltd. Dec 79 Nickel Processing Corp. June 102 Nickel Processing Corp. June 102 Nickel Processing Corp. June 102 Nickel Processing Corp. June 104 Noval 105 Noval 106 Noval 107 Noval 107 Noval 107 Noval 108 Noval 10
Tordan Phosphate Co.   June 104   June 104   June 105   June 107   June 107   June 107   June 107   June 107   Julian Iron Co. Ltd.   Jan 93   Julio Pani y L. García Robies   Nov 104   Jan 93   Julio Pani y L. García Robies   Nov 104   Jan 93   Julio Pani y L. García Robies   Nov 104   Jan 93   Julio Pani y L. García Robies   June 107   June 107	de Mauretanie	Norsk Hydro  Norsk Hydro  North Australian Uranium Corp. N. L. July 192  North Broken Hill Ltd March 111  North Charterland Concession Jan 190, Feb 171  North Charterland Exploration Co Ltd Jan 190  Northlodge Copper Mines Aug 98  North Rankin Nickel Mines Ltd June 111,  Aug 98  North Uranium Corp. N. L March 111  Northern Luzon Mining & Industrial,  The Company of the Compa
Dec 81 Kansanshi Copper Mining Co. Ltd Feb 116 Kautokeino Kobberfelter May 93 Kendrick Bay Mining Co. May 95, June 86, Aug 75, Sept 119	Mitsuhishi Shoki Kaisha June 101, Oct 101, Nov 97 Mitsui Mining & Smelting Co. May 100, Aug 95, Sept 115, Nov 97, 104 Mitsui-Yip Mining Co Nov 97	- 0 -  Huetterwerk Oberhauser
William Control of the Control		

Cia. Minera Occidental Bosch S. A. Feb 111 Offin River Estates Ltd. May 100 Compagnie Miniere de L'Ogue May 100 Compagnie Miniere de L'Ogue Jan 100, April 94 Cia. Omnium Minera Latins S. A. Nov 106 Omnium Nord Africain May 99, Aug 104 Ontario Iron Co. May 97 Optica Copper Co. Ltd. May 97 Opemiska Copper Mines Sept 119 Oppu Mining Co. Ltd. June 102 Oriental Mining Co. Feb 111 Osaka Titanium Co. Aug 97 Osakeyhto Vuoksenniska Nov 107 Otanmaki Co. March 109, Nov 107 Ott Group Dec 80 Compagnie Miniere de l'Oubanghi Oriental Feb 117, April 94 Outokumpu OY Feb 117 Outokumpu OY Nov 106 Oxfordshire Ironstone Co. Ltd. Dec 89	Cia, Minera Rio Blanco Ltd. June 107, July 103 Rio Canadian Exploration	Taylor & Sons, John April 89 Teck-Hughes Gold Mines March 117, Sept 117 Tekka-Taiping Ltd. Sept 115 Temangan Iron Mining Nov 97, 104 Territory Enterprises Pty. Ltd. Dec 81 Teziutlan Copper Co. May 101 Thabawleik Tin Dredging Ltd. March 113 Tiara Mines Ltd. March 113 Tiara Mines Ltd. March 115 Tin & Associated Minerals Ltd. May 90 Tilbury Bros. March 115 Tin & Associated Minerals Ltd. May 97 Titania A/S July 99 Titanium Aloy Manufacturing Co. Feb 83 Titanium & Zirconium Industries Pty. Ltd. April 87, June 107 Tijkotok-Tijrotan May 97, Nov 101 Toho Titanium Co. May 97 Toho Zirconium Co. April 95, Nov 104 Toyo La Companium Co. April 95, Nov 104 Toyoda Mining Co. April 95, Nov 104 Toyoda Mining Co. June 102 Trafikaktiebolaget Grangesberg-Ozelosuud March 41
-P-	St. Kevin's Lead & Zinc Mine Aug 93 St. John d'el Rey Mining Co April 91 St. Patrick Mining Co. Ltd Dec 77	March 41 Trans-Cuba Oil CompanySept 117
P. R. & H. Mining Co. Dec 87 Pacifics. Inc. Dec 80 Pacific Tin Consolidation Corp. Feb 117, 100 New 100 Pacific Tin Consolidation Corp. Feb 117, 117 Pacific Tin Consolidation Corp. Feb 117, 118 Pacific Tin Consolidation Corp. Feb 117, 119 Pacific Tin Consolidated Co. Ltd. March 115 Pacific Tin Consolidated Co. Ltd. March 112, 115 Pacific Tin Consolidated Co. Ltd. March 112, 115 Pacific Tin Consolidated Mining Syndicate March 112, 115 Pacific Tin Consolidated Mining Co. Jan 99, March 111, Pan March 112, 115 Palabora Mining Co. Ltd. April 85 Paiwam Onicksilver Mines Jan 99, March 111, May 96 Palawam Onicksilver Mines Jan 99, March 111, May 96 Panassus Bauxite Co. July 103 Pactor March 113 Pactor March 113 Pactor Parectes Bros. Jan 96 Parnassus Bauxite Co. March 113 Patridge Canadian Explorations Ltd. June 112, Sopt 139 Patridge Canadian Explorations Ltd. June 112, Sopt 130 Patridge Canadian Explorations Ltd. June 112, Sopt 130 Patridge Canadian Explorations Ltd. June 119, Patino of Canada Patino Mines & Enterprises Consolidated, Patino Mines & Enterprises Consolidated, Sopt 130 Pact Uranium Mine March 116, April 91, Sopt 39 Pact Uranium Mine March 116, April 91, Patridge Canadian Exploration June 112 N. V. Perusahaan Pernbanguan May 97 Petaling Mines All June 112 N. V. Perusahaan Pernbanguan May 97 Petaling Tin Ld June 112 N. V. Perusahaan Pernbanguan May 97 Petaling Tin Ld June 112 Patridge Corp. Jan 79° April 95 Philipp Bros. Inc. Jan 99 Philipp Bros. Inc. Jan 99 Philippine Base Metal Mines Inc. April 94 Philippine Base Metal Mines Inc. March 109 Phoenix Copper Co. Ltd. July 105 Phoenix Cop	St. Kevin's Lead & Zinc Mine Aug 93 St. John d'el Rey Mining Co. April 91 St. Patrick Mining Co. Ltd Dec 77 Samar Mining Co March 111, Dec 80 Cia. Minera San Jose, Inc May 101 Santa Grancisca Mine June 109 Cia. Minera San Jose, Inc May 101, July 43 Cia. Minera San Jose, Inc May 101, July 43 Cia. Minerales Santander, Inc. May 101, July 49 Scurry-Rainbow 0il Ltd Dec 80 Sherritt Gordon Mines Ltd Dec 80 Sherritt Gordon Mines Ltd Dec 80 Sherritt Gordon Mines Ltd May 93 Shield Development Co Aug 98 Siamese Tin Syndicate Ltd. May 93, Sept 125 Sibak Premier Mines Ltd Feb 108 Cia. Siderurgica Paulista (COSPIA) Nov 103 Sidney Mining Co Sept 117 Cia. Minera de Sierra de Ramirez Nov 114 Siluanco Mining & Refining Co Sept 117 Cia. Minera de Sierra de Ramirez Nov 114 Siluanco Mining & Refining Co Jan 99 Silvermines Lead & Zinc Co Jan 98 Sogemines Development Co. Ltd Jan 93 Sogemines Development Co. Ltd Jan 93 Sogemines Lovelopment Co. Ltd Jan 93 Sogemines Development Co. Ltd Jan 93 Sogemines Development Co. Ltd Jan 93 Sogemines Lovelopment Co. Jan 93 Sogemines Lovelopment Co. Ltd July 100 South Africa Minerals Corp. Ltd July 100 South Africa Minerals Corp. Ltd July 190 South American Gold & Platinum Co April 91, Nov 104 South American Gold & Platinum Co Aug 97, Nov 99 South Alligator Uranium N. L March 111, July 101, 102, Dec 80 South American Gold & Platinum Co April 91, Nov 104 Southern Malayan Tin Dredging Ltd. May 101 Southern Malayan Tin Dredging Ltd. Jan 96, Sept 115 South West Africa Diamon	March 41 Trans-Cuba Oil Company Sept 117 Transvaal Ore Co. Ltd. April 85 Trepca Mine March 109 Tsumeb Corp. Ltd. April 93, July 106 Tungstea Consolidated Jan 99 Turkish Institute for Mineral Resources Development (MTA) March 112, 115, July 101. Turk Molibden Sirketi (Turkish Molybdenum Co.) Feb 108, June 102 Tweed Rutile and Minerals Pty. Ltd. Feb 83  — U —  Uganda Development Corp. Feb 117, July 106 Umgababa Minerals Ltd. Dec 78 Union Miniere du Haut-Katanga March 116, April 93, July 108, Aug 104, Nov 108 Union Ti Mines Ltda. Dec 78 Union Miniere du Haut-Katanga March 116, April 93, July 108, Aug 104, Nov 108 United New March 112, 115, Oct 108 United Paracle Mining Co. Feb 113 United Steel Group Dec 108 United Steel Group Dec 81, 43 Uranium Holdings N. Dec 89 United Uranium N. L. March 111, July 101, Aug 101, Sept 120, 121, Dec 81, 43 Uranium Holdings N. L. Feb 117, July 106 U Ton Thai Co. Morth 117  Cia. Vale do Rio Doce March 121 Vaule & Garcia Feb 37 Ventures Ltd. March 120 Veibygg A/S Feb 104 Verdi Co. Nov 104 Virginia Orange Free State Gold Mining Co. June 109 S. Vittore-Balangero (Torino) Oct 95** Vlakfontein Gold Mining Co. Ltd. Feb. 116 Volcam Mines Ltd. March 110, July 101 Weiter Co. Ltd. Andrew July 101
-Q-	State Trading Corp Feb 108, Sept 117 Steel Co. of Canada Ltd. Aug 89, Oct 90, Nov 97	Wenner-Gren B. C. Development Co. April 87 Werner Lake Nickel Mines Ltd Feb 95 West Driefontein Gold Mining Co. Ltd. Jan 100, Sept 115 West Rand Consolidated
Ouatrina Copper-Gold Mines Ltd. March 117 Ouebec Cobalt & Exploration, Ltd Dec 85 Quebec Iron & Titanium Corp. May 95, July 105 Quebec Metallurgical Industries Ltd. July 105 — R —	Steep Rock Iron Mines Ltd. Jnn 95 Stewart & Lloyds Dec 89 Stolberger Zinc AG Nov 106 Stolzberg Asbestos (Chrysolite) Ltd Dec 79 Stora Kopparbergs Bergslags AB March 41 Strategic Materials Corp. March 119 Strategic Model March 119 Strategic Materials Corp. March 119	West Witwatersrand Mines Sept 115 Western Copperada Mining Corp Aug 98 Western Deep Levels Ltd Sept 115 Western Exploration Co. Ltd Nov 97 Western Holdings Co June 110, Nov 100 Western Nickel Ltd Luly 105. Oct 103.
Rana Gruber A/S Raub Australian Gold Mining Co. May 100, Aug 95 Ravenshoe Tin Dredging Ltd. Dec 80 Rayrock Mines Ltd. July 105 Reef Explorations Ltd. April 80 Cis. Minera y Refinadora Mexicana S. A. Nov 104 Republic Resources & Development Corp. March 110 Reynolds Haitian Mines Ltd. June 99 Reynolds Pacific Mines Ltd. Dec 79 Rhodesia Broken Hill Development Co. Ltd.	Nov 97  Steep Rock Iron Mines Ltd. Aug 89, Oct 90, Nov 106  Stewart & Lloyds Dec 89  Stolberger Zinc AG Nov 106  Stolberger Zinc AG Nov 106  Stolberger Abestos (Chrysolite) Ltd. Dec 79  Stora Kopparbergs Bergslags A/B March 41  Strategic Materials Corp March 119  Strategic Materials Corp March 119  Sugluk Quebec Mines Ltd Aug 97  Sukulu Mines Ltd 1uly 106  Sulphide Corporation Pty Ltd. April 85, 87  Sumitomo Metal Mining Co May 100, Sept 115, Nov 97, 104  Sungici Besi Mines Ltd July 101  Surnam Bauxite Co Feb 111  Svenska Entreprenad A. B. March 115, Oct 94  Swedish Diamond Drilling Co March 115  Sydvaranger Iron Ore Co April 89  Sylvanite Gold Mines March 117, Dec 89	Dec 88 Western Main Reefs Ltd. Aug 104 Western Mining Corp. Ltd. Dec 80 Western Rift Exploration Co. Ltd. Nov 99 Western Titanium N. L. Feb 115, Aug 103 Westinghouse Electric International Co. March 109 Williamson Diamond Mine April 94 Winkelhaak Mines Ltd. June 110 Witwaterstrand Deep Ltd. Sept 115 Wolf Creek Mining Co. Nov 97
Reynolds Haitian Mines Aug 99 Reynolds Jamaica Mines Ltd June 99	-T-	- Y -
Reynolds Pacific Mines Ltd. Dec 79 Rhodesia Broken Hill Development Co. Ltd. March 116 Rhodesia Copper Ventures, Ltd. Dec 77 Rhodesian Iron & Steel Commission April 91, May 97 Rhodesian Railways Ltd. Dec 78 Rhodesian Selection Trust July 106, Aug 105, Sept 49, Oct 99, Dec 79 Rhodesian Vanadium Corp April 91 Rhodesian Vanadium Corp March 116 Riebeeck Gold Mining Co. Ltd. Sept 123 Cia Espanola del Rif Nov 100 Rio Australia Pty. Ltd. Sept 123	Tableland Tin Dredging N. L	Yamato         Mercury         Mine
Riebeeck Gold Mining Co. Ltd. Sept 123 Cia Espanola del Rif Nov 100 Rio Australia Pty. Ltd. Sept 123	Tasmania United Uranium Co. N. L. March 111 Tavoy Tin Dredging CorpMarch 112, Oct 105	Zinc Corp. Ltd. Sept 121 Zinc Electrolitico S.A. Dec 81 Zircon Rutile Ltd. Feb 83

#### COMPANY INDEX United States Companies (News Section)

- 4-

**
AFN, Inc. Nov 79 A-1 Exploration Co. April 83 Abot Mining Co. May 71 Acno Drilling Service March 95 Addison Copper Co. June 86 Addy Development Co. June 86 Addy Development Co. June 86 Aero Service Corp. June 85 Air Research Mines June 85 Air Research Mines Co. Sept 102 Algomah Mining Co. Sept 102 Algomah Mining Co. Feb 91, May 81, Aug 80 Alled Chemical & Dye Corp. Feb 87, July 93 Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. Feb 87, July 95 Allied Chemical & Dye Corp. Feb 84, April 73, July 89, Sept 95 Allied Kennecott Titanium Corp. April 73, Sept 95 Alpine Eureka Mining Corp. May 85 Altura Mining Co. July 89, Sept 95 Aluminum Co. of America April 85, May 101 Ambrosia Mining Co. July 89, Ambrosia Mining Co. July 89, American Cyanamid Co. July 89, American Cyanamid Co. July 89, American Gem & Pearl Co. Nov 83 American Gisonite Co. July 83 American Iron & Steel Institute March 103 American Leduc Uranium Corp. July 82 American Lithium Institute, Inc. March 102, Sept 124
Sort 104
American Machine & Foundry Co. March 109 American Metal Co. Ltd. Jan 80, 97, May 95, July 92, 105, Sept 49, Oct 89, Nov 99
NOV 79
American Nepheline, Lut.  American Potash & Chemical Corp. March 102, April 23, June 97, 99, Aug 87, Sept 124, Nov 79  American Smelting & Refining Co Jan 87, Feb 87, 93, 97, 103***, March 86, 89, 117, 121, April 31, 82, May 71, 95, June 111, 1uly 79, 83, 91, 92, 96, Aug 75, 79, 88, 91, 97**, Sept 49, 99, 101, 109, 111, 113, Oct 86, 91, Nov 89, 99, Dec 69, 70, 73, 30  American Zinc Co. of Tennessee May 89, July 89  American Zinc Institute April 73, June 88, American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co. April 39, American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co. April 39, May 35, 88, June 97, July 91, Aug 81, Sept 111  Amad Oil & Minerals Corp May 79, July 43  Anaconda Company Jan 87, Feb 93, 97, 9, March 97, April 81**, 83, May 71, 73, June 85, 98, 109, July 80, 81, 93, Aug 87, 77, Sept 91, Oct 91, Dec 65, 69  Anderson Brothers Corp May 89, Anderson Development Corp. Jan 80, July 96  Anderson Development Corp. Jan 80, July 96  Anderson Development Corp. Jan 80, July 97  Apack Powder Co April 77, Nov 96  Apache Powder Co April 77, Nov 96  Apache Powder Co July 95, Aug 87, Appalachian Sulphides, Inc March 101, May 88, Oct 90  Archdale Mines Inc July 95, Aug 87, Argentum Mining Co Jan 82, Aricana Senator Mining Corporation Nov 77  Argentum Mining Co Jan 82, Asisociated Lead & Zinc Co Feb 97  Atomic Fuels Extraction Co Feb 97  Atomic Metals Inc Luly 81, Atomic Fuels Extraction Co Feb 97  Atomic Metals Inc Luly 81, Atomic Fuels Extraction Co Feb 97  Atomic Metals Inc Luly 81, Atomic Fuels Extraction Co Feb 97  Atomic Metals Inc Luly 81, Atomic Fuels Extraction Co Feb 97  Atomic Metals Inc Luly 81, Atomic Fuels Extraction Co Feb 97
July 89
American Zinc Institute April 73, June 89 American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co. April 39, May 35, 88, June 97, July 91, Aug 81,
Sept 111
Amaca Oli & Minerias Corp May 78, July 43 Anaconda Company Jan 87, Feb 93, 97, 9, March 97, April 81*°, 83, May 71, 73, June 85, 98, 109, July 80, 81, 93, Aug 87, 77, Sept 91, Oct 91, Dec 65, 69
Anderson Brothers Corp May 50
Anderson Development Corp. Jan 30, July 95 Anshutz Drilling Co. July 77 Antelope Mines . April 77, Nov 96 Apache Powder Co April 77 Apex Uranium Inc July 95, Aug 87 Appalachian Sulphides, Inc March 101, May 88 Oct 90
Archdale Mines Inc July 91
Arentz-Comstock Mining Venture Aug 77
Argentum Mining Co
Aricana Senator Mining Corporation . Nov 77
Armco Steel Corp May 90, June 25
Ashland Mining Co
Atlas Uranium Corp. Feb 89, April 75, June 87
Atomic Fuels Extraction Co. Feb 9 Atomic Metals Inc. July 81 Atomic Resources Corp. March 89 Austin-Meyer Corp. Jan 86 Aztec Mining & Development Co. No 87
Austin-Meyer Corp Jan 86
Aztec Mining & Development Co Nov 77
— B —

B S & K Mining CoJu	y	93
Bagdad Copper Corp Aug 86, De	ec !	65
Bailey Fluorspar Co Au	g	88
Ball Brothers Drilling Co Sept	1	07
Banner Mining Co	2.	93
Basin-Jib Gold Mining Co. Jan 88, Marc	h	85
Battle Mountain Bank & Mortgage Co. Ja	m	82
Battle Mountain Copper Co In	lv	95
Bayshore Mining Co Fo Bear Creek Mining Co. Jan 85, 88, Apr June 89, Oct 89, 93, 102, Nov 83, D	de	93
Bear Creek Mining Co. Jan 85 88 Apr	11 :	75
June 89 Oct 89 93 109 Nov 83 D	00	71
Beaver Mesa Uranium, Inc	00	75
Bechtel Corp Jan 81, July 91, O	int.	90
Bemco Mining Co	be	03
Benjamin Corp	ab	07
Louis Berkman Co	oh	97
Dending Com	CID	00
Beryllium Corp	-L	90
Bethlehem Cornwall CorpF	ED	001
Bethlehem Steel Co Feb 87, March	1	20,
May 35, 101, June 35, July 89, 91, Au	ig :	91,
Oct 90, Dec 71		00
Betty O'Neal Mines Co J	an	82
Big Red Uranium Corp A Big Smoke Uranium Inc Feb 99, A	ug	78
Big Smoke Uranium Inc Feb 99, A	mg	78
Black Bear Consolidated Mining Co. Fe	b	93,
Oct 94		
Black Bear Silver-Lead Mines Co Ja	133	86,
May 71, Sept 99, Nov 89, Dec 69		
Black Dome Mining Co	et	91
Black Hills Development Co F	eb	89
Black Mammoth Consolidated Min-		
ing Co	ch	95
Black Nugget Uranium	eb	93

Bleak Uranium Co. Feb 89, April 75 Bliss Co., E. W. Aug 81 Blue Mountains Mining Co. April 39 Blythe Mining Co. Feb 93 Bobcat Mining Co. July 93 Boland Development Co. Aug 77 Bolin Shaft Sinking Co. July 80 Boyles Brothers Drilling Co. Feb 84, 89, March 89, May 87, Aug 97, Sept 111, Nov 93 Bradley & Eckstrom Bradley & Eckstrom Bradley & Mining Co. June 85, Sept 99
Boyles Brothers Drilling Co
Calamity Creek Uranium Corp March 89 Cadwell Mining Co Sept 109 California Borate Co June 96 California Limestone Products Feb 93 Calizona Mining Co Oct 86 Caliahan Zinc-Lead Co Aug 75, Oct 91 Calumet & Hecla, Inc. Jan 80, Feb 9, May 88, June 89, 97, July 89, Aug 81, 87, Oct 89, Nov 83 Calumite Co
June 89, 97, July 89, Aug 81, 87, Oct 89, Nov 83 Calumite Co. Feb 87 Calvenore Corp. July 81 Camas Creek Mining Co. Nov 90 Cambrian Mining & Exploration March 86 Cambrian Mining & Exploration March 86 Camp Bird Ltd. Jan 83, July 83 Canadian Charleson Ltd. Jan 83, July 83 Canadian Dredging Co. May 84 Capitol Uranium March 89 Carborundum Co. Nov 89 Carborundum Co. July 91 Casta de Paga Operations July 91 Casta de Paga Operations Jun 95 Catelle Lead & Zine Co. June 87 Centennial Development Co. Jan 85, Feb 84, March 90, April 73, June 87, Oct 99, 93 Central Farmers Fertilizer Cooperative Construction Co. June 85 Central Farmers Fertilizer Cooperative Sept 91 Chaparral Mining Co. May 71, June 85 Chapman & Wood July 92 Charleson Iron Mining Co. March 103, April 85 Chase Brass & Copper Co. Inc. Feb 84 Chemical Lime Co. Feb 97, Sept 100, Oct 92, Dec 70 Chesapeake & Colorado Corp. Feb 87 Chester Mining Co. Get 91
Castle Lead & Zinc Co. June 85 Catalytic Construction Co. June 87 Centennial Development Co. Jan 85, Feb 84, March 90, April 73, June 87, Oct 89, 93 Central Farmers Fertilizer Cooperative May 71, June 85 Cerro de Pasco Corp. Sent 91
Chaparral Mining Co Dec 65 Chapman & Wood
Chemetals Corp. Aug 81 Chemical Lime Co. Feb 97, Sept 100, Oct 92, Dec 70 Chesapeake & Colorado Corp. Feb 87
Chewelah Minerals Co
Dec 70 Chesapeake & Colorado Corp. Feb 87 Chester Mining Co. Oct 91 Chewelah Minerals Co. Aug 78 Cheyenne Mining & Uranium Co. Nov 98 Chief Consolidated Mining Co. Sept 113 Clayloon Uranium Co. March 87, Aug 75, Sept 102, Nov 91 Clayton Silver Mines Jan 86, April 81, June 85, Oct 91, Dec 69, 70 Clearwater Dredging Co. Nov 89 Clearwater Dredging Co. Nov 89 Clearwater Mines Inc. July 80 Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co. Feb. 88, March 102, April 73, May 90, June 91, Sept 91, 115, Oct 90 Climax Molyhdenum Co. Lan 84 Eeb. 95
Cet 90 Climax Molybdenum Co. Jan 84, Feb 95, April 75. May 77, 95, June 86, 87, 98, July 83, Aug 75, Sept 111, 119  Climax Uranium Co. Feb 9, 89  Coeur D'Alene Syndicate Nov 89  Cobre Grande Mining Co. Feb 9, Fully 85  Cold Spring Tungsten Inc. Feb 89, April 75  Colorado Exploration Co. March 93  Colorado Fully Erron Corp. March 93, Aug 79  Colorado Oil & Gas Corp. May 78, July 85  Columbia-Geneva Steel Division (U. S. Steel  Corp) Feb 89, March 89, May 77. June 87, July 86, Aug 89  Dec 43
Dec 43  Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp April 73 Columbian Milling & Mining Co March 98 Columban Milling & Mining Co
Aug 87, Sept 107, Oct 87, Dec 67 Consolidated Eureka Mining Co Jan 82.
June 97 Consolidated Metals Exploration Co May 87 Consolidated Mines & Smelting Co. Sept 102 Consolidated Mines, Inc
Continental Ore Company Aug 88 Continental Uranium Inc (See Continental Materials Corp)
Continental Uranium Co. of Wyoming Oct 94, Nov 95°° Conservation of Myoming Co. Cons Pacific Mining Co. Copper Canyon Mining Co. Copper Chief Mines Inc. Aug 88, Copper Range Co. Copper Trio Mines Inc. Cordero Mining Co. May 71 Cornucopia Gold Mines Sept 113
Cordero Mining Co. May 71 Cornucopia Gold Mines Sept 113

Coronado Mines Inc Feb 93, June 96
Coso Uranium Inc Feb 93, June 90
Cotter Corn July 83, Oct 93
Coene d'Alene Syndicate Sept 99
Congar Development Corp May 75
Crane CoApril 73, May 88
Crown Uranium Co March ou
Crucible Steel Co
Crystal City Mining CoJuly 82
Crystal Falls Corp Jan 81
Cunac Minerals, Inc Nov. 96
Cyprus Mines CorpJuly 93**, Sept 104
n

-D-
D & J Uranium & Exploration Nov 95 Dahl Uranium Mine Inc Jan 89, Feb 99,
July 82, Dec 70 Daily West Mines Inc. Sept 100 Daily Mining Co. Aug 79
Daly Mining Co
Oct 90 Dawm Mining Co. Feb 99, April 83, May 74, 95, June 86, July 79, Aug 75°*, Sept 101, 119, Oct 57, Nov 91
Dawn Uranium & Oil Co March 86, 87, July 82. Dec 70
Oct 91
Daybreak Uranium Inc. Jan 88, 89, Feb 99, April 83, June 85°°, July 82, Aug 78, Sept 101, Nov 91, 93, Dec 70
Dayton Consolidated Mines Co March 61,
Deadbroke Mining Co. July 85 Dectronics Inc. Sept 103
De Los Rios Mining Co Oct 94
Denver-Golden Oil & Uranium Co Feb 89 Desert Mines Inc March 97 Diamond Alkali Co
Dickmann-Pickens-Bond Construction Co. March 99 Dixie Valley Mining Co. March 97 Dec. Clay Mining Co. April 79 Dec. 67
Dixie Valley Mining Co. March 97 Dodge Construction Co. April 79, Dec 67 Dominion Materials Division Feb 87 Dow Chemical Co. Jan 9, March 98, July 96, Aug 88, Nov 80, 95
Dow Chemical Co. Jan 9, March 98, July 96, Aug 88, Nov 80, 95
Dupont de Nemours & Co., E. I June 89 *** Duval Sulphur & Potash Co. Feb 84, May 83, June 91, 93, July 92, Dec 65
— E —
Eagle-Picher Co. Feb 97, March 97, June 89,

- E -
Eagle-Picher Co. Feb 97, March 97, June 89, 95, Sept 104, Dec 68 East Utah Mining Co
Electro-Winning Corp
May 77
Empire Zinc Div. (New Jersey Zinc Co.)
Eureka Corp

— F —
Fairview Placers
opment Corp April 80, June 97, Aug 88, Dec 68
Farris Mines Co
Federal Uranium Corp. Jan 78, March 85, 89, May 78, 79, July 43, 83, Nov 89, Dec 69
Feldspar Corp
Co., Inc July 95 Florida Manganese, Inc Feb 95
Fluor Corp., Ltd
Food Machinery & Chemical Co April 77, Nov 79 Foote Mineral Co Feb 87, March 102,
May 97, June 99, Sept 91 Ford Motor Company
Ford Properties
Fortune Mining Co Feb 97 Four Corners Exploration Co. Feb 84, May 86, Sept 107
Four Corners Uranium Co Nov 95 Freeport Sulphur Co Jan 83, Feb 84, 95, April 79°, May 91, July 91, Oct 95
Fremont Minerals Inc. July 86, Oct 94, Nov 96
Fresnillo Co.
Front Range Mines May 77 Fuesner Mines Co Dec 69

Gatling Mining & Dev	May 73, July 81, Oct 91, Dec 69	Lost Creek Oil & Uranium Co. (See Western
Gatling Mining & Dev Aug 81 Gayle Cherry Leslie	-1-	Nuclear Corp.)  Lucius Pitkin, Inc
	Idaho Alta Metals Corp March 85 Idaho Custer Silver-Lead Mines, Inc July 79, Aug 75, Nov 89 Idaho Goldfelds, Inc Jan 86, March 85, July 79	Lucky Day Mines Lucky Friday Silver-Lead Mines Co. Feb 97.
Geo-Resource Corp. (formerly Mine Consult-	Inc July 79, Aug 75, Nov 89	Lucky Mc Uranium Corp. Jan 35, Feb 91, 9,
General Mines Corp.  General Uranium Inc. June 86, July 86 Geo-Resource Corp. (formerly Mine Consultants, Inc.) . Feb 99, March 86, April 39, June 98, July 81, Oct 92, Nov 91, Dec	July 79	March 90, April 77, May 79, 81, June 87, July 86, Sept 113, Oct 94
67, 70 Getchell Mines, Inc July 95	Idaho Lakeview Mining Co Dec 69 Idaho Maryland Mines Corp June 93°° Idarado Mining Co Jan 83, April 75	Lucky Mc Utah Construction Co Aug 80 Lucky Mining Co July 93
Getchell Mines, Inc July 95 Giant Cycle Corp Oct 93 Giant Resources, Inc. May 77, 81, Sept 111,	Ideal Cement Co	
LeRoy Giles & Co. Sept 100	Imoco Ore Corp March 85 Industrial Nickel Corp. of America Jan 82	— M —
Girdler Co	Industrial Uranium Corp. March 95, Dec 65 Inland Steel Corp. May 90, Aug 83, Oct 90	M. D. W. Development Co July 83
Gladstone Mountain Mining & Mill-	Ideal Cement Co	M. D. W. Development Co July 83 M. P. C. Mining Co April 75 Magma Copper Co darch 93, Dec 65 Magnet Cove Barium Corp Nov 83 Magnet Cove Barium Corp
ing Co Sept 101 Globe Mining Co May 81, 90, Oct 94 Goat Creek Mining & Development Co		Magnet Love Barium Corp
Co. April 82	Interlake Iron Corp May 90, Oct 90 Intermountain Chemical Co. Feb 91, April 75,	Mallinckrodt Metals Co April 73 Mallory & Co., P. R Nov 83
Co. April 82 Golconda Chemicals Corp. Sept 103 Golconda Lead Mines May 71, July 79 Gold Dust Mining Co. Jan 95	Oct 93**	Mallory-Sharon Metals Corp. Nov 83  Mallory-Sharon Metals Corp. Nov 83  Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corp. June 102,
Gold Dust Mining Co Jan 95 Gold Placers Mining Co Sept 119 Golden Anchor Mining & Milling Co. Jan 87,	89, May 87, June 91, 98, July 91, 97, Aug	
	International Minerals & Chemical Corp. March 89, May 87, June 91, 98, July 91, 97, Aug 81, 88, Sept 95 International Nickel Co Nov 91, Dec 73 International Salt Co Sept 93 International Smelting & Refining Nov 77, 79 Co	Manganese Inc. Feb 93 Manidon Mining Co. Jan 84 Maravilla Minerals Corp. June 95 Marcy Exploration & Mining Co. Oct 93 Marcy-Shendoah Corp. Oct 93
Golden Crest Mining & Milling Co May 71 Golden Crown Mining Co May 84, Oct 86	International Smelting & Refining	Marcy-Shendoah Corp Oct 93
Colden Crest Mining & Milling Co May 71 Colden Crown Mining Co May 84, Oct 86 Colden Cycle Corp Oct 93, 94 Colden Ridge Uranium Co Nov 89 Goldfield Consolidated Mining Co. April 83, May 99, Nov 93 Golding-Keene Co Feb 87 Colding-Keene Co Feb 87		Marcy Exploration & Mining Co.         Oct 93           Margy-Shendoah Corp.         Oct 93           Marine Minerals Corp.         June 89           Marquette Iron Mining Co.         April 73, 91           Mars Production Corp.         Feb 99           Mascot Mines, Inc.         March 89, July 85           Matador Oil Co.         June 95           Meramec Mining Co.         July 89, Dec 71           Mercedes Exploration Co.         April 73           Mercury Corp. of America         Dec 67           Mercury & Chemicals Corp.         Jan 88           Mercury Tranium & Oil Co. June 98, July 96           Merger Mines Corp. June 85, Aug 75, Dec 70           Messabi Iron Co.         May 90           Messer & Assoc.         Dec 75
Goldfield Consolidated Mining Co. April 83, May 99, Nov 93	Ionics, Inc	Mars Production Corp Feb 99 Mascot Mines. Inc March 89, July 85
Golding-Keene Co Feb 87 Gold Reserve Mining Co March 86	Dec 69 Isbell Construction Co July 25, Sept 101	Matador Oil Co June 95
Gold Streak Mining & Milling Co April 79 Gold Syndicate Corp Sept 100	-J-	Mercedes Exploration Co April 73
W. R. Grace Co Sept 93, 113, Oct 90	Jacobsen Construction Co June 85 Jefferson Gulch Mining Co July 80, Oct 91	Mercury & Chemicals Corp Jan 88
Maly 199, Nov 93 Golding-Keene Co. Feb 87 Gold Reserve Mining Co. March 86 Gold Streak Mining & Milling Co. April 79 Gold Syndicate Corp. Sept 100 Gordon I Gould Co. March 113 W. R. Graces Co. Sept 93, 113, Oct 90 Grandview Mines, Inc. April 39, May 74, June 86, Oct 92, Dec 70 Granite City Steel Co. May 35, July 103 Granore Co. July 82	Jefferson Guich Mining Co July 30, Oct 91 Jefferson Lake Sulphur Co	Merger Mines Corp. June 85, Aug 75, Dec 70
Granite City Steel Co May 35, July 103	Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp. Jan 87, Feb 88,	Messer & Assoc
Grapevine Mines, Inc March 89 Grapev Sack Mining & Milling Co. Sept 109	Jopin Machinery Co March 99	Metal & Thermit Corp. March 101 Metal Hydrides, Inc. July 91 Metals, Inc. Nov 96
Granore Co	— K —	
Corp March 99, Aug 79, Nov 95 Great Lakes Carbon Corp June 96	Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Co. March 111,	Metate Asbestos Co
Great Northern Uranium Corp June 96 April 77	121, May 89, 101, Aug 78, 81, Sept 103, Nov 104, Dec 71, 80	May 71, Sept 99, Oct 91, Nov 89, Dec 69 Mexico Refractories Co May 88
Great Western Mines Co April 75		Miami Copper Co May 83, June 93, Aug 86, Dec 65 Michigan Corpical Corp Aug 81
Green Mountain Uranium Corp. Dec 76 Griscom Metals Corp. July 93 Guaranty Mining & Development Co. Feb 99 Gunnison Mining Co. Jan 35, 82, Feb 9,	Kaiser Gypsum Co., Inc. June 96, Sept 108 Kaiser Steel Corp. June 96, Sept 108 Kaye Minerals April 77 Kaysville Uranium Inc. Sept 107 Kelly-Tedrow Co. May 75	
Gunnison Mining Co Jan 35, 82, Feb 9,	Kaysville Uranium Inc Sept 105	Mid-Continent Uranium Corp Oct 88 Midland Mining Co Sept 99 Midnite Mines, Inc. May 74, June 86, Aug 75,
March 89 Gypsum Carrier, Inc July 93	Kelly-Tedrow Co	Midnite Mines, Inc. May 74, June 86, Aug 75, Nov 93
-H-		Midwest Consolidated Uranium Corp May 78 Mile High Minerals Corp March 93 Mine Consultants, Inc (See Geo-Resource
H & H Exploration Engineering Co. Dec 69	Kennecott Copper Corp. Jan 85, 88, Feb 84, 93, 95, March 95, April 73, 75, May 79, 87, 89, 93, May 99 June 89, 93, 97, 111, July 105, Aug 79, 86**, 87, 91, Sept 95, 105, Oct 86, 87, 88, 89, 102, Nov 77, 97,	
H & M Dredging Co	July 105, Aug 79, 86 9, 87, 91, Sept 95,	Mine La Motte Corp July 89 Miners Gold Mining Co Dec 67
Sept 93 Hall Mountain Thorite Mining Co. July 79,	Dec 65, 71	
Sept 97 Hamilton Land Co April 79	Dec 85, 71  Kermac Nuclear Fuels Co. Jan 80, 83, Feb 84, 9, April 79, May 83, 87, July 96, Aug 79, Sept 107, Nov 37, 80, 83  Kern Uranhum Co Jan 82 May 84, Aug 86  Kerr McGee Oil Industries, Inc. Jan 80, Feb 9, April 79, June 97, July 96, Oct 94, Nov 96, Dec 65, 75  Peter Kirwit Sons Co March 93, Dec 43	Minerals Engineering Co. March 116, June 85, July 80, Aug 104, Nov 90 Minerals Exploration Development
Hamilton Land Co	Kern Uranium Co Jan 82 May 84, Aug 86	Co Sept 100 Minerals Materials Co April 79, Dec 67 Mineral Mountain Mining & Milling
Oct 89, 90, Nov 87, Dec 74	April 79, June 97, July 96, Oct 94, Nov 96,	
Hanna Coal & Ore Corp. Jan 81, April 85, May 73, June 91	Peter Kiewit Sons Co March 93, Dec 43 King Lease, Inc Jan 83, July 83 Kings Mountain Mica Co March 101	Mineral Project Venture-B Oct 88 Mines Development, Inc Feb 9, July 86, Sept 105, Oct 93
Hanna Nickel Smelting Co. April 82, Sept 97 Hanna Ore Mining Co May 90 Hardy Mining Co., Kate Oct 86	Kings Mountain Mica Co March 101	Sept 105, Oct 93 Mining & Milling Products Division
Hardy Mining Co., Kate Oct 86 Harvey Aluminum Co July 81, Nov 91	Kiva Exploration, Inc July 96 Knight Mining Corporation July 83	(Great Lakes Carbon Corp.) June 96
Heavy Minerals Co April 73, May 88 Hecla Mining Co. Feb 83, March 89, May 71,	Knob Hill Claims 1 through 8 Jan 82 Kollsman Mineral & Chemical Corp Oct 87	Co
Harvey Aluminum Co July 81, Nov 91 Heavy Minerals Co. April 73, May 88 Hecla Mining Co. Feb 83, March 89, May 71, 78, July 79, 82, Aug 75, Sept 97, Nov 89, 90, Dec 75	Krug Gold & Copper Mining Co Feb 99 Kyanite Mining Corp Sept 95	Modern Mines Development Nov 96 Mohawk Silver-Lead Mining Co. July 79
Herald Mining Corp	-L-	Molybdenum Corp. of America Feb 97,
Hidden Spiendor Mining Co March 89, June 87, Sept 111, Dec 65 Highland-Surprise Consolidated	Laird Mining Co July 82 Lake Superior & Ishpeming Railroad . Feb 88 Lakeview Mining Co Jan 82, Feb 97, April 82, May 73, June 86, Oct 91 Landis-Gress-McCann-Getting . Feb 89 Lands Inc	Sept 100, Dec 68 Monarch Exploration Co. Feb 93 Monarch Mining & Milling Co. Feb 93 Monitor Exploration Co. Nov 80 Monser to Chemical Co. May 71 Montana Chemical & Milling Corp. Feb 89 Montana Gold & Chemical Co. July 80, Oct 91 Montana Iron Mining Co. Nov 90 Montana Phosphate Products Co. May 73,
Highland-Surprise Consolidated Mining Co March 85, June 85	Lakeview Mining Co Jan 82, Feb 97, April 82, May 73, June 86, Oct 91	Monitor Exploration Co Nov 80 Monssito Chemical Co May 71
Mining Co March 85, June 85 Highnoon Uranium Mines, Inc April 83, May 74, June 82, Dec 70	Landis-Gress-McCann-GettingFeb 89 Lands, Inc July 82	Montana Chemical & Milling Corp Feb 89
Hill Mining & Milling Co July 79 Hobart Brothers Co Feb 87	Lands, Inc July 82 Laralarch Exploration & Development Sept 102	Montana Iron Mining Co
May 74, June 32, Dec 70 Hill Mining & Milling Co July 79 Hobart Brothers Co Feb 87 Holiday Mines May 73 Holly Minerals Corp Jan 80, 83, May 83,	La Sall Mining & Development Co Nov 11	Sept 100, Dec 68 Montana Standard Mining Co. Jan 88, June 85,
	Laramera Exploration & Development Co. Sept 102 La Sall Mining & Development Co. Nov 11 LaSalle Mining Co. June 87 Dick Law Construction Co. Feb 89 Law Exploration & Development Co. May 85 Law Exploration & Minerals	
Homestake Exploration	Lawson-United Feldspar & Minerals	Montreal Mining Co
July 85, 96, Nov 11  Homestake-New Mexico Partners Jan 80, Feb 37, 9, May 86, June 97, Nov 37, 80, 11 Dec 68	Co. Sept 93  Leach & Leach June 98  Lead Trust Mines, Inc. May 74  Leturno Asbestos Corp. June 95  Lewisohn Copper Corp. March 95  Lincoln Milling Co. Sept 109	Moose Hill Mining Co Feb 97
	Leturno Asbestos Corp June 95	J. F. Morton, Inc Feb 87
Homestake-Sabre-Pinon Partners Feb 84, 9, July 95, Nov 37, 11, Dec 68 Hooker Electro-Chemical Co July 89	Lincoln Mining Co March 86	J. F. Morton, Inc Feb 87  Mountain City Uranium Co Dec 67  Mountain Mesa Uranium Co March 9
Hooker Electro-Chemical Co July 89	Lipko Companies	Mt. Grant Mining Co Nov 79 Mt. Hi Uranium & Oil Corp. of Casper March 9, Sept 113 Mudhole Exploration, Inc. May 75, July 82,
Hoover Mining Co	Lisbon Uranium Corp . March 89, June 98,	Mudhole Exploration, Inc. May 75, July 82,
Howe Sound Co. Mar 87, May 96, July 82,	Lipko Companies Jan 82 Lisbon Valey Uranium Co. Dec 75 Lisbon Uranium Corp March 89, June 98, Aug 87, Sept 111, Oct 88 List Industries Corp. Sept 117 Arril 73	Sept 102, Oct 92 20 Mule Team Products Division March 95** Munson-Chandler Corp
Humboldt Mining Co April 73, June 91	Lithium Corp. of America March 102, June 99,	
Hunter Creek Mining Co March 87	July 91 Little Beaver Mining Co., Inc Nov 11	- Mc -
Husky Oil Co	Lone Star Mercury, Inc. Jan 83	McClotth Steel Co
Hope Silver Lead Mines Inc June 85 Horizons, Inc Feb 87 Howe Sound Co. Mar 87, May 96, July 82, Sept 101. Nov 89, 90 Humboldt Mining Co April 73, June 91 Humphreys Gold Corp . June 89**, Sept 91 Hunter Creek Mining Co March 87 Huntley Industrial Minerals, Inc Feb 93 Husky Oil Co	Lone Star Mercury, Inc. Jan 85 Lone Star Mining & Development Co. March 87 E. J. Longyear Co. June 98, 99, Aug 87,	McClintock Drilling Co. May 83 McCloth Steel Co. Feb 88 McClouth Steel Corp. Nov 87 McFarland & Hullinger Feb 89, June 95, Sept 104 J. F. McKee & Associates April 82
Hypotheek Mining and Milling Co Jan 87,	E. J. Longyear Co June 98, 99, Aug 87, Oct 88	J. P. McKee & AssociatesApril 82

McKenzie & WhittleFeb 95, April 80,	Pend Oreille Mines & Metals Co July 82
Aug 88, Dec 68	Pend Oreille Mines & Metals Co July 82 Peru Mining Co
- N -	March 93, 98, May 83, June 87, July 104, Aug 41, 91, Sept 113, Oct 94, Nov 77, 95,
NRC Metals Corp April 73 Nabob Silver-Lead Co Feb 97, March 85,	Dec 76 Phillips Petroleum Co Jan 80, Feb 84, 9, March 98 April 79 May 87 March 97
July 79, Sept 99 National Distillers & Chemical Corp May 89, Nov 79, 83	Sept 107, Nov 37 Pickands Mather & CoJan 81, Feb 87, 88,
National Distillers Products Corp Jan 80, May 89 National Farmers Union June 97	April 73, May 90, July 91, Aug 83, 89 Oct 90, Nov 87 Pictograph Mining & Uranium Co. March 9
National Iron Co Oct 87 National Lead Co. Jan 78, Feb 83, 87, 115, May 35, 91, 101, June 35, July 89, 95, 99, Aug 80, Sept 113, Nov 103, Dec 71	Piedmont Properties, Inc March 102 Pilot Silver-Lead Mines, Inc May 71
May 35, 91, 101, June 35, July 89, 95, 99, Aug 80, Sept 113, Nov 103, Dec 71 National Mercury Corp. Dec 67	Pinnacle Exploration, Inc. of New York  Iuly 79, Aug 75, Oct 91**
National Minerals Corp Feb 89 National Potash Co. Jan 83, Feb 95, April 79**	Pioneer Corp May 78 Pittsburgh Consolidated Coal Co.
National Treasure Mining Co. Oct 94, Dec 76 National Uranium Corp. Jan 87, 89, May 73,	Pittsburgh Pacific Mining Co Nov 87 Pittsburgh Steamship Division (U.S. Steel
July 81, Oct 91, Dec 70 Natomas Co Feb 93, May 84, 99 Natural Resources Development Inc. Feb 93	Corp.)
Aug         80, Sept         113, Nov         103, Dec         71           National         Mercury Corp.         Dec         67           National         Minerals         Corp.         Feb         89           National         Potash         Co. Jan         83, Feb         95, April         73           National         Research         Corp.         April         73           National         Uranium         Corp.         Jan         87, 89, May         73,           July         81, Oct         91, Dec         70         Natwal         84, 99           Natural         Resources         Development         Inc.         Feb         93           Neptune         Uranium         Co.          July         83           Nevada         Copper         Co.          Nov         90           Nevada         Massachusetts         Co.         May         85, July         95,           Oct         87         70         70         70         70         70	Aug 41, 91, Sept 113, Oct 94, Nov 77, 95, Dec 76 Phillips Petroleum Co. Jan 80, Feb 84, 9, March 98, April 79, May 87, March 97, Sept 107, Nov 37 Pickands Mather & Co. Jan 81, Feb 87, 88, April 73, May 90, July 91, Aug 83, 89 Oct 90, Nov 87 Pictograph Mining & Uranium Co. March 9 Piedmont Properties, Inc. March 102 Pilot Silver-Lead Mines, Inc. May 71 Pima Mining Co. May 71 Pima Mining Co. May 79, Aug 75, Oct 91es Pioneer Corp. July 79, Aug 75, Oct 91es Pioneer Corp. May 79, Aug 75, Oct 91es Pittsburgh Consolidated Coal Co. May 79 Pittsburgh Pacific Mining Co. Nov 87 Pittsburgh Pacific Mining Co. Nov 87 Pittsburgh Steamship Division (U.S. Steel Corp.) Jan 81, Feb 88 Plateau Uranium Co. July 83 Pleasant Valley Oil & Mining Co. May 79 Polaris Mining Co. Feb 97, April 81, May 71, July 79, Oct 91, Nov 89 Potash Co. of America Feb 95, March 117, Aug 88, Oct 102 Pryor Mining Co. June 85 Purcell Drilling Co. March 95
Nevada fron Ore Co	Potash Co. of America . Feb 95, March 117, Aug 88, Oct 102
New Idria Mining & Chemical Co July 80 New Idria Mining & Chemical Co July 83	Pryor Mining Co June 85 Purcell Drilling Co
May 77, 88, June 91, 98, July 105, Aug 81, 88, Sept 91, 93, Oct 57, Nov 83	- Q -
New Mine Sapphire Syndicate Sept 100 Newmont Mining Corp Feb 93, 103°°, March 89 April 83 85 87 May 74 95	Quebec Iron & Titanium Corp Feb 84
99, June 35, 86, July 79, Aug 75, Sept 101, Oct 57, Nov 93	— R —
Nevada-Massachusetts Co. May 71, July 80 New Idria Mining & Chemical Co July 83 New Jersey Zinc Co. Feb 84, 95, April 73, May 77, 88, June 91, 98, July 105, Aug 81, 88, Sept 91, 93, Oct 57, Nov 83 New Mine Sapphire Syndicate Sept 100 Newmont Mining Corp Feb 93, 103. ° . March 89, April 83, 85, 87, May 74, 95, 99, June 35, 86, July 79, Aug 75, Sept 101, Oct 57, Nov 93 New Park Mining Co. April 73, June 87, 101, Oct 94, Nov 95, Dec 67, 75 New Verde Mines Co May 77, July 43 Nichols & Thompson July 64 Nickel Corp. of America Aug 77, Nov 91 Nipissing Mines Co	R & G Mines, Inc Jan 87, July 79 Radium Hill Uranium
Nichols & Thompson	May 78, 79, July 43, Dec 75 Rainbow Mining & Milling Co.
Norbute Corp	Ramapo Uranium Corp July 91 Ranchets Exploration & Developments April 79
Northern Mining & Milling Co June 85, Nov 90 Northeate Uranium	Ran-Rex Oil & Mining Co July 43, Aug 79 Rare Metals Corp. of America
North Range Mining Co April 73 North Shore Land Co Dec 74	Reactive Metals, Inc
Nov 90 Northgate Uranium	Reading Tube Corp
Northwest Prospecting & Development Co. Dec 6900 North Western Mining & Exploration	Red Hill Uranium Co. Aug 79 Red Rose Mining Co. Jan 82 Republic Copper Co. March 86 Republic Steel Corp. May 90, June 35, 101,
Northwest Prospecting & Development Co.  Dec 690°  North Western Mining & Exploration Co. Feb 97, 99  Northwest Refining & Chemical Co. April 74  Northwest Uranium Mines, Inc. In 89.  Feb 97, 99, March 9	107, Oct 99 Reserve Mining Co March 103, May 90,
Feb 97, 99, March 9	Oct 90, Nov 87, Dec 43 Resurrection Mining Co. March 89, Sept 111 Revers Compar & Brass Inc. Oct 90
- o -	Reserve Mining Co March 103, May 90, Oct 90, Nov 87, Dec 43 Resurrection Mining Co. March 89, Sept 111 Revere Copper & Brass, Inc Oct 90 Rex Uranium Corp July 83 Reynolds Aluminum Co
Ogden Smelting & Refining Co Aug 79	101, June 87, 99, July 91, Aug 99, Oct 88, 99, Dec 79
Ohio Oil Co Jan 84, Nov 95 Old Dominion Manganese Co., Inc April 73	Reynolds Minerals Corp June 87 Rhude & Fryberger July 91 Rhyde Media Corp
Ogden Smelting & Refining Co	99, Dec 79  Reynolds Minerals Corp. June 87  Rhude & Fryberger July 91  Rhude Media Co. Sept 95  Rio Blanco Copper Corp. June 107  Rio de Oro Uranium Mines, Inc. Jan 80, 83, Feb 37, 84, March 98, May 83, June 87, 98
July 91, July 106, Aug 81, Oct 90 Oliver Iron Mining Division (U.S. Steel Corp.)	83, Feb 37, 84, March 98, May 83, June 87, 98 Bob Roy Mining Co March 85
Aug 83, Sept 95, Oct 89**, Dec 74 Oom Paul Consolidated Mining Co May 71	87, 98  Rob Roy Mining Co
Ore Concentrates, Inc	Rocky Mountain Mineral Law Foundation March 93 Bosiclare Lead & Fluorspar Mining Co.
Ore Concentrates, Inc	Round Mountain Gold Dredging Corp.
Ore, Inc. May 75 Orion Exploration & Development Co. Dec 70 Ormet Corp. Oct 90 Ormsbee Drilling Co. Nov 96 Clyde Osborn Esb 37	
Ormsbee Drilling Co Nov 96 Clyde Osborn	Royal Corp. (Formerly Royal Uranium Corp.)  Royal Uranium Corp. (See Royal Corp.)  Ruby Co
Order   Color   Colo	
Ozark Ore Co	— s —
P	Sabre-Pinion Corp. Jan 80, March 97, 98, July 96 St. Anthony Uranium Co.
P-C Mining Corp Feb 91, July 85, Nov 96 Pacific Coast Borax Co. Division	St. Joseph Lead Co. May 35, 88, 101, July 43, 89, Sept 93, Dec 73
Pacific Isle Mining Co.	Dec 73 St. Paul Lead Co. June 85, Aug 77, Dec 70, St. Beris Usanium Corp. April 75
April 73, May 90, Nov 87 Pacific Mutual Silver Lead Co June 86 Pacific Nickel Corp Aug 77	St. Paul Lead Co. June 85, Aug 77, Dec 70, St. Regis Uranium Corp. April 75 Salmon River Scheelite Jan 86, May 71 Salt Lake Tungsten Co. June 85
Pacific Nickel Corp. Aug 77 Pacific Silica Co. June 86 Pacific Uranium Mines Co. Jan 80, July 96 Painted Desert Uranium & Oil Co. Jan 81, Feb 97, March 93, May 76 Palo Alto Mining Corp.	Frank Samuel & Co. (Subsid. of Haile Mines, Inc.)
Palo Alto Mining Corp June 96	San Jacinto Petroleum Co Jan 80, Feb 37, 84, March 98, April 79 San Manuel Copper Corp.
Paramount Mines, Inc. July 79 Paradox Minerals Oct 87	July 93, Aug 86, Sept 103, Dec 65 San Mateo Project Oct 88
Palo Alto Mining Corp.         June 96           Parador Mining Co.         June 98           Parador Mining Co.         July 79           Paramount Mines, Inc.         July 79           Paradox Minerals         Oct 87           Park Machinery Co., J. A.         Jan 84           Patillo Mining Co.         Oct 89           Pedlar & Associates         Feb 93	Salt Lake Tungsten Co. June 85 Frank Samuel & Co. (Subsid. of Haile Mines, Inc.) Sept 93 San Francisco Chemical Co. Jan 85, Aug 75 San Jacinto Petroleum Co. Jan 80, Feb 37, 84, March 98, April 79 San Manuel Copper Corp. March 95, July 93, Aug 86, Sept 103, Dec 65 San Mateo Project Cock 88 Santa Fe Western Gas & Uranium Co. March 9 Santander Mining Co. May 101, July 43 Savanna Construction Co. March 90
DECEMBED 1057	

Seaboard Oil & Gas Co. June 98 Seagraves Mining Co. April 81, Dec 69 Seiad Chrome Inc. Aug 86 Sevier Minerals Corp. Oct 86 Shannbeck Brothers June 98 Shannon Mining Co. July 93 Sharon Steel Corp. Nov 83 Shannon Mining Co. July 93 Shatruck Denn Mining Corp. May 77, 83 Shawano Development Corp. May 77, 83 Shawano Development Corp. May 77, 83 Shenandoah-Dives Mining Co. Oct 98 Shenandoah-Dives Mining Co. Oct 98 Shenandoah-Dives Mining Co. Oct 98 Shenandoah-Dives Mining Co. April 75 Sherman Mining Co. March 87, Sept 102 Shiprock Uranium Corp. Feb 91, Aug 79, Sept 113, Oct 94, Nov 96 Sidney Mining Co. March 89, May 71, July 80, 85, Aug 75 Sierra Land Co. March 89, May 71, July 80, 85, Aug 75 Sierra Land Co. April 81, July 79 Silver Bollar Mining Co. April 81, July 79 Silver Bollar Mining Co. April 81, July 79 Silver Bountain Mining Co. July 82, Nov 89 Silver Standard Mining Co. July 82, Nov 89 Silver Standard Mining Co. July 82, Nov 89 Silver Standard Mining Co. July 87, Oct 94, Dec 76 Silver Syndicate, Inc. July 79 J. B. Simplot Co. Jan 89 Snooma Quicksilver Mines, Inc. July 79 J. B. Simplot Co. Jan 89 Snooma Quicksilver Mines, Inc. March 95 Southern California Mining Co. Aug 75 Southwest Exploration & Development Co. July 82, Nov 89 Silver Standard Mining Co. Sept 99 Syder Mining Co. March 89 Speculation Lands Co. March 95 Southern California Mining Co. Sept 99 Syder Mining Co. Sept 91 Square Deal Mining Co. March 89 Speculation Lands Co. March 89 Speculation Lands Co. March 93, Sept 91 Square Deal Mining Co. March 89 Speculation Lands Co. Sept 91 Square Deal Mining Co. Sept 91 Square Dea
Sundown Petroleum Co. Dec 67 Sundown Petroleum Co. Feb 99, Iuly 82 Sunshine Consolidated, Inc. July 79, Sept 97 Sunshine Mining Co. Jan 84, 86, Feb 97, March 85, May 71, 78, May 84, June 85, 87, July 79, 85, Aug 75, Sept 97, Oct 91 Superior Mines, Inc. Feb 89, Oct 93 Superior Oil Co. April 79, July 96 Surcease Mining Co. Sept 105
Susquehanna Corp
Telluride Iron Works March 9 Tennessee Copper Co Feb 87, Oct 90, Dec 73 Tennessee I A
Terteling & Sons, J. A
Thomas Consolidated Mines, Inc Sept 102 Thomburg Brothers
Tonopah 76 Consolidated Mining Co. Feb 93 Trace Elements Corp.
Tonopah 76 Consolidated Mining Co. Feb 93 Trace Elements Corp. Jan 80, Feb 9, May 77, Sept 109, Oct 57 Trail Mines, Inc. Dec 75 Trail Mines, Inc. Dec 75 Trail Mines, Inc. Dec 75 Trans-State Mining Co. Sept 113 Treasure Mountain Gold Mining Co. Aug 79 Treasurer State Uranium Co. Nov 90 Triangle Enterprises, Inc. May 78, Oct 93 Tri-Citte Zinc Co. May 81 Tri-Em Corp. March 89 Triumph Mining Co. May 71, Sept 97 Tungsten Mining Corp. Jan 80 Tungsten Mountain Mining Co. May 85 Twin Star Industries Twin Star Industries Two States Uranium Mining Co. May 86, Sept 105  — U —
-U-
U & W Urmaium, Inc

Union Carbide Nuclear Corp. Jan 80, Feb 9, March 9, June 87, 97, July 56, Aug 79, 80, Sept 109, Oct 57, 93, 94 Union Carbide Ore Co. June 89***, 91 Union Oil Co. of California Jan 84 United Cascade Mining Co. April 82, June 85 United Park City Mines Co. Aug 79, Sept 111 United Park City Mines Co. Aug 79, Sept 111 United States Borax & Chemical Corp. March 95**, June 96, Sept 119, Oct 88, Nov 77	Westminster Corp. (Formerly Warren Oil & Uranium Mining Co.) July 83, Oct 93, 94,	Haiti 1314 Jamaica	
Aug 79, 80, Sept 109, Oct 57, 93, 94 Union Carbide Ore Co June 89***, 91	New 95 Westvaco Minerals Development Co. Sept 107	Jamaica 131° Puerto Rico 131° Virgin Islands of the United States 132°	
United Cascade Mining Co. April 82, June 85	Wheeler Chemical CorpAug 81 White Caps Gold Mining Co. June 97, Oct 87	LATIN AMERICA	
United Park City Mines Co. Aug 79, Sept 111	White Pine Copper Co.	Argentina	
March 95**, June 96, Sept 119, Oct 88, Nov 77	White, Weld & Co.	Brazil 133	
United States Consolidated Mines, Inc. Feb 93, Oct 86 United States Gypsum Co. March 97, May 76 United States Industrial Chemicals Co. May 89	White, Weld & Co.  Jan 80, Feb 37, 84, March 98, April 79  Whitney & Co. J. H.  Jan 80, Feb 84, March 98, April 79	Argentina         133°           Bolivia         133°           Brazil         133°           British Guiana         134°           Chile         137°           Colombia         137°           Werico         140°	
United States Gypsum Co. March 97, May 76 United States Industrial Chemicals Co.	Whitedelf Mining & Development Co. Jan 86 Williamson & Son,	Mexico 140°	
United States Manganese Corn	Jan 80, Feb 84, March 98, April 79 Whitedelf Mining & Development Co. Jan 86 Williamson & Son. Feb 89 Winnemucca Mountain Mines Co. Aug 87 Winston Brothers Corp. March 86 Woodward Iron Co. March 101, Aug 81 Wyoming Mica & Metals Corp. May 77** Wyoming Mining Association March 90 Wyoming Uranium Corp. March 93, June 87, Aug 41, Sept 113, Oct 94, Dec 76	Mexico   1400	
United States Metals Co July 89	Wyoming Mica & Metals Corp May 77.	ASIA	
United States Metals Refining Co Oct 89 United States Potash Co March 95°° United States Rare Earths & Uranium Co.	Wyoming Uranium Corp March 93,	Burma 143	•
United States Smelting, Refining & Mining Co.	-X-	Burma         143           Ceylon         143           Cyprus         143           Goa         144           Hong Kong         144	
United States Smelting, Refining & Mining Co. Jan 93, May 79, 95, June 98, Aug 79 Sept 113, 120, Dec 88 United States Steal Corp Jan 100, Feb 111, March 89, 101, April 94, May 77°*, 90, June 35, 87, 112, July 105, Aug 80, 81, 83, Sept 91, 95, Oct 89°*, Nov 87, 95, 96, Dec 43, 74, 83 United Western Minerals Co Jan 80, Feb 37, 84, March 98, April 79, May 86, July 96, Aug 79, 80, Sept 107, Nov 80, 95, Dec 65 Universal Cooper Corp June 93	Xtabay Mining & Uranium CoOct 93	Hong Kong 144 India 144	
March 89, 101, April 94, May 77°°, 90,	_ Y	Israel 140	-
83, Sept 91, 95, Oct 89**, Nov 87, 95, 96, Dec 43, 74, 83		Japan	
United Western Minerals Co Jan 80, Feb 37, 84, March 98, April 79, May 86.	Yale Gold Mining Co Dec 67 Yankee Atomic Electric Co March 109 Yellow Queen Uranium Co. March 89, Oct 93	Addition	
July 96, Aug 79, 80, Sept 107, Nov 80, 95, Dec 65	Yellowstone Uranium Cc Aug 77 Young Corp. E. A July 91	Taiwan Thailand 148	
Universal Copper Corp June 93 Ura-Mang Corp July 91, Sept 91	Young-Montana Corp. Jan 87, July 81, Nov 90	EUROPE 148	
Uranium Mines, Inc March 89, July 79,	Youngstown Mines Corp. May 90 Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. Oct 90		10
195, Dec 65 r. Nov 80, 196, 197, Nov 80, 196, Dec 65 r. June 93 Universal Copper Corp. July 91, Sept 91 Uranium Corp of America Dec 70 Uranium Mines, Inc. March 89, July 79, Aug 75, Sept 113, Oct 91°s, Nov 90 Uranium-Fetroleum Co. July 93, Sept 103 Uranium Reduction Co. July 93, Sept 103 Uranium Reduction Co. July 82, Nov 93 Utah Beryllium, Inc. July 82, Nov 93 Utah Construction Co. Jan 35, Feb 91, May 73, 81, June 87, Sept 100, 119, Dec 43, 68 Utah Exploration Co. Oct 94	Yellow Queen Uranium Co. March 89, Oct 93 Yellowstone Uranium Cc. Aug 77 Young Corp, E. A. July 91 Young-Montana Corp. Jan 87, July 81, Nov 90 Youngstown Mines Corp. May 90 Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co. Oct 90 Yuba Consolidated Gold Fields Yuba Consolidated Industries, Inc. Dec 65 Yuba Manufacturing Co. Jan 93, March 115 Yucca Mining & Petroleum Corp. June 98, Aug 87, Oct 88 Yucca Uranium, Inc. March 99, June 87 Yreka Mining Co. July 79 Yreka, United July 79	Austria	
Feb 9, Sept 11, Nov 11°°, Dec 75 Utah Beryllium, Inc	Yuba Manufacturing Co Jan 93, March 115 Yucca Mining & Petroleum Corp.		
Utahcan, Inc July 82, Nov 93 Utah Construction Co Jan 35, Feb 91,	June 98, Aug 87, Oct 88 Yucca Uranium, Inc March 99, June 87	France	
May 73, 81, June 87, Sept 100, 119, Dec 43, 68	Yreka, UnitedJuly 79 Yreka, UnitedJuly 79	Norway 111 Portugal 112	
Utah Exploration Co Oct 94 UTCO Uranium Corp June 98, Sept 104 Utomic Exploration & Mining Corp July 93	- Z -	Greece	
- V -	Zia Mining Co Oct 87 Zontelli Brothers, Inc Nov 87 Zuma Uranium & Oil Corp Oct 93	Yugoslavia 114	į o
	Zuma Uranium & Oil CorpOct 93	AFRICA	
Valley Dean Corp. May 81, July 86 Vanadium Corp. of America Feb 9. March 9, 89, 107, April 91, May 78, July 92, Sept 107, 109, Oct 93, Dec 71, 75 Veca Minerals Co. Feb 91, May 81, Dec 76 Velasco Magnesium Corp. July 96 Velma Petroleum Corp. Feb 95 Verlite Mines, Inc. Sept 100 Vic-Ore, Inc. Sept 101 Vicon, Inc. Sept 101 Vicon, Inc. Sept 109 Viking Excavator Co. Feb 99 Viles & Co., Inc., Fred M. Oct 91 Vipont Minerals Co. March 90 Virginia & Carolina Chemical Co.	CATALOG, SURVEY & DIRECTORY NUMBER AUTHORS	Algeria	80
92, Sept 107, 109, Oct 93, Dec 71, 75 Veca Minerals Co. Feb 91, May 81, Dec 76		Egypt 118	80
Velma Petroleum Corp. July 96 Velma Petroleum Corp. Feb 95	Bradford, C. I., Titanium	Ghana 116	90
Vic-Ore, Inc. Sept 100 Vicon Inc. Sept 100	Burwell, Blair, Vanadium	Morocco 119 Mozambique 139	9.
Viking Excavator Co	Argall, George O. Jr., Molybdenum         60°           Bradford, C. I., Titanium         74°           Bradley, James P., Antimony         56°           Burwell, Blair, Vanadium         78°           Cardin, D. F., Fluorspar         62°           Carrington, J. C., Sulphur         74°           Colefax, Peter, Boron         58°           Dayton, Stanley H., Rare and Minor         72°           Metals         72°	Madagascar         11           Morocco         11           Mozambique         11           Nigeria         12           Northern Rhodesia         12           Nyasaland         12           Sierra Leone         12           South West Africa         12           Southern Rhodesia         12           Tanganvika         12	0.
Vipont Minerals Co March 90 Virginia & Carolina Chemical Co.	Metals	Nyasaland 12: Sierra Leone 12:	20
Vitro Corp. of America . Feb 87, March 99,	Funk, Richard S., Perlite	South west Africa 12. Southern Rhodesia 12. Tanganyika 12.	30
Virginia & Carolina Chemical Co.  May 89, Sept 93  Vitro Corp. of America Feb 87, March 99,  120, April 73, May 88, Aug 79, Nov 95  Vitro Minerals Corp Feb 91, May 81,  Aug 79, Sept 113, Oct 94, Nov 95, Dec 76  Vitro Uranium Co Feb 9, 93, 99,  March 9, 87, 89, July 81, Aug 78, Nov 95,  Dec 67	Colefax, Peter, Boron Dayton, Stanley H., Rare and Minor Metals Emigh, G. Donald, Phosphate T10 Funk, Richard S., Perlite Gübert, J. Eldon, Mercury Gübert, J. Gübert, G	Tanganyika 12. Tunisia 12. Uganda 12.	40
Vitro Uranium Co Feb 9, 93, 99, March 9, 87, 89, July 81, Aug 78, Nov 95.	Herschberger, D. H., Beryllium 57° Leisk, Ross, Silver 73°	Union of South Africa 12	6.
Dec 67 Vulcan Silver-Lead Corp Feb 89, July 79, Aug 75, Oct 91	Lilly, Frank, Gold	CATALOG INDEX OF EQUIPMENT AND MANUFACTURERS 31	9.
	Litchfield, L., Jr., Aluminum	DIRECTORY OF U. S. MINING COM-	
- W -	MacIntosh, R. M., Tin	PANIES 16 HOW THE MINERAL INDUSTRY	1-
Wagoner and Walling Dec 75 Wah Chang Corp Jan 83, 86, Feb 96, April 79, 82, May 83, 85, June 86, July 96, Aug 77, 81, Oct 87, Nov 79 Wah Chang Smelting & Refining Co May 71 Walker-Lybarger Construction Co Feb 89 Walsh Construction Co Ian 81	Moyar, Antoine, Diamond	ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY IN 1956	
96, Aug 77, 81, Oct 87, Nov 79 Wab Chang Smalting & Befining Co. May 71	Thompson, John F., Nickel 70°	Ore Treatment Trends	340
Walker-Lybarger Construction Co Feb 89 Walsh Construction Co Ian 81	White, Nelson C., Potash 72° Whittemore, C. R. Cobalt 59°	Special Products Division; F. T. Davis, Manager, Ore Dressing Division; C. J. Lewis, Manager, Chemical Division; E. H.	
Warren Oil & Uranium Mining Co	Young, Howard L., Zinc 78°	Lewis, Manager, Chemical Division; E. H. Crabtree, Director, Colorado School of	
Welchel Mines Co. Sept 105 Werner Lake Nickel Mines Feb 95 West, M. C. Nov 83° West Star Mining Co. April 71 Western America of Montana	BECE RIBBON AWARDS	Crabtree, Director, Colorado School of Mines Research Foundation. Mining Highlights by E. D. Gardner	39°
West Star Mining Co	Ore Treatment	Iron Ore Metallurgy by Stephen E. Erick-	479
June 85, Aug 77 Western Development Co Feb 89, Aug 79 Western Exploration & Development Co.	Underground Mining		52°
	Exploration	METALS AND MINERALS REVIEW	
Western Fluorite Mining Co. March 85, Sept 99, Oct 91	COUNTRIES	Aluminum by Lawrence Litchfield, Jr	56°
western Gold & Uranium, Inc.	OCEANIA	Beryllium by D. H. Herschberger	57° 57° 58°
Western Gold Mining, Inc Jan 89 Western-Knapp Engineering Co Feb 88,	Australia 115° Fiji 115°	Chromite by F. W. Libbey	59°
Western Mica Corp July 80, Sept 99 Western Nuclear Corp. (Formerly Lost Creek	Indonesia	Copper by T. E. Veltfort	60
March 89, Oct 86   Western Gold Mining, Inc	Indonesia   116°	Fluorspar by D. F. Cardin	63
Aug 80, Sept 113, Oct 57, 94, Nov 95, 96, Dec 76	NORTH AMERICA	Iron by M. E. Volin Lead by Otto Herres	65
Western Flacers Sept 102 Western Resources Inc. Aug 78, Sept 99 Western Silver-Lead Corp. Sept 113 Western States Copper & Uranium Co	Canada 142*	Magnesium by Henry G. Grundstedt	66
Western Silver-Lead Corp Sept 113 Western States Copper & Uranium Co. June 85	CARIBBEAN	Mercury by J. Eldon Gilbert	67 68 69
Western State Mines, Inc March 85	British Virgin Islands 131°	Nickel by John F. Thompson	70

Phosphate by G. Donald Emigh 71° Potash by Nelson C. White 72°	MINING CONVENTIONS	How and Why Climax UsOs Uses
Bare and Minor Matale by Stanley H	American Mining Congress Sept 72, Oct 64	Solvent Extraction July 44° How Calera Solved Metallurgical
Dayton 72° Silver by Ross Leisk 73°	Colorado Mining Association Con-	Problems at Garfield, Utah Co-
Sulphur by J. C. Carrington 74° Titanium by C. I. Bradford 74°	vention (National Western Minerals Conference)	How Colored Stereoscopic Aerial Photographs Yield Ore Search
The Land of the La	posiumreb oo	CluesApril 30"
Uranium by John T. Sherman 76°	Idaho Mining Association ConventionAugust 58	How Mines Development Mills Black Hills UraniumJan 36°
Vanadium by Blair Burwell 77° Zinc by Howard L. Young 78°	International Mineral Dressing Conference	Hills Uranium
UNITED STATES ORE BUYERS GUIDE 151°	Conference	Copper Smelter
UNITED STATES MINING IN 1956	Northwest Mining Association 52nd	FinlandApril 49*
Alaska 79	Convention Jan 56 Sixth British Commonwealth Min- ing & Metallurgical Congress Oct 80°	Uranium Ore
Arizona	mg a motantigated congress	20 000 000 Tons of Toquepala
Central	MONEY MAYING METHODS	Waste in First Year Dec 50° How Standard Uranium Pulls Pil-
Eastern 87 Idaho 88	MONEY MAKING METHODS	lars Safely
Lake Superior District	Cannon Concentrator Separates Heavy Minerals From Beach Sands. Sept 67	Fields Dec 54
Nevada 97 New Mexico 98	Chrome Plated Inner Tubes Increase Core Recovery and Footage	How To Drill And Accurately Log Deep UsOs HolesJune 46
Oregon 99 South Dakota 99	Per ShiftJuly 62 High Tension Separation of Schee-	Your Open Pit Hauling March 56
Southeastern	lite Concentrate Eliminates	Idaho Mining Men Urge Solid Sup-
Tri-State 103	Roasting StepOct 79* How Proper Lubrication of Drag- line Cables Added 28 Percent	Legislation
Utah 105 Washington 106	More Life	Hoists and Dry Mill at Kiruna, May 45"
Wyoming 107	tion	Iron Ore Miners Learn Blast Fur- nace Operators Views at Duluth
	Issuing Small Warehouse Items March 62 It's Iced Water For Desert Ratsl March 62	Symposium
FISSION FACTS	Man Cars Traveling Inclined Shaft Protected By Floating Safety Dogs Nov 58	and See Why It's Fastest Growing
Ambrosia Lake Four Mills and 14 Major Shafts Awaken Ura-	Protected By Floating Safety Dogs . Nov 58 Saunders Drop-Bottom Skip Dumps Faster With No Sticking of Wet	Uranium AreaOct 66  Long Range Minerals Program Reaches CongressJuly 59
nium Giant	OreFeb 65° This Simple Device Will Clean	A Look At The Italian Mining Industry by a U. S. Mining Pro-
nium Giant	This Simple Device Will Clean Your Granby Cars Automatically Dec 53° Why Separan 2610 Cuts Milling	fessor
Periodic Sale	Costs At Colorado Plateau Uran- ium Mills	
Argentina Reveals Status Of Its Uranium Deposits March 9	mm mins	Bald Mountain
Uranium Deposits	CDDGTAY YOUVER	Mining Highlights In 1946 In
Charlie Steen Makes It "Dr."  Johnson	SPECIAL ISSUES	Venezuela, Kenya, French Guiana, and French West Africa (Addi-
Johnson	Union Miniere's Golden Jubilee Issue (February)	tion to Yearbook)
	Union Miniere du Haut-Katanga Copper Cobalt Metal From Jadot-	ing Engines
Lake Ore Bodies Oct 11° Experts From Americas Discuss "Peaceful Atom" May 9°	Copper, Cobalt Metal From Jadot- ville Plants	MINING WORLD Established An- nual Awards
	Development and Training of Workers	Moab Ceremonies Dedicate World's Second Largest Uranium Pro-
As Hidden SplendorOct 11° France Tops West Europe In	50 Years of Growth Produce a Congo Metallurgical Empire Feb 46	ducer
Growing Trend To Uranium Up-	How U. S. Equipment Is Used at Musonoi Cu-Co Open Pit Feb 40°	Nevada Mills Rewrite Cinnabar Flotation Textbook Sept 64°
Grading Revives An Old Method March 9 Homestake Uranium Income Shows	Kolwezi Mill Concentrates Three	New Pellet Hardening Method Uses Grate and Kiln Firing
New York Mine Produces First	Types of Copper-Cobalt Bearing Ores	New Smelting Technique Uses Blast Furnace to Recover Zinc and
Phillips Finds Major U.O. Body:	Mining Paces Economic Develop-	LeadOct 58"
Plans 1,500-Ton Mill May 9° Pitchblende Deposits Will Be Investigated In Italy Sept 13°	ment	Northwest Mining Association Holds 62nd Convention in
vestigated In Italy Sept 13°	High-Grade Copper-Zinc Feb 51 Union Miniere's Golden Jubilee Feb 38°	Spokane
Russia Seeks To Develop New Do- mestic Sources Of Uranium While	Why Fluidized Roasting Is The	EraJune 36*
Exhausting Satellite Supply July 11 South African U <sub>2</sub> O <sub>8</sub> Is Low Grade With Wide Cost Variations April 9*	Answer to Refining Chalcocite ConcentratesFeb 62°	Peralta is Old Mexico's Newest Mercury Mine
With Wide Cost Variations April 9° Three Mills Approved For Ambrosia		Pinos Altos: New Mexico Gold
Three Mills Approved For Ambrosia U:Oa; Two For Homestake, and Largest In U.S.A. For Kermac June 11° U:Oa Prospect Permits To Be Issued	TITLE INDEX	"The Porphyry Conners In 1956" Nov 45
U <sub>2</sub> O <sub>8</sub> Prospect Permits To Be Issued Jointly	Ambrosia and Mill Contracts	Punched Cards Are Key to Home- stake's Mine Costs July 50*
Jointly	Feature U <sub>2</sub> O <sub>8</sub> Jan 51°	Recovering V <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> From Otanmaki Magnetite Concentrate
pacity Tops 10,000 Tons Sept 13° Where To Look For Uranium On Colorado Plateau	Are There Mining Opportunities In Greece?June 58*	Rhodesian Firm Opens Mangabelt
Colorado PlateauAug 13 Why Solvent Extraction Is Used In New Uranium MillsJan 9*	American Zinc Revives Old Art To Drill 66-inch Hole Sept 60*	District For Large-Scale MiningMay 50° Rhyolite: Concrete Ghost in the Am-
The state of the state of the state of	Bagdad Copper's Goal Is Electro-	argosa Desert
	lytic Copper	Salt Lake City Welcomes the AMCSept 72 Selective Mining For Arizona As-
GHOST CAMPS	view of 1957Jan 48*	Strawberry Tungsten Battles Snow,
Pinos Altos: New Mexico Gold	Can Minerals Program Aid Mining and Will It Become Law This	Purchases and Geology
Camp	Year	Structural Control of Crooks Gap UzOa Gives Clues for Wyo-
Rhyolite: Concrete Ghost in the Amargosa Desert	Cleveland Cliffs' "C" Shaft Uses First U. S. Koepe Hoisting System	UsOs Gives Clues for Wyo- ming Prospectors
	COMINCO Seeks Continuous Auto-	Tips For Pegmatite Prospectors and Miners by South African Geol-
INTERVIEWS	matic Reagent Control For Flota- tion Circuits	Underground Jet Mining of Gil-
Robert Annan, Chairman, Consoli-	Consolidated Denison's New 5,700 TPD Mill	soniteSept 68
dated Gold Fields of South Africa Ltd. "How The Future Looks For Gold Fields"	Copper Mining In Carolinas As Appalachian Reopens Ore Knob	Union Miniere du Haut-Katange (See UNION MINIERE'S GOL-
For Gold Fields" Dec 54	Appalachian Reopens Ore Knob Mine	DEN JUBILEE ISSUE Indexed Above)
	Dual Process Metallurgy Stretches Inspiration Ore Reserves Sept 50*	Uranium Still Tops For Miners March 58
Leaders Minerals Program Aid Mining and Will It Become Law This Year?"	Geology and Exploration Point Way For Banner's Copper De-	What Do Miners Want From Government?June 57
Law This Year?"	velopment	World Events Dictate Great Need For Development of Latin Ameri-
Institute for Geology and Subsur-	Greenland Lead-Zinc Mine Beats Elements With Underground Mine Nov 46°	can MinesJan 53°
face Research "Are There Mining Opportuni-	Hanna's New Hunner Iron Plant	World's Leading Metallurgists From 33 Nations Attend Stockholm
ties In Greece?"June 58°	For Mesabi OresAug 42°	MeetingNov 51*

## MAGMA COPPER COMPANY

**Buyers** of

COPPER, GOLD

AND SILVER ORES

MINES AND SMELTER AT SUPERIOR, ARIZONA

International
Smelting and Refining Co.



**Buyers** of

Copper, Silver & Gold Ores and Concentrates:

Copper Smelter—Miami, Arizona Address: Ore Purchasing Department International Smelting and Refining Co. P. O. Box 1265 Miami. Arizona

Lead & Zinc Ores and Concentrates

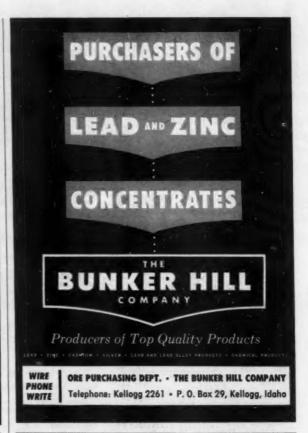
Lead and Lead-Zinc Smelter | Tooele, Utah

Address: Ore Purchasing Department

International Smelting and Refining Co.

818 Kearns Building Salt Lake City, Utah

Please establish contact prior to shipment



## AMERICAN ZINC, LEAD AND SMELTING COMPANY

Buyers of Zinc Concentrates Suitable for Smelting in Retort and Electrolytic Smelting Plants, also Buyers of High Grade Load Concentrates.

Address Communications to Ore Buying

Department

Paul Brown Building ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 423 Mills Bldg. EL PASO, TEXAS

927 Old National Bank Building SPOKANE, WASHINGTON

P.O. BOX 577 DUMAS, TEXAS

#### U.S.A. Metal & Mineral Prices

	METALS
COPPER:	METALS    November   18, 195
	Lake. Delivered, destinations, U.S.A
EAD:	Custom 26.00
LEAD: ZINC:	Tri-State Concentrate 80% lead
	Prime Western: F.o.b. E. St. Louis
ALUMINUM:	Tri-State Concentrate, 60% zinc, per ton
RICALITH.	Primary 30 Pound Ingets (99% plus). F.o.b. shipping points 28.10
CADMIUM:	(In ton lots) price per pound
CADMIUM: COBALT: COLUMBIUM:	97.99%, keg of 550 pounds (Price per pound)
SERMANIUM:	Powder
LITHIUM:	98% (per pound)
MAGNESIUM: MERCURY: NICKEL:	Ingets (98.8%) F.o.b. Volgsco, Texas, per pound 36.00
MERCURY: NICKEL:	Flasks. Small lots, New York \$228.00-\$231.0
PLUTONIUM:	To July 1, 1962 AEC will pay \$30.00 to \$40.00 per gram depending of
SELENIUM: THORIUM: TIN:	plutonium 240 content. July 1, 1962 to June 30, 1963, per gram \$30.0
THORIUM:	per kilogram\$43.0
TIN: TITANIUM: URANIUM: U-235: GOLD:	99.3% + Grade "A" Spange (Price per pound) Prompt delivery 89.875
URANIUM; U-235:	Nominal, per kilogram\$40.0
GOLD:	United States Treasury Price
SILVER.	Newly mined domestic. United States Treasury price 90.50
PLATINUM: ZIRCONIUM:	Per Ounce \$82.00-\$87.0
ZIRCONIUM:	Spenge, Per Pound, Nominal \$10.0
BERYLLIUM ORE:	Per Gunce  Spenge, Per Pound, Nominal  ORES AND CONCENTRATES  10 to 12% 8-0. F.o.b. mine, Colorado  Small lof purchases of Custer, S. D., Spruce Pine, N. C., and Franklin, N. Ivisual inspection at \$400.00 per un small lof purchases of Custer, S. D., Spruce Pine, N. C., and Franklin, N. Ivisual inspection at \$400.00 per short ton or by assaying at: 8.0 to 8.9 BeO, \$40 per unit; 9.0 to 9.9%, \$45; over 10.0%, \$50.  F.o.b. railroad cars eastern seaports. Long tons dry weight.  African (Rhadesian), 48%, C. C.O. 3 to 1 Ravite.  African (Rhadesian), 48%, C. C.O. 3 to 1 Ravite.  African (Rhadesian), 48%, C. C.O. 3 to 1 Ravite.  African (Rhadesian), 48%, C. C.O. 3 to 1 Ravite.  African (Trensveal), 48%, C. C.O. No retitate.  African (Trensveal), 48%, C. C.O. No retitate.  African (Trensveal), 48%, C. C.O. 3 to 1 Ravite.  African (Trensveal), 48%, C. C.O. No retitate.  African (Trensveal), 48%, C.
DERILLIOM ORE:	Small lot purchases at Custer, S. D., Spruce Pine, N. C., and Franklin, N. I.
	Visual inspection at \$400.00 per short ton or by assaying at: 8.0 to 8.9
CHROME ORE:	F.o.b. railroad cars eastern seaports. Long tons dry weight.
	African (Rhodesian). 48% Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> . 3 to 1 Ratio
	Turkish, 48% Cr2O2. 3 to 1 chrome-iron ratio
	U. S. Government ore purchase depot Grants Pass, Oregon, Base price, lump ore, \$115.00; fines and concentrates \$110.00 for 48% CrsOs and a 3 to
	chromium-iron ratio. Premiums for higher grade are and for a ratio up
COLUMBIUM- TANTALUM ORE:	At United States small lot beryl purchase deputs, \$3.40 per pound contained
TANTALUM ORE:	combined pentoxides in 50% ore. Includes 100% bonus. (Government stopped buying temporarily May 12)
IRON ORE:	Per Pound Pentoxide \$1.15-1.3
INON ORE:	Mesabi, Non Bessemer, 51.5% Fe
	Mesabi, Bessemer, 51.5% Fe
	Old Range Bessemer
MANGANESE ORE:	Swedish, Atlantic Ports, 60 to 68% Fe Contracts, Per Unit 26.00
	Metallurgical grade. 46 to 48% Mn. Long ton unit \$1.35-\$1.4
	Domestic U. S. Government ore purchasing depots: Butte, Montana; (black
	and pink ores) base price of \$4.87 per long dry ton of 18% manganese of
	nese ore. Small lot program f.o.b. railroad cars, minimum 40% Mn. Base price
MOLYBDENUM	(48%) \$2.30 per unit with premiums and penalties.
CONCENTRATE: TUNGSTEN	molybdenum, plus cost of containers
CONCENTRATE:	Foreign, 65% WOs Per short ton unit (Scheelite)
URANIUM ORE:	Foreign. South American, Spanish, Portuguese
	ton mile (\$6.00 maximum), Grand Junction, Rifle, Durango, Naturita and
	Mexican Hat, and Monticello, Utah, Shiprock, and Grants, New Mexica, Edg
	mont, S. Dakota, Jeffrey City, Wyoming, Tuba City, Arizona. Base pri
	U <sub>3</sub> O <sub>8</sub> plus \$0.75 per pound for each pound in excess of 4 pounds per sho
	dry ton and an extra allowance of \$0.25 per pound for each in excess of
	Special lime schedule applies at Monticello, Moab and Grants. No lime pe
VANADIUM ORE:	Carnetite-Respective. V-Os in ratio of more than 10 parts to 1 part of U.S.
The state of the s	are generally acceptable at all AEC depots, but excess not paid for at Mary
	vale, monticello, and bluewater. Shiprock has no limit on V2Os to U2Os rat

By versatility we mean that our products are used in all types of mining and industrial fields including chemistry, food, petroleum, coal preparation plants, steel mills, etc. Wedge Wire Screens are served in practically every type metal available from stainless steel to aluminum and are nonclogging and non-blinding in principle. The aperture openings are absolutely perfect and precision made to your specifications. Our Engineering Department can save you money, time and expense with their suggestions. Merely write them and include blueprints, if possible, but specifications are necessary. You will receive a prompt reply. The V shaped diagram in the signature of this ad shows the operation of the famous Wedge Wire KLEENSLOT Screen.

#### LONDON METAL AND MINERAL PRICES

NON-METALLIC MINERALS

NON-METALLIC MINERALS

Minus-200-mesh. F.o.b. Wyoming points. Per ton in carload lots \$12.50

Oil Well grade. Packed in 100 pound paper bags \$14.00

Metallurgical grade. 72.5% effective Cafe content per short ton F.o.b.

Illinois-Kentucky mines \$34.00-\$26.00

Mexican. 70% F.o.b. border \$24.00-\$24.50

Actid Grade. 97% Cafe. Bulk, F.o.b. Kentucky, Illinois, Colorado \$47.00-\$50.00

Government buying F.o.b. producer's shipping point: 60% Illinois-Kentucky, \$34.50 per ton, others \$28.50; 70% Ill.-Ken. \$38.50, others \$32.50.

Crude: F.o.b. mine per short ton \$3.00 to \$5.00

Plaster grades. Crushed and sized. F.o.b. plants \$7.00 to \$9.00

Export \$23.50

Export \$24.00-\$26.00

BENTONITE:

PERLITE:

SULPHUR:

		November 18, 1957 Per Long Ton USA Equivalent cents per pound <sup>1</sup>
COPPER:	Electrolytic spot	£190 5s Od 23.78¢
LEAD:	Refined 99%	£ 84 10s Od 10.56¢
ZINC:	Virgin, 98%	£ 68 0s Od 8.50€
ALUMINUM:	Ingot, 95.5%	
ANTIMONY:	Regulus, 99.6%	
TIN:	Standard, 99.75%	£730 10s Od 91.31¢
TUNGSTEN:	Long ton unit	108s \$15.12
		With Sterling pound at \$2.80
Ouotations on metals	and certain ores through the courtesy of Am	





#### PROFESSIONAL DIRECTORY

One-Inch Card, \$50 Yearly—1/2-Inch, \$35 Yearly, Payable in Advance.

#### CONSULTING ENGINEERS:

#### **BAILEY & VAN HORN**

Geology & Mining Consultants Pegmatite Specialists Box 7, Tel. VE-7-2048, Murphy, N. C.

#### CHAPMAN, WOOD AND GRISWOLD

Mining Engineers & Geologists
Approisals, Explanation & Development Assaying

P.O. Box 8302 P.O. Box Wagner Building A1: 6-1675

Albuquerque, N. M. 530 Jefferson, NE

Mining Baginsers and Contractors - Committing Appraisal Expert - Shaft & Stope Sinking - Mine Development - Mine Plant Construction.

2-18th Street, S. W. Bracingham, Ala.
Phese 56-5566

#### D. H. ELLIOTT

MINING PHOTOGEOLOGIST

P.O. Bex 1007

Casper, Wyoming

#### FRANCIS H. FREDERICK

Consulting Mining Geelogist 690 Market Street San Francisco 4, California Telephone: Sutter 1-1562

#### WILLIAM G. KANE

CONSULTING MINING GEOLOGIST

#### **MEXICO**

Apartado 1061, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico Phone 24068, Monterrey 1624 Millom Bildy., San Antonio, Texas Phones CA 4-8401 and PE 5-6553

JOHN J. O'KEEFFE
Consulting Mining Engineer & Geologist
Examinations • Valuations • Management
822 E. Compten Byd, Compton, California
Tel: WEwmark 1-7825

#### F. W. SCHEIDENHELM

John B. Snethlage A. N. Vanderlip

Consulting Engineers

#### WATER PROBLEMS OF MINES

50 Church Street

New York 7, N. Y.

#### HOWARD P. SHERMAN

Mining and Consulting Engineer Examinations—Valuations—Reports W. 2404 Upton Ava., Spokane 13, Washington

#### STILL & STILL

Consulting Mining Engineers and Geologists Room 24 Union Block Prescott, Arizon Praccett, Arizana

#### CONRAD WARD THOMAS

Mining Consulting—U. S. and Foreign EXAMINATION • VALUATION • EXPLORATION DIVERSIFICATION . FINANCING Bank of the Southwest Building Houston, Texas

CApitel 7-5855

Cable "GEOCONS"

#### TURNER & ASSOCIATES

Consulting Mining and Water Geologists 350 East Gamelback Road, Phonix, Arizona Crestwood 4-2262

### GEOLOGICAL & GEOPHYSICAL SURVEYS Exploration Programs & Property Evaluations

Augnotic, Gravity, Electrical & Radioactivity Surveys for Mineral Deposits & Potroleum CLYDE H. WILSON

WILSON EXPLORATION COMPANY 366 So. Fifth East, Salt Lake City 2, Utoh

#### WISSER AND COX

Consulting Mining Geologic 55 New Montgemery St. San Francisco, California

#### CHEMISTS, SAMPLERS, SHIPPERS' REP'S:

ARIZONA TESTING LABS
lists — Spectroscopists — Asse
8 817 W. Madison
1 414 5th Avenue

#### B. W. DEASON

V. E. WORSLEY

#### **BLACK & DEASON**

**Assayers and Chemists** 

Ore Shippers Represented at all Smelters P. O. Box 91888 Soit Lake City, Utah

#### THE COLORADO ASSAYING CO.

ASSAYERS, CHEMISTS and SPECTROGRAPHERS

Est, 1909
Gold and Silver \$2, Copper \$1, Uranium \$7.50.
Send for free copy of our Mineralogist Pocket
Reference Giving Detailed Information on all
Principal Ores.
2012 Western 2013 WELTON ST., DENVER 1, COLORADO

#### DICKINSON LABORATORIES, Inc.

Assayers—Chemists—Metallurgists—Umpires Shippers Representatives at Local Smelters Representatives at Maxican Border

oints for Shippers of Manyanese and Fluorspar P.O. Box 7006 El Paso, Texas

#### LEDOUX & COMPANY

Established 1880

Chemists-Spectroscopists-Assayers

Consultation & Research

Mine Examination & Analyses

Shippers Representatives at Seaports and Refineries throughout the U.S.

359 Alfred Avenue, Teaneck, New Jerse

#### T. G. Deggendorfer

Shippers' Representative Control Assays Box 840

Kellogg, Idaho

HANKS, INC., ABBOT A.

ASSAYERS AND CHEMISTS
Supervision of Sampling at Smalters
Spectrographic Analysis
624 Sacramento St. San Francisco 11

#### SILVER IS OUR BUSINESS

Will investigate mine or prospect. Send samples for analysis. Give full data, location, etc. PIGGOTT PROJECTS 1057 Howard Street San Francisco, California

## SMITH-EMERY COMPANY

Established 1910

Assayers—Chemists Metallurgists Spectrographers
Shippers' Representatives

Price List on Request

781 East Washington Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

#### SOUTHERN SPECTROGRAPHIC

Laboratory
Chemists—Spectrographers
Spectrographic Semi-Quanatative \$10
Box 6014 Dept, B Dalles 22, Texas

### Wood Assaying Co., Henry E. Established 1878

ASSAYERS and CHEMISTS
733 W. Colfax Deriver 4, Colorado

#### DRILLING COMPANIES:

#### MOAB DRILLING COMPANY

Diamond Core Drilling Contractors "Uranium Exploration is our Business"

Charles A. Steen, President Ray Mediock, General Manager Box 487 Phone Alpine 3-4181 Moab, Utah

#### LIVINGSTON & WILSON **EXPLORATION & DRILLING Co.**

AIR DRILLING

SEISMOGRAPH DRILLING

DIAMOND CORE DRILLING

CORE & SAMPLE DRILLING

45 Years Combined Drilling Experience

Fred L. Livingston and Walter W. Wilson Longmont Long Distance - - - PRospect 6-1735

#### THE MARKET PLACE!

#### SUBSTATION EQUIPMENT FOR SALE SYNCH, MOTOR GENERATORS

				_	-		
1-750	KW	GE,	275	٧.	900	RPM,	2300/4000
1-500	KW	GE,	275	٧.	900	RPM,	2300/4000
1-300	KW	GE,	275	٧.	1200	RPM,	2300/4000
1-300	KW	GE,	275	٧.	25	Cy.,	2300/4000
1-300	KW	GE,	275	٧.	720	RPM,	2300/4000
1-200	KW	GE,	275	٧.	1200	RPM,	2300/4000
1-150	KW	GE,	275	٧.	1200	RPM,	2300/4000
	MARK	-	100	80	1000	-	0000 / 4000

#### SYNCH. CONVERTERS

2-500	KW	GE,	275	٧.	1200	RPM,	2300/4000	
2-300	KW	A-C,	275	٧.	1200	RPM,	2300/4000	
2-300	KW	West	275	٧.	1200	RPM,	2300/4000	
1-200	KW	GE,	275	٧.	1200	RPM,	2300/4000	
1-150	KW	GE,	275	٧.	1200	RPM,	2300/4000	
1- 75	KW	GE	275	W	1800	PPM	2200/4000	

#### WALLACE E. KIRK COMPANY

7025 Penn Avenue

Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

"Over a Third of a Century Serving Mining and Industrial Companies

#### **BUSINESS MEN'S** CLEARING HOUSE

**601 MIDLAND SAVINGS BUILDING** DENVER, COLORADO

52 years of world-wide placement service for all classes of executive, engineering, operating, etc., mine and mill

FILE YOUR APPLICATION WITH US

## **ALLISON STEEL** MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Mine and Mill Buildings · Mine Rails · Ore Cars · Steel Gallows Frames • Ball Mills . Muck Plates . Crucible Drill Steel

We offer a complete repair service to the Mining Industry. Our new Machine Shop is equipped to handle your work quickly and economi-

Hot Milling of All Types of Detachable Bits

SOUTH 19TH AVENUE PHOENIX ARIZONA **PHONE Alpine 8-7731** 

#### DIAMOND DRILL

**Contracting Company** 

- S. 18 Stone, Spokane 31, Wash.
- "SUPER PIONEER" hand partable care drills
- "K & S INTERNATIONAL" standard surface drills
- · "DIA-HARD" Core Barrels
- And a complete line of "Super Plo-neer" and standard diamond drilling accessories.

#### FOR SALE

150 ten per day capacity mining and milling equipment at Hill City, South Dakota, subject to prior sale, "as is where is basis," excellent condition. Crushers, bins, rodmill, Hummer screens, hydroclassifiers, dryers, conveyors; exploration mine hoist, slushers, jackleg rock drills, stopers, miscellaneous equipment.

for complete listing address LITHIUM CORPORATION OF AMERICA, INC.

2500 Rand Tower, Minneapolis 2, Minnesota

#### MINE HOISTS

Vulcan Model 25-C Single-drum 42" dia. x 30"-Post-brake-8000 lb. rope-pull-150 hp GE Ty. MT motor, etc.

Vulcan 50 hp double-drums 32" dia. x 21 x 7-GE MTC 440-v motor, etc.

Paul F. Smith

39 W. Adams St.

Phoenix, Arizona

#### FOR SALE BY

#### WINSTON BROS. COMPANY

Constructors and Engineers 301 Clifton Avenue Minneapolis 3, Minnesota Cable Address "Winston"

Six cu. ft. gold placer bucket line pontoon dredge, capable of digging 35 feet below pand water level.

#### edge is equipped with:

3-Step down transformers from cutside power source, 60 cycle, 3 phase, 440 volt power required. 8-Two cell Pan American placer type jigs. Size of each cell 42 in. x 42 in. Complete with accessories.

2-Rear steel specie, 50 ft. long, 110 ft. stacker. Heating boiler and insulated house,

This dredge is in first-class operating condition. It was purchased new and used on the preperty where it was installed until the work was completed. It is now in the pend near Helena, Montana, where it may be inspected. Will sell at small percentage of replacement cost,

Additional information will be furnished upon

#### AIR POLUTION ARCO CONTROL EQUIPMENT

GAS . FUME . DUST . WASHING AND SCRUBBING UNITS . ACID-PROOF CONSTRUC-TION FOR CORROSIVE CONDITIONS

> Inquiries invited from Industrial Sales Representatives

PROCESS EQUIPMENT DIVISION AUTOMOTIVE RUBBER CO., INC. 12550 Beech Rd. • Detroit 39, Mich

#### MINE HOISTS.

One Nordberg 10' dia., 10' face, double drums, both clutched, 1%" rope, 1200 FPM, clutches and post brakes hydraulically operated, dial indicators and type D Lilitys are goor driven, motor 1250 H.P., 2200 volts, 3 phase, 60 cycle, 443 RPM, with all controls purchased new 1950.

One single drum 7' dia., 7' face, 1\%" rope, 1200 FPM, post brakes, type D Lility, 400 H.P., 220 volts, 3 phase, 60 cycle.

One single drum 10' dia., 7' face with center flange, wraps 2500 ft. 1½" rope on each side of center flange, motor 400 H.P., 3 phase, 60 cycle, 2200 volts, all modern softey features and centrels. One single drum 5' dia., 5' face with center flange, each side 2'5-½" wraps 1500 ft. 1½" rope in 4 layers, 750 FPM, 100 H.P. motor, 3 phase, 60 cycle, 2200 volts, 570 RPM, dial indicator and Lilly are gear driven, post brakes all operated, complete with all controls.

One Ingersell Rand 4' x 4' double drum with clutched drums, 100 H.P., offered without motor.

Complete specifications, photos, foundation plans available.

#### COMPRESSORS

One Jey WN-14 Radial type,  $151/2 \times 91/4 \times 7$ , model F, 300 H.P. synchro motor, 3 phase, 60 cycle, 2300 volts, 600 RPM, 1825 CFM. One ingersoil Rend XRE, 11 x 12 and 19 x 12, 175 H.P. synchro motor, 300 RPM, with 5-step clearance control.

Above machines are complete with all necessary auxiliary equipment.

#### A. J. O'NEILL

Lansdowne Theatre Building Lansdowne, Pa.

Phila. Phones: MAdison 3-8300-3-8301

#### LARGEST SELECTION—LOWEST COST BUY FROM LARGEST STOCK OF MINING AND MILLING EQUIPMENT

- CARS, MINE

  28-4% Ton Granby Type, 30" Ga.

  1-10 HP Fridy Car Puller Capstan Type.

  52-18% cm. ft. Mine Cars end dump, roller bearings 18" Gauge.

  100-32 cm. ft. C. S. Card, RockerDump, 18" ga.

- COMPRESSORS, AIR

  1—2000 cfm I-R Model PRE-2500 HP Synchronous motor 2200 Volt.

  1—1500 cfm Worthington Compressor, size 23 & 14 x 16 300 HP Syn. Motor, 220 Volt

  1—Ingernoll-Rand Type 30, Size 5xx33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, 5 HP motor. -Ingersoli-Rand Type 30, Size 5x3x3½, 5 MF motor. -360 cfm Gardner-Denver Portable D-13000 Cat.
  - Engine

    -450 cfm Chicago Pneumatic, Model PB-8, 100 HP,
    440 V. V-Belt Drive, Excellent.

#### DRILLS, DIAMOND

- 1—Sullivan Model HS-15 air operated. 1—Sullivan Model 22 air operated, mounted on
- mand.

  -Mitchell, complete w/air motor for Ex Rods
  -Longrear, gas engine, Cap. 2000' Ex. Red.

- HOISTS, Mine Shaft

  1—375 HP Wellman-Seaver-Morgan Dosble Drum

  14.000 # @ 1000 FPM. Fout brakes herring
  bone gears, 375 HP Motor, 2200 Volt. Excellen
- bone gears, 375 HP Motor, 2200 voil. Excellent Condition

  -150 HP Wellman-Searer-Morgan Double Drum.

  84002 © 500 PPM, post type breaks berrigbone gears, 150 HP Westinghouse Motor, 2200 V.

  -300 HP Wellman-Seaver Morgan Single Drum.

  165002 © 825 FPM. Post type brakes, herringbone gears, complete with Dynamic Braking, Lilly
  Controls, 300 HP Motor, 2200 V., Excellent
  overall condition.

  -800 HP Nordberg Double Drum, 43,700% ©

  1000 FPM Sectional construction will pass 7'x6'

  10" opening Post brakes, herringbone gears, Lilly
  "D" Controllers, 800 HP West, DC Motor (Write
  for compirte speca.)
- 1—150 HP Vulcan-Denver Single drum boist, 6000.8 @ 725 FFM, 150 HP moter, 2300 Veit. Excellent condition.

- HOISTS, Tuggers & Slushers 1-15 HP Suulivan Model HDA-15 Turbinaire, 2
  - erum

    -HNN1J Ingersull-Band, 2-drum, Piston type,

    -15 HP Sullivan Model HDE-2 2 drum, 440 Voit.

    -25 HP Sullivan Type, HDAE, 2-drum 440 Voit.

    -3dr 14-112 Tugger, 7-3d, HP 440 Voit.

    -1-E Model BUA Tugger, Piston air motor.

    -Sullivan E-211, Tugger, Turbinaire

    -1-E Model BOHL Tugger, BHP air motor.

    -3dr MNM4C Ingersull-Band Slusber Hoist.

    -45NNOH Ingersul-Band Slusber Hoist.

4-ton MANCHA BATTERY LOCOMOTIVE

#### LOCOMOTIVES

- DMOTIVES—

  1-1/5 Too Mancha, Battery "Little Krammer, LocoGa., Excellent.

  2-1/5 Too Greensburg, Peay "X" Battery Locomotive, 18" ga.

  4-ton Mancha Battery Locomotive, 24" 42" Ga.

  Tramaire Locomotive, 24" Ga. Excellent.

  4-Ton Mancha Diesel, 18" ga. w/scrubber.

#### LOADERS

5-#12-B Eimeo Mucking Machines, 18" & 24" Gauge, 3-#21 Eimeo Mucking Machines, 18" Gauge.

#### CRUSHERS

- | Table | Tabl

DRYER 1—18" x 20' Rotary Dryer complete with oil fired burner, 1½ HP, Gearmotor 1—48" x 30' Rotary Dryer, complete.

#### BUCKET ELEVATOR

- 3-45" Backet Elevators, Vertical, 8" x 5" Buckets, seel bousing, motor & Drive.

  1-40' Bucket Elevator, Vertical 8" x 5" Buckets steel housing, motor & Drive.

  1-51' Bucket Elevator, Vertical, 14" x 7" Buckets, steel housing.

  1-50' Bucket Elevator, Vertical, 9" Buckets, steel bousing.

  1-50' Bucket Elevator, Vertical, 9" Buckets, steel bousing.

CLASSIFIERS

1—38" x 15' Wemoo Spiral, 1½ HP Drive

1—48" x 17'3" Akins Spiral 3 HP Drive

1—DECO Hydraulic Type, 6 comp. 8" x 8"

- CONVEYORS
  1-16" x 152' Belt Conveyor, steel structure & -16" x 152' Belt Couveyor, steel structure & Drive -22" x 211/2' Belt Conveyor steel structure & Drive

 $42-9^{\prime\prime\prime}$  Seriew Conveyors  $10^{\prime}$   $110^{\prime}$  complete with steel bousing and motor drives  $1-10^{\prime\prime}$  x  $9^{\prime}/_2$  Oscillating Conveyor, 2 HP TEFC Motor

- FEEDERS
  1—54" x 16' Stephens-Adamson apron type, heavy duty, 7½ HP. Excellent.
  1—36" x 72" Jeffrey Grizzly, Fan, heavy duty, 440
- Volt. 1-12" Hardinge Type A, Constant Weight Feeder.

#### FILTERS

- 2-3' x 4' Oliver Drum, complete
  1-4' 1-leaf Eimco Disc
  1-5' 4" x 8' Oliver Disc Type
  1-0' 6-leaf Oliver Disc Type

- FLOTATION MACHINES

  2-6-cell #18 Denver
  8-48" Agitair, 2-cell units
  1-4 cell #18 Denver
  2-8-cell 18 Sp. Denver

- -42" x 42" Pan American Duplex -24" x 36" Denver Juplex -12" x 18" Denver Duplex

- MILLS, Boll & Rod

  2-8 x 6 Marry Type Ball, 225 HP Motor

  1-6 x 8 Allis-Chalmers Ball Mill

  2-6 x 9 Allis-Chalmers Ball Mill

  1-4 x 5 Colorado Iron Works

  1-6 x 6 Allis-Chalmers

  2-5 x 10 Traylor Bod Mill, w/ rod charge & Drive

  1-4 x 10 Hardinge Bod Mill

MILL BALLS
450 Tons 6" Forged Steel Mill Balls, New.

- PUMPS, SAND

  1—2" Wenes Simplex, Suction Pressure Diaphragm,
  4—2" Wilfley Sand Fump, 5 HP Motor
  2—3" Wilfley Sand Fump.
  6—4" Weneo Sand Fump.
  7—8" Wilfley Sand Fumps
  7—8" Wil

#### SCREENS

1-3 x 7' Link Belt, Type PD, Single Deck. 1-3 x 6 Symons Rod Deck

#### SEPARATOR 1—Dings Magnetic Separator Type E-24, Excellent

- THICKENER

  1—13' x 7' Hardinge Lowbead complete with Metor

  4 drive.

  1—8' x 6' Denver Spiral Bake lowbead, steel tank,

  BRAND NEW!

  1—22' x 6' Deep Wemce, lowbead.

#### SPECIAL!

#### 450 TON FLOTATION PLANT

ENTIRE INVENTORY FOR SALE CONTACT US NOW!!

#### PHONE—WIRE—WRITE—FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS

#### MACHINERY CENTER, INC.

P.O. Box 964

Salt Lake City 10, Utah

Tel: HUnter 4-7601

#### MINE LOCOMOTIVES FOR SALE

- 2-137 WEST. 250 V. 2-75 HP Mis. 42-36" Ga.
- 2-10T GOOD. 250 V. 2-75 HP Mis. 40-36" Ga.
- 1- 8T WEST, 250 V, 2-40 HP Mis. 36-30" Ga,
- 1- 6T WEST. 250 V. 2-45 HP Mts. 28-24" Ga.
- 4- 6T WEST. 250 V. 2-31 HP Mis. 30-24" Ga.
- 1- ST WEST. 250 V. 2-22 HP Mis, 36-22" Ge. 2- 4T WEST, 250 V. 2-11 HP Mis. 18" Ga.

#### WALLACE E. KIRK COMPANY

- 7025 Penn Avenue
- Fittsburgh 8, Pa.
- "Over a Third of a Century Serving Mining and Industrial Companies'

#### **Heavy-Duty Electric**

#### POWER CABLE

TREMENDOUS INVENTORY

LOW, LOW PRICES

COLEMAN Cable & Wire Co. Dept. MS, Schiller Pk., III. Tel; (Chicago) NAtional 5-6215

#### FOR SALE

- One Complete Heavy Media Mebil Mill, s/n 5420440-3MMM Mfg. Western Machinery Company
- Two 10" x 30' McLanahan Log Washers, s/n E-1074 & E-1244
- One 12" x 30' McLanahan Log Washer, s/n D-773
- One McCarthy 8" Auger Drill w/80' of Bits, Powered by Ford Moter s/n 4064 mounted on Autocar 4 Wheel Drive Truck,

#### Please contact only when interested to buy.

Colitz Mining Company, Inc. P. O. Box 66

Damascus, Virginia Phone Greenwood 5-3261

## The Market Place

#### FOR ALL YOUR EQUIPMENT NEEDS

#### CLASSIFIERS

1—27" x 14'8" Denver Simplex Rake Classifier 1—45" x 17'3" Akins Spiral Simplex Classifier

#### CORE DRILL

1—Sullivan core drill, size 12. A-2 drilling head, driven by Hercules 4 cyl. gas en-gine, mounted on Chevrolet truck

#### LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

LA' x 31/x New Morse Lab Jaw Crushers

L' x 6' New Morse Lab Jaw Crushers

New Morse Lab Pulverisers

Gates 400 Lab Gyratory Crusher

McCully \$1 Lab Gyratory Crusher

Steams-Roger Lab Batch Ball Mills

L' x 60' New Morse Lab Flotation Cells

500 Gram Denver Lab Flotation Cells

1000 Gram Morse Lab Flotation Cells

1000 Gram Morse Lab Flotation Cells

1000 Gram Denver Lab Flotation Cells

#### SCREENS

l—18" x 56" Traylor Vibrating Screen 1—34" x 12' Symons Single Deck Screen 1—3' x 8' Simplicity 3 deck Screen 1—4' x 12' Tyler 2 deck Screen

#### FILTERS

4' x 2' Morse Drum Filters
-3' x 4' Oliver Drum Filter
-3' x 4' Oliver Drum Filter
-4' x 8' Elmec Drum Filter
-6' x 8' Morse Drum Filter
-6' x 8' Morse Drum Filter
-6' -2 disc Denver Leaf Filter
-6' -5 disc Morse Leaf Filter
-18' Morse Filter Press
-38" Sweetland #12 Filter Press

#### COMPRESSORS

-4: CFM Ingersoll-fland NE-1 -8: CFM Ingersoll-Band ER-1 -120 CFM Ingersoll-Band ER-1, 8" x 6" -16: CFM Chicago-Pneumatic PB-2 -173 CFM Chicago-Pneumatic Cla Class NSB
-173 GFM Ingersol:-Rand NE-1
-283 GFM Ingersol:-Rand Type 10
-380 GFM Chicage-Pasumatic Type T-280 GFM Sullivan WG-9
-384 GFM Sullivan WG-9
-384 GFM Worthington M-80
-445 CFM Worthington M-80
-445 CFM Worthington M-80
-487 GFM Union Lew Pressure
-800 GFM Union Lew Pressure
-800 GFM Ingersol:-Rand Type 10
-1418 CFM Ingersol:-Rand Type 10-B
-105 GFM Ingersol:-Rand Fortchle Gas
Engine Driven Rubber Tire Mounted
-105 GFM Schramm Fortchle, Gas Engine Driven Rubber Tire Mounted
-105 GFM Ingersol:-Rand. Portchle, Gas
Engine Driven Rubber Tire Mounted
-105 GFM Ingersol:-Rand. Portchle, Gas
Engine Driven Rubber Tire Mounted
-105 GFM Ingersol:-Rand. Portchle, Gas
Engine Driven Rubber Tire Mounted
-105 GFM Ingersol:-Rand. Portchle, Gas
Engine Driven

#### BALL MILLS

l—4' x 4' Marcy Ball Mill l—6' x 48" Hardinge Conical Ball Mill l—8' x 22" Hardinge Conical Pebble Mill

#### AIR TUGGERS

Ingersoll-Rand model D6U Gardner-Denver model HK Sullivan model L-111 loy "Turbinair" model F-113 Ingersoll-Rand model HU Gardner-Denver model HM

#### JAW CRUSHERS

1—8" x 15" Wheeling jaw crusher 1—9" x 24" Cedar Rapids jaw crusher 1—20" x 35" Austin-Western jaw crusher

#### ELECTRIC SLUSHERS

20NM -50 HP Sullivan 2 drum model CF-211

#### ORE CARS

11—15 cu. ft. rotary end dump. 18" ga. 14—18 cu. ft. rotary end dump. 18" ga. 1—20 cu. ft. rotary end dump. 18" ga. 3—21 cu. ft. rotary end dump. 18" ga. 3—26 cu. ft. Card Grandby type cars. 3-27 cu. ft. Koppel rocker dump cars. 24" 5-54 cu. ft. Koppel rocker dump cars. 36" 12-84 cu. ft. Truax rocker dump cars. 36"

#### LOADERS

2—12-B Eimco loaders 1—21 Eimco loader

#### DRILLING EQUIPMENT

DRILLING EQUIPMENT
3—Atlas jackhammers, model RH-858-4W
with air legs
4—Ingersoll-Rand jackhammers model X-59
1—Thor sinker, model 36
2—Barco model H-8 paving breakers, gas
engine driven
1—Gardner-Denver paving breaker model
B-87
1—Gardner-Denver paving breaker model
B-87
4—Gardner-Denver self rotating stopers
model R-104

WHEN YOU BUY FROM MORSE BROS. YOU ARE DEALING WITH THE LARGEST, OLDEST AND MOST RELIABLE DEALER AND REBUILDER OF USED MINING AND MILLING MACHINERY IN THE COUNTRY, SEND FOR RECONDITIONED MACHINERY BULLETIN 561-M

## MORSE BROS. MACHINERY COMPANY

2900 Brighton Blvd.

Denver 1, Colorado

#### -20 KW Caterpillar Diesel Generator Units, 3/60/220/440.

-22.5 KW Caterpillar Diesel Generator Unit, 1/60/110/220.

1—50 KW Palmer-International Diesel Generator Unit, 3/60/480.

2-75 KW Caterpillar Diesel Generator Units, 3/60/220/440.

1-175 KW G.E.-GMC "Twin" Diesel Generator Unit, 3/60/220/440.

-219 KVA E.M. Generator Unit, 3/60/480, driven by Model RX1SV LeRoi Gas-Butane Engine.

2-35 KW G.E. MG Sets, 125 Volts DC; 50 HP Motors, 3/60/220/440.

1-44 KW West. MG Set, 145 Volts DC: 75 HP Motor, 3/60/440.

1-150 KW Ridgway MG Set, 250 Volts DC; 225 HP Syn. Motor, 3/60/440.

2-200 Amp., 15 Volts DC, Hobart MG Sets; 71/2 HP Motors, 3/60/220/440.

#### MACHINERY RESERVE OF DENVER

4150 Fex St.—Denver 16, Colorado Cable: "Marod" Phone: GL. 5-9419

#### GLENN B. WILSON

**Employment Specialists** 306-310 Boston Bldg., 828-17th St. Denver 2, Colorado

## WOOD PIPE and WOOD TANKS FEDERAL PIPE & TANK 6851 E. Marginal Way

#### FOR SALE

Rotary Kilns: 8' x 125', 9' x 201', 11' x 201' Patterson 5' x 22' Ball Mill—UNUSED Rotary Dryers: 4'6" x 40', 6' x 50' Hammer Mill: Jeffrey 54" x 30", 100 HP

PERRY EQUIPMENT CORP. 1429 N. 6th St. Phila. 22, Pa. POplar 3-3505

#### SCRAP TUNGSTEN CARBIDE ROCK BIT INSERTS

are regularly purchased by Macro Tungsten Refinery. For our quotation F.O.B. shipping point, write P.O. Drawer 440, Port Coquitiam, B.C., Cenada.

Wanted: Mine Master Mechanic, 45 to 50 years of age. Must have broad prac-50 years of age. Must have broad practical and supervisory experience in maintaining equipment in fully mechanized underground mines. Salary commensurate with ability. Location near Moab, Utah. Submit complete work record and references to Mining World, Box P-4, 500 Howard Street, San Francisco 5, California.

#### QUALIFIED MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTATIVE

Wanted for APITONG and other product sales to the mining industry.

E. J. STANTON & SON, INC.
P.O. Box 3816, Terminal Annex Les Angeles 54, California

GEOLOGICAL ENGINEERING graduate, University of Idaho 1955, ex-Navy electronic technician, 26, single, willing to travel. Desires position in mining industry, wants experience, salary is secondary. T. K. Lessard Jr., 14303 Wyrick Avenue, San Jose 24, Calif.

FOR SALE: Harz-jig concentrating plant, 10 ton per hour capacity. Described in lead article in August, 1954, MINING WORLD. Properties worked out. Write H. S. Cobb, 401 Pine Street, Boulder,

## Index of Advertisers In Mining World

 Asterisk indicates firms whose products are catalogued in Mining World's 1957 Catalog, Survey & Directory Number.

ing Only

103, 104

13, 15

.... 103

... 104

*Acker Drill Co., Inc 87 *Allis-Chalmers International	₩Eimco Corp Outside I
(World Mining Only)	(World Mi
Allison Steel Mfg. Co 103	Elliett, D. H
*Alloy Steel & Metals Co 83 *American Brake Shee Div.	*Fuclid Div. General
(World Mining Only)	Corp.  *Euclid Div., General Overseas Operation (World Mi
American Cyanamid Co 41 *American Managenese Steel	Frederick, Francis H.
Div. 16	*Gardner-Denver Co
Refining Co 14, 86	*General Motors Corp.
American Zinc Sales Co 100 Arizona Testing Labore- tories	Euclid Div  *General Motors Overs Operations, Euclid   World Mi
Atlas Copce AB, Sweden . 1	Gustafson Mfg. Co., i
Atlas Powder Co	Hanks, Inc., Abbot A
Inc 103	*Harnischfeger Expert
Bailey & Van Horn 102 *Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton	(World M
	*ingersell-Rand Co International Harvest
affaoth Co., Inc 76	a International Horsests
ABoyles Bres, Drilling Co 55 ABoyles Bres, Drilling Co.,	Export Co. (World M.
Ltd 6  *Bucyrus-Erio Ce 26	*International amellin
Buda Div., Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co	Refining Co
Business Men's Clearing	*Johns-Mansville Inter
House 103	*Joy Mfg, Co
Caterpillar Tractor Co. 4, 17, 29 Chapman, Wood &	Kane, William G
Griswold 102	Keeney Co., Paul E.
Coleman Cable & Wire Co., 104 Colitz Mining Co., Inc., 104	Kirk Co., Wallace E.
Colorado Assaying Co 102 *Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp. 10	*Kochring Export Divi (World M
*Colorado Iron Works, Sub. of Mine & Smeller	*Loctromolt Furnace C
Supply Co	Ledoux & Co
*Columbian Steel Tank Co 55	*LeTourneau-Westingh
*Construction Equipment Div., Baldwin-Lime-	#Link-Belt Co., Expert
Hamilton Corp	(World M
Deggenderfer, T. G 102 *Deister Concentrator Co.,	Lithium Corp. of Am
	Livingston & Wilson Exploration Drillin
Diamond Drift Contracting	*Longyear Co., E. J. Inside
Dickinson Laboratories, Inc. 102	Machinery Center, It Machinery Reserve
*Dorr-Oliver, Inc	*Mack Trucks, Inc Macro Tungston Refi
*Dow Chemical Intl Ltd. WM22 (World Mining Only)	*Moome Capper Co.
*duPont de Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I 82	Manitowec Engineeri
Eakland & Osterstock 88	Meissner Engineers, John F.

*Mine Safety Appliances Co. 3  *Mine & Smelter Supply Co. 8  Meab Drilling Co 10  Morse Bros. Machinery Co. 10	1
*National Tank & Pipe Co 7 *Nordberg Mfg. Co 3	5 0 2 8
O'Keefe, John J 10 O'Neill, A. J 10	
APacific Foundry Co., Ltd. WM5 (World Mining Only Perry Equipment Corp 10 Piggett Projects	15
Quaker Rubber Div., H. K. Porter Company, Inc	
Sanferd Day Iron Works 24-2 *Santa Fe Tank & Tower	15
Div., Fluor Corp	70 18 12 52 y)
*Simplex Wire & Cable Co Smith-Emery Co	12 02 03 74
Southern Spectrographic Laboratories	02
Co WM-	
#Spang & Co. #Standard Oil Co. of Calif. #Standard Steel Corp. #Steurns Reger Mfg. Co. Still & Still	67 27 58 57 02
*Timken Roller Bearing Co *Traylor Eng. & Mfg. Co	02 8 72 02
Worn Mfg. Co	74
inside Front Co.	66
Westvaco Chior Alkali Div. *Wickwire Spencer Div., Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.	10
Wild Heerbrugg Instruments,	73
AWilfley & Sons, Inc., A. R. Outside Back Co	
Willys Motors, Inc	64
Wilson, Glenn B 1	01
Windeler Co., Ltd., George Winston Bres. Co	81
Wisser & Cox	00
	_
E1	0:

#### EXPLORATION GEOLOGISTS MINE AND MILL FOREMEN

Applications are invited by well-established Philippine mining organization for staff positions as exploration geologists, mine and mill foremen. Must be capable of accepting responsibility and be willing to work industriously and conscientiously. Qualifications for Exploration Geologist: Graduate of University of School of Mines degree in geology, at least ten years experience in mineral exploration and mining geology, with well established

Qualifications for Exploration Geologist: Graduate of University of School of Mines degree in geology, at least ten years experience in mineral exploration and mining geology, with well established organizations. Thoroughly familiar with minerals mapping methods and application of aerial photography. Duties will involve field work throughout the Philippines for gold and base metals. Single status applicants preferred.

prines for gold and base metals. Single status applicants preferred.

Qualifications for Mine Foreman: Graduate of University or School of Mines with at least ten year's underground or open pit experience, at least five years of which has been in supervisory capacity.

which has been in supervisory capacity.

Qualifications for Mill Foreman: Graduate of University or School of Mines with at least 10 years' cyanide mill experience of which five years has been in supervisory capacity.

supervisory capacity.

Substantial commencing salary, good opportunity for advancement, excellent living conditions and excellent schooling for children. Standard three year contract with transportation to and from Philippines for employee and family paid.

Applicants must furnish technical qualifications and exercisement together with

Applicants must rurnish technical qualifications and experience, together with references as to character and experience with applications, which should be addressed to: Box M-1, Mining World, 500 Howard Street, San Francisco 5, California.

#### **EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT**

President of reputable expanding mining corporation requires mining engineer as staff assistant who is experienced in open-pit mining methods and equipment. Real opportunity for young man now employed in mine management, desirous and capable of advancement not available on present job. Salary in range of \$13-\$15,000. In confidential letter give age, education, experience including present job, and salary. Reply Box P-3, Mining World, 500 Howard Street, San Francisco 5, California.

#### GEOLOGIST

Large American mining corporation has several excellent openings for alert, competent geologists with 8-10 years experience and desirous of world-wide exploration. Require geology degree or related, intense exploratory desire, and the ability to assume complete responsibility for party; land acquisition, if necessary. Reply immediately giving age, education, experience, and salary required. Reply Box P-2, Mining World, 500 Howard Street, San Francisco 5, California.

PERU MINES: Exploration project, base and precious metals. Persons interested write Valencia, Apto 2530, Lima, Peru.

ORE DRESSING METALLURGIST: European B.Sc., Ph.D., P. Eng., with special training in microscopic investigation of ores and mill products.

20 years experience in beneficiation of base minerals of which about 6 years in Canada, desires permanent position with a progressive and well established mining company or research foundation.

Available for position of responsibility in applied research, development of new explorations or investigation of mill operations. Canadian citizen, presently employed in Canada. Apply Box P-1, Mining World, 500 Howard Street, San Francisco 5, California. PARTNER WANTED: I have developed a HYDRO-Metallurgical process (a uniaflow agitator, digester, continuous flow closed circuit) for the reduction and recovery of strategic minerals, and including base metals, gold, silver and platinum group. NOW to project this into a production operation, I want a partner with \$500,000 to \$750,000, replies held strictly confidential. Address P.O. Box 3328, Alcott Station, Denver 12, Colorado.



## Bringing up core...with drill rods in the hole

#### Longyear Wire Line equipment allows more drilling time per shift...improves core recovery!

Another core sample heading for the box and the crew about to go for more without pulling up the drill string. That's drilling with Longyear Wire Line equipment!

Drillers using the Longyear Wire Line Core Barrel lower an "overshot" through the drill string to bring up the Inner Tube containing core. Here's what this can mean to your operation;

- 1 The drill string normally remains in the hole except when it is necessary to replace the bit. This eliminates much of the hard labor of drilling and allows more actual drilling time per shift.
- 2 Caving, the major cause of blocking and bit damage, is minimized. There is little chance for caving while the drill string is in the hole—which is most of the time.

3 Longyear Wire Line Core Barrels are equipped with the water shut-off valve. In closed circuit drilling (possible with Longyear transmission pumps), the shut-off valve gives an immediate, positive indication of a block in the core barrel, eliminating costly "hunches" on the part of the drill runner.

Wire Line experience includes hundreds of thousands of feet drilled in many kinds of formations. Reports consistently show lower costs per foot of core recovered. In one overseas operation, switching from conventional NX equipment to BX Wire Line increased footage from ten to forty-seven feet per shift. In most cases when drilling in ground that is difficult to core, Wire Line improves core recovery substantially.

Looking ahead to your next drilling project, keep in mind that Longyear offers a complete line of Core Barrels and expert technical assistance in the selection of the right equipment for the formation you want to drill.

At end of core run, overshot assembly is lowered by wire through drill string.



At bottom drill string, overshot latches on to spear of inner tube.



Core-bearing inner tube reaches the surface, is freed from overshot.



Core is removed. Meanwhile, stand-by inner tube is dropped into the hole so drilling can be resumed as soon as it is in position.





E. J. LONGYEAR CO. CABLE
General Offices: Foshay Tower • Mpls. 2, Minn.
CANDIAN LONGYEAR LTD., NORTH BAY, ONT.
LONGYEAR ET CIE, PARIS, FRANCE

Diamond Core Drill Manufacturers • Core Drilling Contractors • Mining Engineering and Geological Consultants

because it gives you...

LOWER Pumping Costs

LOWER Maintenance Costs

LONGER Pump Life

INCREASED Production

HIGHER Efficiency

When you buy quality, Wilfley quality, you buy superior performance.

You start saving money the moment a Wilfley Sand Pump goes into action.

Let Wilfley solve your pumping problem.

Write, wire or phone.

"Companions in Economical Operation"

"Mey Acid PomPs

WILFLEY SAND PUMPS

Individual Engineering on Every Application

DENVER COLORADO USA NEW YORK OFFICE 122 EAST 4200 STREET, NYCITY IN